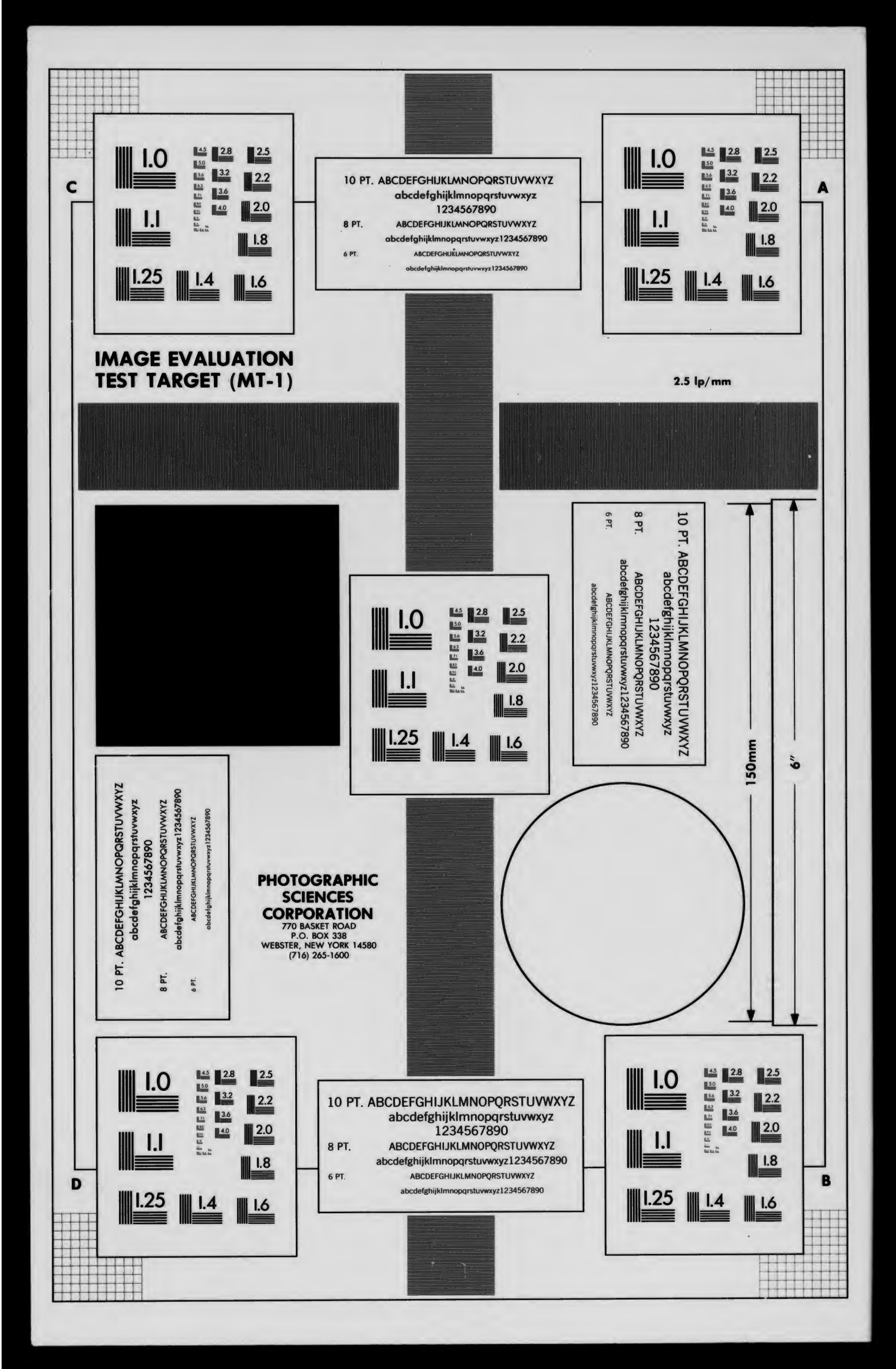
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
187

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 187

Aviation Division

From: Dogfights (guide card)

To: Flying Tigers, 1946 (19-504-3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

DOG FIGHTS
(GUN SIGHT AIMING POINT)

..year ..film number

<u>See also</u> FLIGHT, IN-FLIGHT;
TYPES OF PLANES

NARA 086 8/90

MOB DOGFIGHTS(BRITISH & NAZI PLANES MIX IT UP(GOOD CRASHES(BAIL OUT)	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 2

Subject ON WAR FRONT:
BRITISH PLANES OUT NAZI RAIDERS

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	99			

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOGFITES PEELING & DIVING) (GOOD DOGFITE CUTINS FROM GROUND	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROAD TO VICTORY: KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA: WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade Free French in Eng. DeGaule soldiers, sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(DOGFITE) SWELL SHOTS P-39s IN AIR PEELING OFF INTO CAMERA

Can No.	Roll No.
15-90	9

Subject NEWS FROMAUSTRALIA:NEW AEF: NURSES:KOALAS:AIR DEFENCES

SWELL.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOGFITES (Nazis battle allied planes-Nazi bombers crash-spitfire burns)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 1

2 shot down swell shots.

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.GUNS DOWN NAZI BOMBERS	ZANNUK(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.TUNISIA:SOUK EL ARBA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOGFITES (Nazi dive bombers-fly low-Ack Ack stream toward plane-Flak chases raiders)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA	(CANUCK) SIGN.CORB FOX:HEARST PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266-258 69				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE
TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE,ZARDA,TABOURBA,SOUK ELKHEMIS:WAR

Date of Event 1/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-231-Canada

DOG FIGHTS(Planes in air over Italy)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No. 275A2; 276x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 16-235-3

DOG FIGHTS(German plane being shot up, smoke comes out of both wings, German plane exploded in England)

Can No. 16-235

3 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1309x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-239-9

DOG FIGHTS(Enemy plane fighter plane being fired on, enemy plane falling to ground, over Europe)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-239	9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780X1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 11-239-9

DOG FIGHTS(Thunderbolts in air, wing guns firing, firing on other plane, good shots tracer bullets, hits on plane over Europe)

Can No. 16-250

4 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOG FIGHT: American fighter planes and jap fighter planes in a dog fight. Jap planes seen falling.

Can No.	Roll No.
1065x3	1096x1,2,3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RENDOVA IS:

(2) 1065 x 3; 1096 x 1, 2, 3

DOG FIGHTS(Zero planes in air, B-24 or bombers also in air in So.Pacific)

Can No. 1319x2

Roll No. - 1311x1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) CS7774x5,etc--INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL,RANDOLPH FLD ----------7749x7:(Fox coverage;this is now strictly an instructors school to keep instructors atleast of the times in aviation training--view of planes on ramp,taken from air(may not be good,air was bumpy)---more on students grouped in front of building--var.scs. of students go to planes,get it,take off--take off in waves of twelve planes--(350 planes took off in few minutes time)--there MAY be some good dogfight type material in this footage,per fotog's note)--var.formations--------int.class study Navigationaand radio principles--so de-reading--student with earphones,listen to taped messages,de-code them,etc--types of student-instructors vary in age from quite young to grey-haired old hands----------

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS-AIRPORTS(Randolph Field,Texas)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHTS--STUDENTS(Instructors/Students)--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--

DOGFIGHTS: (Maybe some good material - see below)	Issue Number CS7774x3; 7749x6, 7; 7757x4; 7758x2	
Subject INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL, RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS		Owner HEARST-FOX

Length CS 109ft.+ appx. 1200ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS.3032-7; 3033-4; 3035-8-stock shots, captions FILED

Description and Remarks: RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS in San Antonio: (no spotsheets on the cut story--captions are rather extensive so filed under CS 7774x3)-----7749x6; 7757x4: Lederer's on Opening of New Central Instructors' School--var.scs.1400 cadets lined up in front of the West Point of the Air Building--Col. Walter White gives opening talk--xcu him, he's CO of the Field--air show var angles and formations--these shot from ground and on field----------7758x2: (Hearst coverage--more of same--var.views of trainers on field--take offs--these shots taken from tower during air show--on ground, shots of instructors talking to students of several nations--cu of students and instructors in Technical Specialist School classroom---

Date of Event: April 1943

SEE OVER

MARSHALL ISLANDS --

(2) 17-259-4

DOG FIGHTS (Group of Yank planes in air, Jap plane hit and explodes, guns keep on firing at Jap planes in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-259	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1492x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VELA LA VELLA--

HEROES--AIRPORT--

AIR--JAP ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--JAP

CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(2) 17-261-5

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
DOG FIGHTS(P-38 in air,group of Jap planes in air,single motored Jap plane getting the works,single motored jap plane hit,in New Guinea)	17-261	5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1509x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND--WAR--U.S.A.F.--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT-
BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FRANCE(OCCUPIED)--TYPES
SCENIC--PLANE WRECKS--DOG FIGHTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(2) 17-271-2

DOG FIGHTS(Nazi plane in flames plane plunging earthward in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-5

DOG FIGHTS(Plane peel off, hit a Nazi plane, piece of his plane falls off, plane in flames ~~in~~ England)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1619X1,3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ed right ...aside one of them...another hit...
...close--close ...on another freighter--a destroyer
...sneaking around...see wake...close ...hit--off
...distance...2 ships burning...smoking--self ship--GOOD
SHOT STRAFING BOAT(JAP DES.ROYER)--strafing a freighter--
crippled plane coming back to flight deck...ONE WHEEL
DOWN...HE SETS DOWN NICELY--another damaged plane up
against the island on the carrier--moving a little
closer to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew
member in the litter along the deck...CUTS: add. on
crashes used...add.shots on strafing ships...firing
Jap planes...ship bombing a ship--bomb drops on field--
another crashes in flames alongside carrier...is--good
shot Jap plane zooming close past our plane--firing
from carrier...GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

DOG FIGHTS(Anothe Jap interceptor, start trailing smoke, we hit him on Truk)	Cut No. 17-281	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U S NAVY(LYC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1898x1, 2, 3
206	197			Can No. 2068 f

Description and Remarks

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS---Is [illegible] force--planes on carrier deck, warming up..2 scenes--Is of carrier, plane over it just taking off--group of planes in air, on the way--scenic shots, sun up--shot looking thru clouds, see Truk, runway and port of island--fighting off Jap interceptor..we nail him--another Jap interceptor ..WE HIT HIM--another Jap interceptor, shot, starts trailing smoke, altho he never blows up--strafing planes on runway--2 bomb explosions..Is and cu of airstrip--strafing planes on airport--strafing oil [illegible] of island, huge columns of smoke, in foreground many jap ships--looking down at 2 Jap freighters [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOG FIGHTS(Jap plane in sights being peppered with machine gun, part of wing is shot off, off Rabaul

Can No. 17-

Roll No.

Subject: New Britain)
ROUT JAP NAVAL FORCE

Cameraman: (NAVY)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
78	72		

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

OFF RABAUL, NEW BRITAIN. AIR SHOTS. 4 JAP ships beating it. Yank plane (dive bomber) in picture--closer shot Jap cruiser--Jap plane in sights being peppered with machine gun..part of it's wing is shot off--Jap cruiser firing back at us--bomb hit alongside cruiser, near miss--cruiser speaking away..2 bomb hits IN WATER .another hit off starboard bow .another hit almost on bow--another miss..off starboard bow..another bomb hits a little closer, same location.. another near miss on starboard side--shot of Jap cruiser covered with smoke--

OFF RABAUL, NEW BRITAIN--WAR--AIR--JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--U.S. NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--DOG FIGHTS--BOMBS--STRAFING--

Date of Event: Rec'd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2332-115M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOG FIGHTS(Flying Fortress in flames in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
2	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOG FIGHTS(B-24s and fighter escorts in air, bombs fall, explosions in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 8

B-24 AND ESCORT DIPPING ETC.)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1908×1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--
EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--
R.R.TRAIN--

(2) 17-294-1

DOG FIGHTS(Liberator bombers of the 8th Air force moving in air formation, Nazi planes in air,shooting at one another over Germany)

Can No. 14-294

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184	114		

Cuts 1935-3

Can No. 997 ft.

Description and Remarks

Liberator bombers of the [illegible] moving in air formation. SHOT MARK shot of small bombs falling [illegible] explosions on airport—another shot of formation of bombers—STRAFING PLANE ON GROUND. GROUP OF PLANES GETTING STRAFING, PROPS TURNING ON PLANES ON GROUND. R[illegible] TO TAKE OFF—more strafing. [illegible] STRAFING A BOMB MOTOR JOB. PROPS TURNING, [illegible] TO SHOOT. [illegible] Nazi 2 motor planes in air [illegible] into flames. [illegible] Nazi 2 motor plane getting hit, it breaks up and burns—Nazi fighter getting machine gunned, its auxiliary ga[illegible] tank BLOWS UP—single motored Nazi plane getting hit, parts of blasted plane fly [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-296-1

DOG FIGHTS(Strafing planes in airport
German fighter plane tail bursts
into flames in Italy)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1972x1; 1966x4; 1956x2; 1971x1;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-296-1

(2) 17-301-1

DOG FIGHTS(German planes and U.S. planes in the air, Nazi planes getting shot at, bursts into flames in Europe)

17-301 | 1

MARCH TIME-DRILLING -

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4)17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

(2) 17-301-2

DOG FIGHT(German planes in air, firing at plane in air, plane falling in Germany)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1927X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-302 - Reel

armada underway--low shot of convoy
--crew members look up--shot looking up
at prayer gone--big ship out in water ready to open
up--3 ships fire guns open fire--U.S.troops go down
cargo nets into assault boats--2 scenes assault boats
underway thru ROUGH WATER--2 scenes..Navy guns open up--
looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--
allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--
burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard
Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield.
men in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--
Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto
beach--air shot Vast armada..1000's of boats--some boats
close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assault boat
nears beach..the front opens and we see hedge hog defense
on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S assault boats..men
wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach
under withering fire..men FALL--more U.S.soldiers pour out
assault boats..to shore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked
landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded
floating near shore..2 scenes Yanks carry wounded on
stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on
beach--Air shots boats up on beach..high and dry--troops
along beach..boats stuck on sand bar--a tank half submerged
in water knocked out--lot Nazi prisoners walking on
beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners..French
civilian carrying U.S.flag taunting them..he picks up
German helmet and throws it down on ground--tank tearing

FIGHTS(Hitting German plane in air, strafing planes on ground, in France)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

1ST PICTURES

INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2556—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-302-Rec'l

(3) 17-302 - Reel

defenses in water & background--flying
bombs--many hits below--hit on bridge (ONCD)--
beach..tanks and armored cars move along--4 scenes
reinforcements along beach--Yanks carrying stretchers
wounded Yanks on a jeep..ride by bunch of Nazi prisoners
scenes Nazi prisoners along road--lone Nazi prisoner
being guarded by MP--Yanks advance across sand dunes--
explosion in distance--Yank ducks into foxhole--couple
Yanks in bushes making signals with cloth on rifle--
tank moves up--Yank troops in town looking for
snipers--Nazi prisoner wounded in hand--tank question
Nazi prisoner--trip of Nazi prisoners--heap of Nazi
equipment, gas masks, helmets etc.--tank troops in square
Nazi tank in foreground--Frenchman shaking hands--
scenes--Frenchmen point ahead directing soldiers--Yank talk-
ing with French girl--Yanks with captured flag--Gen.
Montgomery and Gen. Eisenhower and British admiral aboard
ship--backs underway--Monty waves goodbye to Eisenhower--
Gen. Royce, Gen. Omar Bradley with glasses and Eisenhower--
group of boats--wounded lying on English wharf, stretchers
fresh from boat--wounded being tended by corpsmen--var.
of wounded..6 scenes--putting stretcher cases aboard
scenes--carrying wounded English off gangplank--
scenes used and loading shells onto barge--

CUTS:

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CAPCO--SHIPPING--

(5) 17-302-Reel

searchlights into sky--plane in air fired up and hit(looks phony)--plane wreckage,dead pilot--signs on office doors, (PROPAGANDA ETC.)--group around table--evacuees leaving on train,goodbyes etc.--train pulling away--var.shots German soldiers parading on Unter Den Linden--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--
EVACUATIONS--CONVEYANCES--R.R.STATION--BOATS--SCENIC--
TRAFFIC--GERMAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--GOEBBELS--MEDALS--
DECORATIONS--FOOD--KITCHENS--HUMAN--TANKS--HOSPITAL--
MEDICAL--AIR RAIDS--TELEGRAPHY--MAPS--SEARCHLIGHTS--
NIGHT--DOG FIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--MEETINGS--POSTERS--
R.R.TRAINS--PARADES--

(2) 17-310-6

DOG FIGHT(Plane in air fired upax and hit in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Used 7/44
Dupe Print
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-313-4

DOG FLIGHTS(Nazi plane hit, hit again plane bursts in over Europe)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(2) 17-313-7

DOG FIGHTS(Nazi plane in air plane falls,hits ground and explodes, in Russia)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date
"	

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-317-2

DOG FIGHTS(Nazi plane straffed, hit Plane coming down in flames, in France)

Can No. 17-317

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No. NDNA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORMANDY, FRANCE--

(4) 17- 317.2

(3) 17-317-2

DOG FIGHTS(Battleship firing tracers thru sky chasing plane which falls into the sea in Saipan)

Can No. 17-3227-7

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No. [illegible] 10/90

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 1944 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOG FIGHTS(our fighters strafing trains,planes blowing up in air in Northern France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-332	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4889x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOG FIGHTS(Planes flying over field, dropping incendaries in Germany)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4897x4,etc. "War in Europe-Oct/Nov.1944"
good aerial combat scenes--these are not actors but actual fighting men of the U.S.Army Air Forces in action--likely dogfight material here,too --combat scenes particularly depicting the job of the gunner and the bombardier----------
--------4902x5:(at AUTUN,FRANCE,U.S.3rd Army & French troops meet where the French took 2000 prisoners and killed or wounded another 1000 enemy troops when the Germans made a stand here recently---out of BELGIUM and into NOORBECK,HOLLAND push armored vehicles foloed closely by Infantry men--civilians greet soldiers at St.GEERTRUID,HOLLAND--Dutch patriots tear down SS posters--sullen German prisoners march to rear--at EINDHOV EN,HOLLAND,Brit.2nd Army and American Airborne Combat Engineers cross the Wilhelmina Canal on a bridge they constructed thru combined effort-- at ZON,HOLLAND,German prisoners are loaded on trucks to go to Belgium-- a Dutch Catholic Priest waves to British troops and gives "V"sign--in GRAVE,HOLLAND,nurses & doctors of religious hospital welcome the troops of these armored divisions--schoolkids play with abandoned parachute--

DOGFIGHTS: (in the sky)

Issue Number
4897x4; 4903x1; 4890x1,2;
4902x5; 2518x3

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE -OCT/NOV. 1944

Ca[illegible]GAUMONT-PATHE(AEF)
& FOX(Sign.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft. [illegible]ft. 1430ft. 247ft. rspctvly------3800ft.				DeNos:4272-12;4277-10; 4282-11;4283-7; 4305-11--all captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

4897x4:(we have only the foloing title "AFS 1891 & 1871"--no information at all on contents of the film (400 ft. in roll)--please see film for contents----------

4903x1:(8th Air Force Fighter kills----evidentally var. aviation activities in the European theatre--fighter command operations ve.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations,attacks v enemy aircraft in flight and on the ground---(maybe dogfight material)----------

4890x1,2:(famed actor,Major Clark Gable of the Army Air Force Reserve,makes pictorial record of AF gunners in action--here we filed the last two reels of special film called "Combat America" which shows

Date of Event
Oct/Nov.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4897x4,etc--"War in Europe-Oct/Nov 1944"
Dutch civilian collaborators of the Germans are rounded up and taken to concentration camps for trial--------in GERMANY,artillery battery sets up for combat,sends barrage of shells into town--tanks send shells int German positions--tanks advance to wooded area,send tracer shells in--American ammo dump hit and explodes--tanks firing--convoys rumble past wrecked rr bridge and houses----------
----------2518x3:(MISC.EUROPE--scs.depicting the fighting in Holland --the Brunswick Bombing--the King visiting the Battle Zone(which King?) --the Battle of Aachen-----no other information on this400ft.roll------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WAR,U.S.)--DOGFIGHTS--
GABLE,Clark--USAF(Army AF)--SOLDIERS(Misc.)--HOLLAND--PRISONERS--
GERMANY--

(2) 18-376-Reel

DOG-FIGHTS(Scenes..Jap planes and U.S. planes overhead..planes zooming overhead in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See Folder for numbers Can No. (NARA ARC 10/90

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-376-Reel

(4) IP-376-Reel

CUTS

(6) 18-376-Reel

(5) 18-376-Reel

67/18-376-Reel

(2) 4973x8,etc (War in Europe Feb./Mar 1945

----------4987x4:(war in the air--we assume probably dogfights and bombings--no identifications since we had no captions on this----------
----------4987x5:(more allied pelting of the enemy--probably ground fighting in this---again no caption----------
----------5002x3:(Misc.Europe--funeral service for French railroad worker Pierre Semard-----war.scs. of the Legion in action--in Tunis--in Algiers and in Madagascar-------American Fleet activity in Indo-China--Winston Churchill at the Siegried Line in occupied Germany--released French prsoners on way home in Cologne and Ramagen----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--TANKS(In ETO,undentified war tanks)--MONTAGE(Wa
--AVIATION--SNOW--BOMBING(Strafing)--DOGFIGHTS(possibly in 4987x4)--
-----FUNERALS--INDO CHINA--CHURCHILL,Winst on--PRISONERS(Fr.War prisonr

DOGFIGHTS (possibly in 4987x4)

Issue Number

4975x6; 2737x4; 4987x4,5;

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb./Mar 1945)

Cameraman GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2046 ft. 433 ft. 230 ft. 130 ft. rspctvly------ 394 ft.				Bk Nos: 4353-3; 4366-5,1 4366-6; 4383-3- captions all junked after card code

Description and Remarks

4975x6: (MISC.EUROPE: var.tanks wrecked in the war area---no identifications since no caption on this-----please see film----------

Date of Event MAR 1945

-------2737x4: (MISC.EUROPE: USAF 9th AF ground crews prepare planes as pilots get briefed for mission--snow piled all around on wings,etc.and must be cleared before takeoff--Lt.Melville Jones of Waco,Tex;Lt.Elmer D.Christiansen of Madiscon ,Wisc.;and Lt.Ray R.Evans of Grand Rapids Michigan get pelted with snowballs by their buddies as they leave--some pilots ride to planes in jeeps,etc--strafing targets--we see flak from Nazi antiaircraft batteries---ground crews pass time waiting for their planes to come back(they hope)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOGFIGHT: (Possibly between British & Japs off Sumatra, Indonesia)

Issue Number: 4987x5 ; 4988x5

Subject: WAR IN THE AIR-SUMATRA, Indonesia
WAR AT SEA - " " 1945

Cameraman: BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK NOS. after each x-number--captio... for Negative card made

Description and Remarks: 4987x5:(BkNo:4366-6--359ft--Feb.1945--WAR IN THE AIR IN SUMATRA---RAF Lancasters bomb E-Boats of the Jap Navy off Sumatra, Indonesia--combat shots-------
---------4988x5:(BkNo:4366-7--263ft--Feb.1945--WAR AT SEA OFF SUMATRA--British Carriers strike the Japs hard--Aircraft Carrier"INDEFATIGABLE" & "THE KING GOERGE V""-----------no more info on the caption---

Date of Event: Feb. 1945

SUMATRA, INDONESIA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH NAVY--BRITISH AIR FORCE(RAF)----
AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Possibly bet.Br.& Jap)--BOMBING---AT SEA(Off Sumatra
JAPANESE NAVY--

SEE OVER

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearance--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------2576x5:(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank destroyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

DOGFIGHT: (During W.W. 2 during January 1945)

Issue Number

5178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5 [illegible]

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

Cameraman SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length total: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see book nos.after each x-number-caption all linked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 2543x3:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------

Date of Event Jan.1945

----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-11--PARA(Sig.Corps)--420ft. --scenes in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets zoom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------

----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG.

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the little city----------

----------2544x2:(BkNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg --gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books, clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------

----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneath wings--takeoff--flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot' view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on [illegible] way--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

(2) 5223x6;5225x1,2,3,4;5228x2,3,; 5335x4

----5225x3:(At March Field,more on the landing,takeoff,formation flight --scenes taken from a flying B25 Bomber in air-to-air shots of the P 80s in flight alongside,then scoring past,rolling,make attack runs on the bomber----------

----5225x4:(more of same-- probably different angles----------

-------5228x2:(March Field,silent material of four pilots as they climb aboard their planes--squadron Commander talks with mechanic,then climbs in plane--low angles front of P-80 showing wierd appearance of nose-- four planes taxi out--take off together--they buzz field together--peel off over us----------

-----5228x3:March Field--more of the takeoffs and formation flying from end of field--Lizbeth Scott,Paramount star,is mascot of the newly form ed 445th Fighter Squadron here at March--she has wings pinned by LCol Herbst----------

----5335x4:(In June 1946,foure jets arrive after Transcontinental flite

DOGFIGHT: (First Jet Squadron to use P-80s put them thru paces for the cameramen)

Issue Number

Subject

U.S.ARMY P-80 JET PLANES

5223x6; 5335x4 | 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3

Cameraman

HEARST;FOX: JOHNSON;PATHE;PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
APPX.3000ft.				

Can Nos:4611-9;4609-3; 4607-10;4611-6; 4608-12;4608-10;4609-6; 4608-10 respectively

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Feb.1946 June 1946

5223x6:SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(place camera(gun)film in position for speed run with a P-80 Army jet plane----------

----5225x1: RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field,first formation of P-80 Lockheed Lightning Jet fighters fly,led by LCol.John C.Herb st,plane landing--pilots walk to us--ls jet fighters--pilots get into planes--Herbst into plane--in cockpit--warm up motors--taxi to strip--takeoff, 4 planes formation--approach field,peel off--landing--folo planes taxi onto takeoff ramp--buzz field--peeling off--landing----------

----5225x2:(At March Field,more on the landing,tak ing off,formation flight of the four P 80s----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4

round trip together--Pilots are: Lt.Jack Richardson;Lt.Dean Cox;
Col Leon Grey and Maj.Robin Olds,they check in,sign logbook--cu Grey--
they have their dinner--Grey eating--pan all eating----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--AIRPORTS(March Field,Calif)--PILOTS(Types People)
--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(P-80 Army jet fight
--HERBST,LCol.John C--OLDS,Maj.Robin--FEATS(Trancontinental round trip
formation flight)--SCOTT,Ligbeth--DOGFIGHT--

(2) 24-419-1

Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, embarking in Hungnam Korea--Adm Joy meets Gen. David Jay, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Busan--convoy sails along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti-Red No.Koreans wait to be evacuated--(FARAGO?) 650BX4 at Hungnam, Korea more on building, supplies, ammo dumps, etc being burned before evacuation--crew vans after [illegible]--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of 650?X3 deserted dock after everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond, Maj.Gen.Robert Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen Soule & met Lt.Jos.K.Ladd--Gen.Almond tours with Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. of Army representative--they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load [illegible] tanks & infantry, same--also, aerial of beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after mined sunken--women walk [illegible] docks as Sebang were evacuated ahead of them--[illegible] piers--

DOGFIGHT:(Over Korea between US & Russian jets--Russ.jt goes down 12/50--story)

Can No.	Roll
24-419	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 650Bx3
level attacks on ... troops concentrated in ... ARE-
HEARS (DD) 6507x5 ... shots showing var. red &.planes--II
which is 2 engine Soviet transport--U/4 copy of P-80
superfort--jets, the Y[illegible]JET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the
MIG-15----------

KORE[illegible]-WAR--RID[illegible]-S K[illegible]ARMY--SCHNICS--DD VOY--[illegible]CK
JEEP--BRIDGE--[illegible]EF[illegible]SE--FIRE(WAR)--USSR[illegible]F--[illegible]PAN[illegible]R
TAKE[illegible]--[illegible]VIATION--DOCTRINE--JOY--[illegible]SN--BATTLESHIPS--
HUNGARY--[illegible]E--[illegible]PARTIES--SUPPLIES--TANKS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]HT
U.S.--[illegible]--RABBIT--RUSSIAN INTEREST--KOREA--[illegible]--[illegible]
ARMS & [illegible]UNITION--EVACUATION--TREATAGE--[illegible]--[illegible]R
PIER--[illegible]ND--COULE--INSPECTION--LAND--[illegible]--S--U
UN [illegible]--[illegible]SC[illegible]AIRCRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--
SCHEDULES STOCK--SANITATION--LIBRARS(LIB--[illegible]--[illegible]R
CROSS--SINGING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREA[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
ARMY--[illegible]--SONARS--MACARTHUR--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
B/26--[illegible]--BOMBING--IL/12--TU/4--YAK--[illegible]--[illegible]
LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG 15--N[illegible]ARMY-NAVY--JET--[illegible]--[illegible]
RUSS[illegible]--[illegible]

(3) 24-419-1

· 6506x3:

6505x1D

6506x4

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Lawton Collins,US Army Chief of Staff,greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fight
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same--------
6516x1:Cmn.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly
greet them--kids wave flags(Dan.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Syngman
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopshi
6518x1:M.Gen.MacClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--MacClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

QC FIGHT:(In Korea war,between US jets & MIG--story & 6513x7, 6517x5)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-422	3

Subject [illegible]

Cameramen FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD) 6513x1, 6513x6, 7--6514x1--6517x4, 5--6519x2--6518x5, appx 1000ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Production and Events

CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling,Army--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two move off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,wal

Date of Event 1/51

Sled No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col R.L. Blaisdell, [illegible] Captain who arranged flight of kids [illegible] denomination [illegible] 6517x5; On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft [illegible] protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, l[illegible] ch[illegible] [illegible] & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy [illegible] craft on sorties against enemy positions--

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EV[illegible] I[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible]--N.H.K.
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--[illegible]--BRIDGE--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--LOSS
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--[illegible]--[illegible]--KOREA--FLAGS
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--FREE--NO. AFRICAN [illegible]--[illegible] TRANSPORT
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--[illegible]--[illegible]--RECORDS--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REPUBLIC--MUNG--[illegible]--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--[illegible]--[illegible]--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951
Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--mcu big guns fired--tanks advancing----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and demaged Red positions----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.nc.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

DOGFIGHT (4 Migs approach) B29 formation and attack, but are fought off

Issue Number
6618x6; 6621x4; CS6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft Date of Event May 1951
--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK--
crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------
----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------
----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE American [illegible]

SEE OVER

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

----------6650x7:(BkNo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TRO
TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect
the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an
American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--
sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining
up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(BkNo:5958-12--180ft--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--in
Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids
wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the
platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help
kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out-------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)-
--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS---UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES
PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY--AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
-----PROPAGANDA--------PRISONERS(NK)--------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951

propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire----------6650x8:(BkNo:5955-12--720ft--FC Tape--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--Infantrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------

----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--192ft--DUE NEG--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Daskolopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----

----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--HEARST--RED PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

(2) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan.Feb.1952

at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier pas
senger----------

---------- CS6787x4:(BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRE
DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they stra
targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they
catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dum
--dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down
by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield--------
---------6791x13:(BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HON
OR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals
for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of
blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too-----
---------6795x1:(BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG POS--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TA
PATROL--in Kumhwa,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from
12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--var.scs.of the patrol moving--machine

DOGFIGHT: (Gun camera films show dog-fights with Migs in Korea fighting)

Issue Number 6784x6; 6784x8; CS6787x4; 6791x13; 6795x1; 6807x1, 6806x3; 6822x7

Subject: KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952 (8 stories)

Cameraman: dEPT.DEF(Via Pathe, Hearst Fox) and P THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--captions jkd except as noted

Description and Remarks

6784x6: (BkNo:6106-6--195ft--

Date of Event: Jan.Feb.1952

FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.MAIL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of Wash,DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmea about mail he has to deliver from Communist PWs held by UN------ cu pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approaches Communist delegation at PanMunJom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference, they agreed to accept it------delegation leave after latest conference----------

----------6784x8: (BkNo:6109-8--180ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--KOREAN TROLLEY --U.S.Army Engineers rig a cable car for [illegible] top defense position--one loaded with [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6734x6.eto--KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)-----FRENCH ARMY--UN ARMY---TANKS(Allied,in Korea)
--U.S.MARINES--

(3) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Feb.1952

'guns on tanks fired---bomb drops into enemy position--soldier communicating with men in tank by 'phone--tank cannon swing into position--French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes ,come out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip----------

----------6807x1:(BkNo:6129-7--333ft--F G DUPE--HEARST(DD)--ARMY GUNS POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for ridgetop to blast out entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--anchor front section of the carrier--firing big guns--hits in distance----------

----------6806x3:(BkNo:6133-4--379ft--FG POS--Pathe--72nd TANK BN. & 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--IN KUMHWA,UN bomb drops on enemy position--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--GIs storm the hill--var.scs. of the tank and men in action----------

----------6802x7:(BkNo:6141-10--150ft--HEARST(DD)--MARINE ROCKETS BLAST ENEMY RIDGE--move into position and fire ig----------

(2) 6822x6.3 etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the
front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------
----------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION
NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th
Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--canno
firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--cu pile shells---
UN officer using telephone----------
----------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE--
US:F in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions,
knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during th
slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot
down MIGS(dogfight)----------
----------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES
SHATTER RED LINES---USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing
room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

DOGFIGHTS: (Gun cameras show action in flight - shoot down Migs, in Korea fighting)

Issue Number

6822x6,3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6820x2; 6826x1; 6824x6

Subject

KOREA STORIES--March 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman

PATHE and DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe,Nex)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can Nos. see after each BkNos. unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1952

6822x6:(BkNo:6143-10--396ft--FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

6822x3:(BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs.on stage during performance--GI audience delighted----------

6823x4:(BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--EAST FRONT BATTLE LINE IN KOREA--[illegible] snow [illegible] of 2d Bn of 5th Regt Marines ready machine

SEE OVER

(3) 6822x6,3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND
interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------
----------6824x6: (BdNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOX---GEN.MATTHEW B.
RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------HUTTON,Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES---CANNONS-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)-------USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------
---U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN.
Matthew B----------

hit military HQ at almost chimney level--other bombers cut supply lines and blast road junctions used to move supplies and troops to front-----in air-to-air combat,F-86 Sabre jets tangle with MIGs --var.explosions --one looks like an atom blast----------
----------6986x1:(BkNo:6312-3--500ft--HEARST(DD)--LIFE AT FRONT--US.M.C in trenches during lull infighting--advance Observation Post manned by watchful Marines--patrols and relief parties move along,in connecting trenches and sheltered paths--field kitchens provide hot meals and a brief breather----along pock-marked ridge trench line,Marines move along --haircuts are a luxury,Marines watch other guys get 'em---Divine Service from improvised jeep field altar--PFC Louis Rodriguez of NYC shows how his flak jacket stopped shrapnel--up forward,war goes on with tanks ---8 inch howitzers add to the fray----------
----------6992x7:(BkNo:6319-2--98ft--B.W.--Hearst--ROSENBERG AT 8th ARMY HQ---Mrs. Anna Rosenberg,Ass't Secy of Defense,arrives at 8th Army

DOGFIGHT:(F-86 Sabre Jets tangle with MIG's in Korea in air-to-air combat)

Issue Number: 6983x6; 6983x7; 6986x1; ~~6992x7; 6995x4~~

Subject: KOREA STORIES--NOV.1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6983x6:(BkNo:6311-12--98ft--BW--Hearst--EMPTY SHELLS ON THE KOREA WAR FRONT---var.scs. of huge piles of empty shell-casings representative of the week's work for our GIs in the battlefield--loaded onto to trucks to be taken to back lines--var.scs.working beside the mountain of empty shells--contrast shot of truck looking tiny beside huge pile----------6983x7:(BkNo:6312-2--108ft--Hearst(DD)--AIR SUPPORT IN KOREA--U.S.Marine Corps attack dive bombers lend support to their harrassed buddies of the First Marine Division in Bunker Hill area--good scenes bombing---------Fifth AF fighter-bombers range behind enemy lines to clobber small ships and land craft carrying to land troops and supplies--

Date of Event: Nov.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1952

she arrives in a Martin Avenger Torpedo Bomber(USN),met by Gen.James VanFleet and Vice Admiral J."Jocko" Clark--she visits battleship USS MISSOURI--and flies from it by copter to another carrier and thence to 8th Army HQ--lil Korean gal gives her flowers--cus her--she and Van Fleet--drive away in staff car----------

----------6995x4:(BkNo:6319-3--392ft--LW--HEARST---FIRST SNOWFALL IN KOREA---snowing on hi ground--var.scs.snow piling up in tenches--GIs out of trenches,watch snow--jeep blanketed by snow--var.scs.GIs clear snow away from jeeps,tenches,etc----------battlescenes of South Korean and Red troops' shelling exchange-------GIs crawling up mountain toward enemy-held high ground--var.scs.GIs crawl with firearms--dying GIs--fierce battlescenes apparently---South Korean and American forces back each other up in fierce combat----captured weapons inspected----------

KOREA--WAR--METAL(Empty shell casings)--MONTAGE(War scenes--empty shell casings)--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--BOMBING--DOGFIGHT-----ROSENBERG,Anna--VAN FLEET,Gen.James----------(U.S.ARMY)--KOREAN ARMY

DOGFIGHT (Aviation): Sabre jets, flying cover, tangle with Red Mig's over Korea

Can No. 26-447-2

Roll No.

Subject
KOREA--SABRES DOWN MIGs IN LIGHTNING DUELS

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-80				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(explosion on hill--Red MIGS Ahead--camera on, see smoke on left wing of MIG--whole plane smoking--another MIG explodes--Quick shot MIG crossing--another in sights, fire starts, smoke--go right thru smoke--starts to fall as wings are smoking--MIG hit--leaves big trail, explodes--flying thru smoke trail--big explosion--thru smoke--------

Date 3/10/53

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Russian MIGS)----IN FLITE--

SEE OVER

(2) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA--1953
duels by F-86 fighters of his group----------
----------7109x2:(BkNo:6442-9--163ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Syngman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandes--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony----------
----------7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"----
----------7184x5:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on six C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice----------

DOGFIGHT (MIGS & F86) Gun camera catches air battle in Korea)

Issue Number
7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2
7184x5; 7217x7; 7228x2; 7248x3

Subject
U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA--1953
(eight stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7106x7 only	rest BW	see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7020x2;(BkNo:6346-9--293ft--Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--in Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--in the party were:Pory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roscoe Ates,Larry Roberts, June deMaut--var.scs.of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix ----------7106x7:(BkNo:6440-4--185ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE FERNANDEZ ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,28,of Miami Florida is returning home after 125 combat missions--credited with 14 MIG kills--he at plane--looks at log--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7020x1,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953
Korean public entering new Church--praying--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal present mementoes to MGen.Bryan,etal--------kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--var.scs.kids and GIs distribute candy----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATES,Rocco--CALHOUN,Rory--CHILDREN(Koreans)-------FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--FEATS(Jet Ace)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(MIGS & F86).TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabrejets)----------CEREMONIES(misc)--RHEE,Pres Syngman--MC CONNELL,Capt.Jas.--MEDALS----------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND,Gen,Wm.------HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNER--FOOD(Cooked turkeys)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic,GIs give Korean kids parties)--CHURCH(Korea).

(3) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

----------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-C--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guest for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--get turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together----------

----------7228x2:(BkNo:6583-11--375ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters,which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Ceremony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes----------

----------7248x3:(BkNo:6585-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the tape an' enters new church--officers & men enter--var.scs.the church--

EASTERN AIRLINES.

See

AIRLINES -- EASTERN

NAMA QRS 10/90

EJECTION SEAT.

See

CATAPULT

NMRA QAS 8/90

ENDURANCE
(includes FEATS; TESTS)

-- MISCELLANEOUS

-- [by personality, name]

See also GENERAL division--
ENDURANCE; FEATS

NARA aff 9/90

FLIGHTS endurance	Can No. 1-62	Roll No. 1

Subject ENDURANCE FLYERS COME DOWN WITH RECORD OF 420 hours

Cameraman Earnhart

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-32	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks St. Louis, Mo.

(ALL NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY)

1- Jackson & O'Brien greeted by crowds.
2- Long & close pose shots
3- Jackson & O'Brien at microphone

Date of Event 7-30-2[illegible]

Used No.	Date
62	8/3/29
No. 62	

SEE OVER

OVER

5- Misc. shots of crowds following cars

(2) 1-63-10

FLIGHTS endurance	Can No. 1-63	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
HAIL ENDURANCE FLYERS WITH PARADE OF TRIUMP	Earnhart

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-32	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks St. Louis, Mo.

1-L.S. O'Brine & Jackson seated in car travelling through streets
2-L.S. of crowds following cars
3-L.S. of flyers' wives
4-C.U. of flyers - Jackson, O'Brine, Caffee and Wassaill, (the latter two flyers are the refueling crew) being presented with official scrolls at City Hall.

(Flyers stayed aloft 420 hrs)

Date of Event 8-1-29

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ENDURANCE FLIGHT	Can No. 2- 66	Roll No. 6

Subject Endurance flight record smashed by O'Brine and Jackson.	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	42			

Description and Remarks

St. Louis, Mo.

L.S. OF plane C.u. of wives packing food to be sent up to them L.s. of plane.

Date of Event 8/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 66 8/1	6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (airplane) Endurance & Feats	Can No. 427 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN NURSE TAKES OFF	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.C.--
l.s.plane as they tow it out of hangar--l.s.showing
plane as it comes up runway and takes off

Also as: WM.ULBRICH--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--MISS
EDNA MACOMBER--DR.LEON M.PISCULLI--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Date of Event: 9-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (N.Y. to Haiti flight)	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VETERAN OCEAN FLIER MAKES FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT TO ISLAND OF HAITI.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 415 638x7,8
71	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--

SEE:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--flights

Also as:AVIATION--CAPT.J.ERROL BOYD--ROBERT J.LYON.

Date of Event 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.153~~	~~6-14-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ENDURANCE (Gentry-Harrel fliers)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH WINDS IMPERIL ENDURANCE FLIERS FORCING THEM DOWN	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 849 x5,6 Can No. 555
72	61			

Description and Remarks IN FLIGHT--MIAMI

Also as: AVIATION--V. GENTRY--F. HARREL--
AIR VIEWS--TYPES--REFUELING--FRED FETTERMAN--
JACK LOESING--RADIO

Date of Event 12-8-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ENDURANCE (Marsalis & Richey break mark)	Can No. V.6R.211	Roll No. 11

Subject WOMEN'S ENDURANCE MARK SMASHED BY PAIR IN 237 HOUR FLIGHT

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 869x7
57	46			Can No. 709

Description and Remarks MIAMI--FLIGHTS

AIR VIEWS--MRS.F.MARSALIS--HELEN RICHEY--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-30-33

Used	No.	Date
		SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (Bellanca monoplane) (Polish flyers hop)	Can No. V.6 R. 262	Roll No. N.Y. ONLY

Subject POLISH FLYERS HOP

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1046x5,6 Can No. 272
93				

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--ADAMOWICZ BROS.--HOLGER HOIRIIS

6-28-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 32-67-4

ROME, ITALY—OD & RARE FILMS—FASCISTS—CHILDREN—MUSSOLINI—PARADES—

FLOYD BENNET FIELD, LI—FRENCH—TYPES PLANES—AVIATION 1934—FEATS—
CODOS--ROSSI

SOUTH DAKOTA—TEXAS—WIND—STORMS—CATTLE—ML OF 1934—DROUGHT
FARMS--

MILLINOCKET, MAINE—FIRE—TREES—SMOKE—

SHANGHAI, CHINA—PANCHEN LAMA—CHURCHES(Temples)—CROWD—CHINESE—

POMPTON LAKES, NJ—BOXING—TRAINING—CARNERA—BAER—
ASBURY PARK, N.J.

TYPES PLANES:(plane flown from France to NY—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 6/59) JUNE 34

Can No. 32-47 32-47

Roll No. 4 4

Subject 25 YRS.AGO TODAY:—Mussolini—French Flyers—Dust Bowl—Forest Fire—Panchen Lama—Carnera & Baer

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	211			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Fascist Youth marching—[illegible] of Event JUNE 34 Dupe 1934

shots Mussolini on Horse reviewing marchers & giving Fascist salute—parade—cu Mussolini—FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY:(ls & cu plane goes to halt and surrounded by people—cu,one of fliers—one scene both of them—shot of the plane——SOUTH DAKOTA & TEXAS:4 shots,windswept farmland—2 men look at dead cattle in field—MILLINOCKET,MAINE:(5 shots,smoke, fire and men running during forest fire——SHANGHAI,CHINA:(Panchen Lama entering Temple—crowd—3 shots,cu of Lama & crowds——POMPTON LAKES,NJ: Boxer Primo Carnera roadwork—2 shots Carnera skipping rope——ASBURY PK, NJ:(Max Baer roadwork—[illegible]—cu Baer showing armspread & chest defelopment—Carnera punching the heavy bag—Baer punching the light bag——

COOPER & ROSSI

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Keith-Ryder plane holds speed record from Frisco to Los Angeles, 1hr. 22 min.)	Can No. 1436 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SPEEDPLANE EXPECTED TO BREAK RECORD	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
296				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION-- GLENDALE, CALIF.

Also as: FIELDS--V.BREESE--AIR VIEWS

5-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DIVINE WIND TYPES (PLANES)	Can No. V 9 R 555	Roll No. 6

Subject JAP FLIERS END TOKIO LIM HOP IN 94 HOURS	Cameraman GEN. FIELD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65		53 lav.		Can No. 2076x5,50

Description and Remarks

JAP FLIERS

CROYDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

black broadtail with silver fox tux front,also white 'tail with deep white fox cuffs,closer 4 girls 2 standing one has white fox on black velvet,cu two girls standing at bar--
CUTS:MORE FASHIONS(DISSOLVES)--MORE ENDURANCE FLIERS--pilot Clyde Schleiper bals,relieved by pilot Tommy Smith auto to plane--MORE BOBBING--

ROSEMOND DRY LAKE,CAL.--CHURT,ENGLAND--SEATTLE,WASH.--

NYC--AIR--~~ENDURANCE~~--STUNTS--THRILLS--REFUELING--MACHINE--

INVENTION--FASHIONS--AGRICULTURE--STYLES--FURS--MODELS--

HALLOWE'EN--APPLES--SCHLEIPER--SMITH--AUTO.

(2) 10-716-2

ENDURANCE FLIGHT (SCHLEIPER-SMITH BREAK MARK)	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: ENDURANCE FLIERS--SCIENTIFIC FARMING--DUCK FOR APPLES--FASHIONS AT EL MOROCCO

Cameraman: FOX ALLEY NELSON GEN FILM FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111-93 42-37	55-50 65-60			3137x5,6,390 3136x6;3157x3.	

Description and Remarks: ROSEMOND DRY LAKE,CAL.--air shot plane in air,chutist bails out,ls and cu from air jump,cut to ground coming down, cu flier walks,cother climbs up ladder lose contact and plane flies awayLONDON--ls tilling machine,cu thread caterpillar,guy at controls cu thing churning dirt,sinks measuring rod into soil, machine departs--APPLES:dumping into swim pool, kids diving in,coming up with apples in mouths, guy tries it from side in sivvies,pushed in--NYC--FASHIONS:(FURS)--ls bride of ermine--dissolves,page boy & flower girl fur trimmed,full length mink & silver fox sleeves on ermine coats

Date of Event: 10-38.(30)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(CONDOR MONOPLANE)	Can No. 3033 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CONDOR CROSSED OCEAN	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 281 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

FLITES

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(50 H.P. CUB)LIGHTPLANE ENDURANCE FLITE	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: FLIGHT FAILS: WPA STRIKE MEETING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENDURANCE FLIGHTS
--[by name]-

BALBO
BUNCH, CLARE
BYRD, RICHARD E.
CODDS (+ ROSSI)
CONRAD, MAX
CORRIGAN, DOUGLAS
EARHART, AMELIA
EKINS, H.R.
GATTY, HAROLD (See POST)
HAUSNER, STANISLAUS FELIX
HAWKES, FRANK
HUGHES, HOWARD
INGALLS, LAURA
KEY BROS.
KINGSFORD-SMITH (Sir)
LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.
LAMBIE (See MERRILL)

See also FLIGHT-IN FLIGHT; and PERSONALITIES division

McFADDEN, BERNARR
MARKHAM, MRS. BERYL
MATTERN, JAMES "JIMMIE"
MERRILL, DICK (+ RICHMAN) (+ LAMBIE)
MOLLISON, AMY and JIM
NIESSEN, GRETA
ODUM, WILLIAM
POST, WILEY (+ HAROLD GATTY)
RICHMAN, HARRY (+ MERRILL)
RICKENBACKER, EDDIE
SMITH, ELINOR
SWAIN,
TURNER, ROSCOE
ULM , CAPT.
WRIGHT BROS.

PLANE TYPES (Balbo seaplanes)	Can No. V.5R. 149	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AIR ARMADA TUNES UP AS BALBO PLOTS ROUTE OF MASS FLIGHT TO U.S.	Mancusco

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			RET.

Description and Remarks Orbetello, Italy--

SEE: ORBETELLO, ITALY-- AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHTS--GEN. BALBO--ITALY ARMY--AIR SHOTS--FORMATIONS

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R. 149~~	~~5-31-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Balbo planes)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO ARMADA HEADS FOR U.S.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			677x3,4 / 700

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT--OREBETELLO, ITALY

Also as: AVIATION--GEN. BALBO

Date of Event 6/4/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Balbo planes)	Can No. V.5R. 161	Roll No. 1

Subject: BALBO FLEET ENROUTE TO U.S.

Cameraman: Topical-Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	138			T-688x1,420 G-688x2,645

Description and Remarks: ~~EXXX~~ LONDONDERRY,IRE.--FLIGHTS

Also as:AVIATION--BALBO--AIR VIEWS--SIR DUDLEY McCORKELL--CITY HALL--ORBETELLO, ITALY

Date of Event: 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Balbo planes in Chicago)	Can No. 693 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GEN. BALBO'S AIRSHIPS	Cameraman Mavitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
130	130			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--GEN. BALBO--CHICAGO HARBOR

Date of Event 7-16-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Balbo planes) in Chicago PART SOUND	Can No. ~~700x~~ 700x3	Roll No. ~~3~~ ~~701x~~ 701x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO TAKEOFF	Traynham-Ford-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
1982	1982			

Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: GEN. BALBO & FLEET--AVIATION--SOUND--FORMATIONS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (Balbo planes)	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROME HAILS AIR ARMADA	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141			141 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--CROWDS--BALBO--
MUSSOLINI--AMBASSADOR GARRETT--RECEPTION

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES SOUND (Balbo's planes)	Can No. 770 x	Roll No. 7

Subject KING VICTOR EMANUEL GREETS BALBO	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/33

For complete detail: ROME ITALY--
FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--VICTOR EMANUEL--ITALO
BALBO--MOUNTAINS--SOUND

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CLARE BUNCH SETS LIGHT PLANE COAST TOCOAST RECORD	Can No. 3328x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW RECORD(MONOCOUPE PLANE)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
214				

Description and Remarks Bunch arrives from Calif.-in an Monocoupe plane establishing new light plane record for non stop run 23 hours 27 min. 10 sec.bettreing old mark by 6 hrs.-landing,cu alights, cu gent--
ROOSEVELT FLD--AVIATION--FLIGHT--BUNCH--AIRPORT

Date of Event 4-3-39

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (PLANE TAKES OFF IN ICY WASTES AT SO.POLE)

~~GOOD FOR PRODUCTION SERIAL~~

Can No. 4129 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: BYRD EXPEDITION

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
496 dev			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ANTARCTIC

EXPEDITIONS.

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Joseph Le Prix plane)	Can No. 1030 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TAKEOFF CODOS & ROSSI	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74		74 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIGHTS--LE BOURGET,FRANCE.

AVIATION--CODOS--ROSSI--LE BOURGET FIELD

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (Codos & Rossi return in Joseph Lebrix plane)	Can No. 1267 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CODOS & ROSSI RETURN	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47 def. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: CODOS--ROSSI--AVIATION--
LE BOURGET FIELD--

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES, PLANE (CODOS FLITE)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CODOS TAKES OFF ON RECORD FLITE TO SO. AMER.	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39		29 dev lav		5 ft

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CODOS PLANE ARRIVES AT DUSK) CU'S	Can No. 2608 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CODOS ARRIVES AT LE BOURGET	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
35 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

CODOS

LE BOURGET

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(Piper Cub - new coast to coast record)	Can No. 5638 x 38 8 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MAX CONRAD, GETS CO ST TO COAST RECORD IN PIPER CUB-23hrs.4 min.	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD)--plane landing(PIPER CUB)--CU Max Conrad in plane--Major Vincent A.Carson,mananger of LaGuardia Field greeting Conrad--othor CU shots--

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES(PIPER CUB)--CONRAD--CARSON--AIRPORTS--

5/14/51
Date of Event

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(single-engine light plane in which Max Conrad flew from Chi. to Rome in 34 hrs.3 min--3/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-20

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN TRAWLER (B) MAX CONRAD-pilot

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-58 3-61				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES:(pan shot of Russian fishing trawlers--sa same--ss Russian ship--pan ship--cu ship--ss men aboard talking--sa same--ss men working--ss men talking more same--ss ship--more same,pan--sa same----------ROME,ITALY:(ss plane lands--ss crowd runs to plane which made trip from Chicago to Rome in 34 hrs.3 minutes (solo flight)--scu Max Conrad,pilot out of plane,gets wreath--ls him get flowers--scu plane--ss Conrad,50 yr.old grandfather--ss girl kisses Conrad--cu Conrad--ss Conrad walk away----------PHILLIPINES--RUSS.NAVY--FISHING BOATS--PHIL.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT.~~HL~~ YEAR(Defense)--

ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HL YR(~~SPACE~~ News)--FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--CONRAD--FEATS--KLIENT--OSCULATION--CROWD--RECEPTION--

makepn 3/9/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CORRIGAN, NINE YEAR OLD (CURTISS ROBIN PLANE)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. I special

Subject	Cameraman
CORRIGAN A HERO AFTER OCEAN HOP	GEN. FILM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
U32	II5	dev.	lav.	3023	80

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN IRELAND

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 7-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CORRIGANS CLIPPER ARRIVES)	Can No. V.I0 R69I	Roll No. I

Subject DOUG VISITD AIRPORT WHERE HE STARTED: PEEKSKILL: PLANE ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT(EAL PLANE)BRINGS CORRIGAN TO WASHINGTON	Can No. V.IO R692	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JULY 18 SPAIN: FRENCH PLANES: P.T. EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLADOLID SPAIN

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(CORRIGAN FLIES CURTISS (ROBIN AGAIN) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V. IO R693	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: RUNCIMAN: RARE STAMP BLIND GAL & DOG: CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

CO RRIGAN

Date of Event 8-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CORRIGAN'S $900 CLIPPER) LANDS AT AIRPORT	Can No. V. IO R697	Roll No. Lc1

Subject WRONG WAY DOUG WELCOMED TO CITY BY CHEERING CROWD	Cameraman CROTTIETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6I	5I			305Ixi, .90

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event -27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (WRONG WAY DOUG'S ($900 CLIPPER LANDS)	Can No. V.IO R702	Roll No. PRE.REL.

Subject	CORRIGAN GIVEN GALA RECEPTION AND CITY PARADE	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3067x4, Can No. I50
95	85			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 9-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE: (Douglas Corrigan's $900-Nine-Year-Old plane takes him to Dublin, Ireland from New York—7/38———used 2/63)

Can No. 36-14

Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: (Douglas "Wrong Way" Corrigan Flies Atlantic) (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-181		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: (title—Corrigan talks SOUND—plane taxiing—Corrigan in cockpit, and instrument panel on $900-Nine-year-old plane—people approaching plane—he alights—people shake his hand—cu Corrigan—Ireland ministry—American Flag—Corrigan reading congrats messages—walk in front of ministry with U.S.Amb.Cudahy—cu Corrigan & Cudahy—Corrigan talks—SOUND—NEW YORK CITY: harbor, boat welcome, sign "BKLYN IS WAITING FOR CORRIGAN"—Canyon of ticker tape—Corrigan in car, wave to crowds—ticker tape—Corrigan waving—

DUBLIN, IRELAND—CORRIGAN—FEATS—ODD & RARE FILM—PLANE—AVIATION—NEW YORK CITY—TICKER TAPE—RECEPTION—POSTER (Sign)—CROWDS—

Date of Event 7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CORRIGAN'S, NINE YR. OLD CURTISS ROBIN	Can No. 3072 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
wrong way doug arrives	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BRANCH CAL.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 9-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Mrs.Earhart's plane)	Can No. V.5 R. 170	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
UNIQUE AIR PARTY HELD ABOARD PLANE TO HONOR MOLLISONS	Gibson-Libra.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 716x4 Can No. 420
72	61			

Description and Remarks Atlantic City

SEE:ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--AVIATION

Also as:AIR VIEWS--A.EARHART PUTNAM--BLDG EMPIRE STATE--GENE TUNNEY--MARGARET BOURKE WHITE--GRETA PALMER--HOWARD C.CHRISTY--BEACHES --RESORTS--SWIMMING--GEO.WASH.BRIDGE--MOLLISONS

Date of Event 8-2-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-13-33

SEE OVER

TYPES (Earhart plane)	Can No. 716 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MOLLISONS LEAVE FOR ATLANTIC CITY	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
157	157			

Description and Remarks Newark Airpot,N.J.

Date of Event 8-2-33

No.	Date

SEE:AVIATION--NEWARK AIRPORT,N.J.

Also as:JIM & AMY MOLLISONS-AMELIA EARHART
PUTNAM & GEORGE--CLARENCE CHAMBERLAIN--
GENE TUNNEY

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Amelia Earhart's--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--11/59) NOV. 34	Can No. 32-92	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Hotel Kansas Fire--Earhart flight--Mex.Pres.Cardenas Inauguration--Golf--Shoe styles

Cameramen UNIV.LIBRARY (Newsreel)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	178			Can No. none NOV. 34

Description and Remarks LANSING,MICHIGAN:(3 shots aftermath smoke on of Kerns Hotel fire,smoke--2 shots collapsing walls--2 shots smashed cars------BURBANK,CALIF:(plane taxiing--Amelia Earhart out of plane--cu & med.shots standing before plane----------MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(2 shots of Mex.Pres.Lazaro Cardenas posing with other men--2 shots walk with followers thru crowded stadium----------CORAL GABLES,FLA:(crowd--Olin Dutra sinks long putt--2 shots get check--NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots assorted shoes--cu shoe showing the then-modern heel--4 shots models displaying shoes--cu legs with shoes on feet------

LANSING,MICH-OLD & RARE PIX-FIRE-DISASTER-HOTEL-SMOKE-COLLAPSE-CARS-BURBANK,CALIF-AVIAITON-EARHART-WOMEN-TYPES PLANES-MEXICO CITY,MEX-INAUGURATION-CARDENAS-MEX.GOV-CROWD-STADIUM-GOLF-CORAL GABLES,FLA-DUTRA-GOLF-MONEY-AWARD-NYC-SHOES-FASHIONS-MODELS-

Date of Event 11/16/59 (11 34)

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Amelia Earhrt's plane) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EARHART HOPS THE PACIFIC	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1222x7;55 Can No. 1224x1;155
124	116			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--OAKLAND, CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
AIRPORT--A.E.PUTNAM--HANGAR

1-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Miss Earhart has flying "Lab" for research work. Burbank,Calif.	Can No. V.8 R.478	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MISS EARHART HAS FLYING"LAB" FOR RESEARCH WORK	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 355 Can No. 1842x5
53	41	xx		

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CALIF.--Union Air Terminal--
Amelia stands on top of plane--throws
leg over into cabin--off she goes--
CUTS: twin-engined Lockheed Electra--
taking off, landing, more of same--
old plane--new plane--enters cockpit
cu--cu's Amelia.

BURBANK, CALIF.--PUTNAM--AVIATION
AIRPORT

3-21-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PLANES) FLYING LAB	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 7

Subject: A EARHART READY FOR FLITE ARND EARTH B) HUMAN BIRD

Cameraman: HELM M'HENRY PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
86-74 55-49				M2181x1,3,4;1130 P2181x2;100 H2177x1;670

Description and Remarks

EARHART
OAKLAND CAL
HUMAN BIRD
OKLA CITY OKLA

Date of Event 3/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EARHART FLYING LAB TYPES (PLANES)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 3

Subject	PERSONALITIES: EARHART DOWN MUSSO IN AFRICA	Cameraman M'HENRY..GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
52-44 67-61				M2181x10,10 G2189x1,2-820

Description and Remarks

EARHART
OAKLAND CAL
MUSSO AT
AFRICA

3/14/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (FLYING LAB LOADING UP & TAKING OFF)	Can No. V.& R. 577	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART DOWN IN PACIFIC ON GLOBE FLIGHT	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EARHART

OAKLAND, CAL.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat--puts hat back on--Horatio strolling and whistling,not minding the heat----------

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)--AIRPLANE--TYPES PLANE--HOOVER--TAKEOFF--SEARCH--USS LEXINGTON--OIL & WATER FILLS--

SAN JACINTO,CALIFORNIA--AIRSHIPS--AVIATION--PILOTS--FEATS--CROWD--END OF YEAR--

NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL--HEAT--WATER--CLOTHES--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--CASTER GUILT--HATS--INVENTIONS--

(2) 35-67-3

TYPES PLANES:(Amelia Earhart's plane shown before fatal takeoff—8/37) used in "25 YRS. AGO" 8/16/62)

Can No. [redacted] → [redacted]

Roll No. 35-67- 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(A)SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART (B)RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD (C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192			Can No. none

Description and Remarks PACIFIC OCEAN:(med.shot,Amelia Earhart & partner Fred Noonan—plane in hangar,leading operation,cu of Amelia with case—takeoff and 2 shots,airborne—carrier "LEXINGTON",AS(begin search)—3 shots,planes take off and airborne in search—cu Amelia Earhart—SAN JACINTO,CAL: (AS,Russian plane—plane on ground—crowd farmers look on—2 shots of Russia pilots,(3 of them)—Russian plane—Pilots with American Officer-NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO,ILL:(NYC pool,crowded—2 shots,kids diving off diving boards—themometer, 103—3 shots,kids in street showers—2 shots secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit,take dictation—Horatio Gasterbuilt with his ingenious stew to beat the heat,then takes it off

Date of Event AUG [redacted]

SEE OV

TYPES (Amelia Earhart's Lockheed X*Rayed)	Can No. 2261 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EARHART'S PLANE X-RAYED	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCI-NCE--BURBA , CALIF.

5-13-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TWA plane lands at Newark bringing H.R. Ekins back to N.Y.--he completes circling the world in 18½ days) SOUND TALK)

Can No. V.8 R.503

Roll No. 1

Subject: REPORTER CIRCLES GLOBE IN 18½ DAYS FOR NEW RECORD

Cameraman GRAHAM EDWARDS-CONNELL

WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65	53		

Cut 1935x7,8,265
1972x3,635

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10-19-38
Date of Event

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--AIRPORT--EKINS & MA--PRESS WOOD

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPLANE (Bellanca monoplane)	Can No. 296 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FOG ROUTS AMATEUR FLIER'S ATTEMPT AT NON-STOP OCEAN HOP

Cameraman Intz

Length 243	Neg. 243	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Barren Is.N.Y.--Floyd Bennett Airport-- l.s.of Bellanca plane out of hangar--Haugner kisses wife 'bye--c.u.Hausner--takeoff from roof of hangar--crowd

Also listed as:BARREN IS.N.Y.--FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT--STANISLAUS FELIX HAUSNER & WIFE--CROWD----N.Y.TO POLAND FLIGHT--AIVATION

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PLANE TYPES (Northrop plane) robot	Can No. 628 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
ROBOT AIDS LT. FRANK HAWKS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--ROBOT

Also as: FRANK HAWKS--MACHINERY--HARRY KELLEHER--INVENTIONS--DEVICES

Date of Event 6-3-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES (Condor bomber)	Can No. V.6 R. 242	Roll No. 4

Subject HAWKS DELIVERS BIG BOMBER (HIGHLIG TS)	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975x6 Can No. 125
54				

Description and Remarks Shanghai,China--arriving in plane at Lunghwa Airdrome--with Mrs. Hawks--coming ashore on boardwalk--being greeted by Col. Beaumont & officers--cu Hawks--CUTS:Maj. [redacted] Wilcoks, this plane is a big Condor bomber.

Also as;MR. & MRS. HAWKS--LUNGHWA AIRPORT--COL. BEAUMONT--MAJ. WILCOKS--CHINESE--[redacted] AVIATION.

Date of Event 3-20-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

PLANE TYPES (NEW WASP POWERED HAWKES MYSTERY PLANE)	Can No. V. 8 R. 503	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SPEED PLANE EXPECTED TO MAKE 375 MILES AN HOUR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1971x5
60	48			Can No. 515

Description and Remarks (TIME FLIES) new wasp-powered mystery plane in the air, coming to landing on Rentschler Field--taxiis, front shot, plade for retracted wheels--climbs from plane, cu of Capt. Frank Hawks--wife kisses him--rear shot of plane--CUTS: Mrs. christens ship with champagne--closeup Hawks--cu hub of prop--various shots of crowds around ship and more shots of ship.

HARTFORD, CONN.

[redacted]--AVIATION--FLIGHTS-RENTSCHLER FIELD--HAWKS--

Date of Event 10/18/3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE TYPES (WINGLESS PLANE SOUND) ALSO HAWKS WHITE NEST PLANE)	Can No. V.9 R.551	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEW FANGLED FLYING MACHINE WITHOUT WINGS -- HAWKS TRIES OUT 350-MPH RACER

Cameraman: TUGANDER-GRAHAM WINNER--PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66-54 61-55				T-2207x2,720 WP-2209x2,4,805

Description and Remarks: NYC--ls inventors in plane, Luis Chiquet and Henri Van Zandt, shots of machine in motion--VANZANDT TALKS--props working--NO.BEACH AIRPORT--Hawks waatches gas up plane, he climbs in, pulls down hood to close cockpit, he's off, AIR VIEWS OVER GOTHAM GOOD SHOTS BLDGS BELOW AND PLANE GOING LIKE HELL--CUTS: ditto and talks by inventors, and Hawks White Hawks Nest Plane.

NYC--NO.BEACH, NY--SOUND--CHIQUET--VAN ZANDT--INVENTIONS AIRPORTS--HAWKS--AIR--FLIGHTS--MISC.BLDGS--AVIATION

INTERVIEW

Date of Event: 3-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE TYPES(TIME FLIES, CAPT. HAWKS LOW-WINGED MONOPLANE)	Can No. 2221 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FRANK HAWKS ARRIVES FROM MIAMI

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
315				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

NEWARK AIRPORT,NJ.

Date of Event 4-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GWINN AIRCAR) F. HAWKES DIES IN CRASH	Can No. V. IO R696	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS·DOG CIFSC.GUNS:HAWKES SWAMPMOBILE: LOCOS FOR S. AMER.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (MYSTERY PLANE) HUGHES	Can No. V.7 R. 381	Roll No. 5

Subject MYSTERY PLANE (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1403x4 Can No. 285
66				

Description and Remarks: San Diego--1000 horsepower motor mystery plane, built by Howard Hughes, cost a hundred thousand dollars and should do better than 350 mph--take-off of plane, Hughes in cockpit, landing at 75 mph--CUTS: ditto.

SAN DIEGO, CAL.--~~PLANES~~--AVIATION--HUGHES INVENTION

Date of Event 8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (All-metal monoplane flown by Howard Hughes from Chi. to L.A.)	Can No. V.8 R.459	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUNCHES IN CHICAGO AND HOPS TO L.A. FOR HIS DINNER	TRAYNHAM FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			1757x1,510 / 1757x3,220

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: AIRPORTS(MUNICIPAL,GRAND CENTRAL)--HUGHES--GLENDALE,CALIF.

5-14-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PLANES)	(H.HUGHES RACER MONOPLANE)	Can No. V 9 R 530	Roll No. 1

Subject HOWARD HUGHES FLIES FROM COAST TO COAST IN SEVEN AND HALF HOURS

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2069x7-165
73	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECORD FLIGHT

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 1.19.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (HOWARD HUGHES' NEW PLANE)	Can No. 2469 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HOWARD HUGHES' PLANE	Cameraman ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUGHES

ROOSEVELT FD,L.I.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(LOCKHEED PLANE USED BY (HOWARD HUGHES FOR GLOBE FLITE	Can No. V. 12 R682	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HOWARD HUGHES SPANISH WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

FLIGHST

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(LOCKHEED SPECIAL) (HUGHES ENDS FLIGHT) SOUND	Can No. V. I0 R684	Roll No. special

Subject HUGHES COMPLETES RECORD BREAKING HOP AROUND WORLD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
I47	I37			

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (LOCKHEED MONOPLANE (OF HOWARD HUGHES)	Can No. V. I0 R689	Roll No. I

Subject HUGHES GET WELCOME FROM MIDWEST AND HOUSTON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3006x2,3 ~~3006x1,2,3,~~ Can No. I275

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (LOCKHEED TRANSPORT) (HUGHES BREAK U.S. RECORD)	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES CORRIGAN IN CHI.: MARINE SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (LOCKHEED PLANE)	Can No. 2997 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOWARD HUGHES OFF FOR CHICAGO	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FLD.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(XF-11--plane, starting, motors, taxiing--)
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Can No. 5509 x 11

Roll No.

Subject
HOWARD HUGHES PILOTS DUPLICATE OF CRASH PLANE

Cameraman
JOHNSON HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks
XF-11--plane, starting, motors, taxi--ing--leaves plane after landing, cu's--take off and landing..airviews flite.

LOS ANGELES, CAL: AVIATION: FLIGHTS: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: HUGHES

Date of Event 4/5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPLANE (Laura Ingalls)	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAURA INGALLS LOOPS PLANE 980 TIMES FOR NEW WORLD RECORD	Whitlock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks Muskogee, Okla.--

c.u.plane--c.u.of plane takeoff--c.u.of crowd staring at sky--l.s.of plane looping taken from ground--c.u.official clocker--l.s.of plane

Also as: STUNTS--CROWDS--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-26-30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.44	5-31-30

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES (Lockheed--Ingalls sets new East-West mark)	Can No. V.7 R.371	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INGALLS SETS NEW MARK FOR EAST-WEST FLIGHT (HL)	OLIVER-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1385x6
37				Can No. 80

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.

Also as: INGALLS--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENDURANCE FLIGHT (Kay Bros. 553 hrs. in air)	Can No. V.7 R. 366	Roll No. 12

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS NEAR WORLD MARK OF 553 HRS. IN AIR.	Cameraman CROUCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN
89	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks MERIDIAN, MISS.--plane in air--
cu gives cooking food, refueller making
cont act, Kay Bros--gives kids waving
cu contact plane--l plane refueling--l
plane breaking away, cu one of the bros.
waving from side of motor--CU'S: hats of
the Old Miss ship in flight--refueling
scenes, lunch etc.
MERIDIAN, MISS.--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION
KAY BROS--TYPES--REFUELING

Date of Event 6-21-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MERIDIAN,MISS.--KEY BROS--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AIR SCENES
REFUELING--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

(2) 7-367-10

(new mark by Key Bros) ENDURANCE FLIGHT	Can No. V.7 R. 367	Roll No. 10

Subject: KEY BROTHERS SET NEW ENDURANCE MARK FOR PLANES

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	76			RET.	

Description and Remarks: MERIDIAN,MISS.--at Municipal Airport--crowds--shot thru rigging of camera plane--Key grabs end of refuelling tube--2 planes,side shot,incontact--shooting down at key with tube--side shot again shot of the family on ground one of bros. at side of ship air looking over motor--crowds--cu man on catwalk waving hand--crowds--ls plane in air--2 kids kiss each other--crowds,plane in air--CUTS:crowds waving,excitment reigns as they break record--trouble in the ship and everything is okay again.

Date of Event: 6-29-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENDURANCE FLIGHT (Key bros. land after setting new mark of 653 hrs.)	Can No. V.7 R.368	Roll No. 1

Subject: ENDURANCE FLIERS LAND SAFELY AFTER 653 HRS.ALOFT

Cameraman: CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return / Can No.
84	72			

Description and Remarks: MERIDIAN,MISS.--Municipal airport--'Ole Miss" coming down,landing and crowd rushes over--boys out of plane one holding fingers to ears--women folk--ls part of crowd & plane,one kissing Mrs. other reaches down for lad,getting a haircut--same bg,bothing holding kids--dressed in business suits,examining plane cu both at motor--CUTS:Col.Roscoe holder of speed record greets Key bros.

MERIDIAN,MISS.--AVIATION--AIRPORT--REFUELING KEY BROS--TYPES--BARBERS--ROSCOE

Date of Event: 7-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ENDURANCE FLIGHT (KEY BROS. BREAK RECORD)	Can No. V.7 R. 418	Roll No. 11

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
32	29			

Description and Remarks

Meridian,Miss--air views of famous Ole Miss,ship of the key bros. Fred and Al and landing--cu fliers after staying up in air 653 hrs--~~2~~ 27 days without stopping,refuelling etc.

MERIDIAN,MISS.--AVIATION--REFUELLING--TYPES--AIR--KEY BROS--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES(LADY FLYING CROSS PLANE LANDS AT OAKLAND AIRPORT)	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. PRE-REL.LOCAL

Subject KINGSFORD-SMITH LANDS SAFELY	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1135x5,6
140	122			Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--OAKLAND,CAL.

AVIATION--KINGSFORD-SMITH--TAYLOR--
OAKLAND AIRPORT

Date of Event 11-4-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Lindbergh's Lockheed monoplane)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGH READY FOR OCEAN HOP	Oliver--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	58			Cuts 682x2,3 Can No. 480

Description and Remarks NORTH BEACH AIRPORT,N.Y.
FLIGHTS

Also as:AVIATION--LINDBERGH--NORTH BEACH AIRPORT

Date of Event *I, 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Lindbergh plane)	Can No. 699 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COL.LINDBERGH	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
734			734 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--LINDBERGHS

Also as:AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--WATERCRAFT
GAS--HARBOR GRACE,CANADA

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES(SPIRIT OF ST.LOUIS) Lindy's solo hop in 1927	Can No. 805 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGHS IN PARIS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111			111 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET FRANCE--FLIGHTS

Also as:DINDBERGHS--LE BOURGET,FIELD--CROWDS--NITE SCENES--AMER.FLAG--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (Lindbergh plane)	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGHS LEAVE PARIS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--LINDBERGHS--HANGAR

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (Lindy pontoon plane) description.	Can No. 817 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LINDY & ANNE IN PARIS	Cameraman Actualites

Length 103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 103 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE--FLIGHTS

Also as:LINDBERGHS--SEINE RIVER--M. PIERRE COT--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Lindy pilots biggest U.S. plane) SOUND TALK SIKORSKY	Can No. V. 6. R 264	Roll No 7

Subject COL. LINDBERGH PILOTS BIGGEST U.S. AIRPLANE ON LAST TEST FLIGHT.	Cameraman OLIVER-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1057x1,2 Can No. 813 ft.
97	84			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE: AVIATION--BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Also as: TESTS--FLIGHTS--LINDBERGH--SOUND--SPEECHES--E.VIDAL--SIKORSKY--J. TRIPP--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (THE MONOCOUPE) AIRPLANE)	Can No. 1100 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LINDBERGHS FORCED DOWN	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LINDBERGHS--WOODWARD, OKLA.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--ATTKINS FARM--
RODEO--PARADE--WOODWARD AIRPORT--GAS(FUELING)

9-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (Lindy's tiny monplane)	Can No. 1119 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LINDBERGH'S HIDEOUT	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
161				

Description and Remarks

LINDBERGH--SANTA MONICA,CAL.

RESIDENCE--AIR VIEWS--ESTATES--W.ROGERS AVIATION--GAS

Date of Event 9-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (Lindy Monocoupe plane)	Can No. 1123 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TAKEOFF OF LINDBERGH PLANE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
27				

Description and Remarks

LINDBERGHS--SANTA MONICA,CAL

AVIATION

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (McFADDEN'S STINSON SINGLE SE MOTOR PLANE HOPS)	Can No. 2454 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BERNARR McFADDEN TAKES OFF FOR FLORIDA	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY

MC FADDEN

Date of Event 12-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(NORTHRUP GAMMA)	Can No. 3026 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
BERNARR M'FADDEN'S RACING PLANE	ARNOLD ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 - 395				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

M'FADDEN

Date of Event 8-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Mrs. Beryl Markham plane grounded at Baleine, N.S. & arriving at N.Y. (SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.491	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIRD-WOMAN HOPS OVER OCEAN FOR NEW AIR RECORD

Cameraman: WINNER-GRAHAM
HEARST-McCLEOUD
LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Nat.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
207	~~195~~			1899x2,3,4,1405 1902x2,520 1901x2,468

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Date of Event: 9-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (shots of Beryl Markham's plane..nose in ground..also air shots)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
MARKHAM FLIGHT (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28	24	neg. &	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BALEINE COVE, N.S.

9-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES(De Pinedo Bellanca Mattern's Century of Progress) V.5R.	Can No. 148	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PILOTS SET TO SMASH 'ROUND-THE-WORLD AND LONG DISTANCE MARKS	Mack - Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	67			Mack 110 - 622x7 Q. 160--623x7

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

Date of Event 5-25-33

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.A-AVIATION

Also as:FLIGHTS--FRANCESCO DE PINEDO--JIMMIE MATTERN

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.177

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 148 5-	227-33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
(EnturY OF Progress plane)	V.5R.151	1

Subject: MATTERN WINGS WAY AROUND THE WORLD IN RECORD ATTEMPT.

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	54			21	628x8

Description and Remarks: Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.---

SEE:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as:JIMMY MATTERN--AVIATION FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event: 6-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PLANE TYPES (Jimmie Mattern s) PART SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 158	Roll No. 1

Subject MATTERN HUNT PUSHED AS MOTHER HOLDS HOPE FOR RECOVERY	Cameraman Barnett--Amkino

Length 93	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	B-580,783x1 A-140,783x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks FREEPORT,ILL--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-9-33

Also as:AVIATION--JIMMIE & MRS.CAROLINE MATTERN--MOSCOW AIRPORT--RESIDENCE--
PART SOUND

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Mattern's plane being brought to Admin.Bldg)	Can No. V.5R. 167	Roll No. 8

Subject MATTERN FLIES HOME AFTER SIBERIAN RESCUE ON ILL-FATED GLOBE HOP.	Cameraman Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. G-275-707x4 E-380-707x5
96	85			Can No. 702x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-30-33

No.	Date
V.5R.167	8-2-33

SEE:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--RECEPTION

Also as:JAS.MATTERN--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--POLICE--
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--MAYOR O'BRIEN--BLDG(CITY HALL)

SEE OVER

TYPES (JIMMIE MATERN'S NEW ELECTRA PLANE)	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHEERING CROWDS GREET RUSSIANS WHO HOPPED POLE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	42			2377x4	355

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

LOS ANGELES.

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (LADY PEACE)Richman-Merrill hop off for round-trip to England(SOUND MOTORS & TALK)

Can No. V.8 R490

Roll No. 1

Subject: RICHMAN-MERRILL HOP OFF ON ROUND TRIP TO ENGLAND

Cameraman: LYONS-SMITH
WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
163	151			W-1895x2,515 S-1895x3,180 L-1895x1,50	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 9-2-36

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
INTERVIEW--TYPES--HANGAR--RICKENBACKER
MERRILL--RICHMAN--AIR --AIRPORT--INTERVIEW

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (EAL 2-motored 750hp plane downed)Merrill's	Can No. V.8 R. 521	Roll No. 1

Subject
11 SAVED IN AIRLINE CRACK-UP
BY SKILL OF DICK MERRILL

Cameraman
WINNER.
WIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	66		

Cuts 2055x2
Can No. 905

Description and Remarks

PORT JERVIS,NY

•

PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 12-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES ('Lady Peace' in N.Y.C. & Llandillo, Wales.. air views.. in flight)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 11

Subject RICHMAN-MERRILL FLIGHT (HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	27	lev. orig. neg. &	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (MERRILL'S BIG LOCKHEED ELECTRA TRANSPORT)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. 5

Subject DICK MERRILL HOPS ATLANTIC OCEAN FOR CORONATION.

Cameraman PROFFITT WINNER-ARNOLD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	76			2256x4,5,7 / 785

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD NY.

Date of Event 5-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (MERRILL-LAMBIE SILVER PLANE)	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 6

Subject MERRILL-LAMBIE COMPLETE 2-WAY TRANS-OCEAN HOP	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2260x5,410
80	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

NYC

Date of Event 5-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (MERRILL'S BIG SILVER MONOPLANE WITH FLEW ATLANTIC TWICE)
~~ALSO BERMUDA CLIPPER SHIP...~~

Camera No. V.9 R. 565

Roll No. 2

Subject SOVIET PLANE HEADS TOWARDS NO.POLE
TRANS OCEAN PLANE ALMOST COMES TO GRIEF
~~BERMUDA CLIPPER FLYING TRYOUTS.~~

Cameraman TUGANDER-AMKINO
EDWARDS-ASSOC*GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cin. No.
56-44 42-36 63-57			2264x1,2,876;2249x5,90	A-retcuts junked	

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

MOSCOW

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (LADY PEACE & DAILY EXPRESS PLANES) SOUND	Can No. TYPES 2272 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: CLOSEUPS OF DICK, HARRY ALSO LAMBIE

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
550				

Description and Remarks: MERRILL

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event: 36-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Amy & Jim Mollison after their flight in 1930)

Can No. 1757 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: AMY MOLLISON'S GREAT FLIGHT

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: MOLLISONS--FLIGHTS--RECEPTION
MacDONALD

x 1930
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPLANE TYPES(Heart's Content)	Can No. V.4 R.69	Roll No. 10

Subject: WHOLE WORLD HAILS MOLLISON'S GALLANT TRANS-OCEAN FLIGHT

Cameraman: Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 404x5,6 Can No. 456 ft
101	90			

Description and Remarks: Mineola,N.Y.--l.s.Heart's Content circling for landing at Roosevelt Field--landing--taxiing up to runway--m.s.plane idling--c.u.Capt.Jas. A.Mollison--crowds--shot of Mollison on auto riding along front of crowd--CUTS--contain additional sequences of data listed above

Also as:FLIGHTS--MINEOLA,N.Y.--AVIATION--ROOSEVELT FIELD--CROWDS--CAPT.JAS.A.MOLLISON

Date of Event 8-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (Heart's Content)	Can No. V.4 R. 71	Roll No. 1

Subject: CAPT. MOLLISON TAKES OFF

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 349 / Can No. 409x1
715	61			

Description and Remarks: Mineola, N.Y.--

For complete detail: MINEOLA, N.Y.-AVIATION

Also as: CROWDS-MR. MAND-CAPT JAMES MOLLISON
AIR SCENES-ROOSEVELT FIELD

Date of Event: 8-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.71	8-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (Mollison's shell oil plane returns to Bennett field after picking up injured fliers)	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MOLLISONS	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
252	252 lavender print			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHTS--
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--AMY & JIM MOLLISON--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
(Mollison(AmY)plane)	735 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
AMY MOLLISON'S ARRIVAL	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--AMY MOLLISON

Also as:AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Seafarer) Mollison plane crashes)	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 4

Subject JAS.MOLLISON AND AMY JOHNSON CRACK UP AT BRIDGEPORT AFTER A TRANS-ATLANTIC HOP	Cameraman Topical Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-691x4,250 Can No. 0-704x4,340
166	155			

Description and Remarks BRIDGEPORT,CONN.--FLIGHTS

Also as:CAPT.JAS.& AMY MOLLISON--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--BRIDGEPORT HOSPITAL--

BRIDGEPORT AIRPORT--PE DINE BEACH,ENGLAND NITE SCENES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 7-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Mollisons Seafarer)	Can No. 668 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MOLLISON FLIGHT	Cameraman Topical

Length 192	Neg. 192	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PENDINE, CARMARTHEN, SO. WALES--AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHTS--MR. & MRS. MOLLISON--CROWDS--AIRPORT--~~AVIATION~~--CARS.

Date of Event 7-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

types (SEAFARE II) plane

Can No. 725 x

Roll No. 5

Subject CAPT.MOLLISON BUSY ON NEW PLANE

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
181	181			

Description and Remarks

SEE:LONDON?ENGLAND--CONSTRUCTION

Also as:STAG LANE AIRDROME--AVIATION--
CAPT.JIM MOLLISON

Date of Event 8-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PERCIVAL GULL MONO-PLANE)in which Amy Mollison set new Capetown to London record)

Can No. V.8R.460

Roll No. 5

Subject: CAPETOWN-LONDON FLIGHT RECORD SET BY AMY MOLLISON

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67		45		1760x3	480

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CROYDON FIELD, ENGLAND

Also as: MOLLISONS--AVIATION--RECEPTION--AIRPORT--POLICE--CROWDS

Date of Event: 5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES ('Dorothy'--Bellanca low winged plane in which Jimmy Mollison flew to London (RCA SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 1

Subject (TALK & MOTORS)
JIMMY MOLLISON ON FIRST LEG OF N.Y.-LONDON HOP

Cameraman
EDWARDS-ARNOLD
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			E-1983x2, 730 A-1983x3, 90

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--FIELDS--SOUND--INTERVIEW--MOLLISON

10-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Jim Mollison arrives at Croydon, Eng. back from his 3rd Atlantic crossing)

Can No. V.8R.509

Roll No. 3

Subject
MOLLISON GETS GREAT WELCOME AFTER OCEAN HOP

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50		38	dev.lav.	1995x4	285

11-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: MOLLISON*--AVIATION--AIRPORT RECEPTION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(MOLLISON'S SEAFARER) TAKEOFF	Can No. 1974 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MOLLISON'S TAKEOFF	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
X TYPES, PLANE (NIESSEN XNS PLANE)		2235x5.6

Subject	Cameraman
GRETA NIESSEN XNS PLANE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIESSEN
NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 5/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ODUM CIRCLES GLOBE FOR RECORD) Can No. Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ODUM CIRCLES GLOBE FOR RECORD	TRAYNHAM DUGGAN PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
171	164			5609x2,4,1,3 1130ft. 5608x4 50ft.

Description and Remarks

Chi Airport prepping ship, va
of Reynolds Bombshell--cu Odom--check
s,one up,Reynolds on plane shake hand
sticker--plane takeoff,bloop IN AIR--
el in Tokyo,fueling,repaired Odom sleep
,bloop--crowds Chi Airport,plane coming
g,cu press,Reynolds others,family,kiss,thru
s,Odom wave-- UTS:add shots Mayor Ke
GO,ILL:TOKYO,JAPAN:FLITES:AVIATION:HL
R OLDS:TYPES:AIRPORTS:KENNELLY

Date of Event 8-7-47

Used No.	Date
solo	
on	
in,	
nelly,christenin	
OF YR:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...IPES(REYNOLDS WORLD FLIGHT RECORD) | Can No. | Roll No.

Subject: ...ORLD FLIGHT RECORD (REYNOLDS) | Cameraman: ...D'ARDS HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	115			Can No. JUNK

Newark Airport

Description and Remarks: Reynolds,Wm.Odom & Tex Sallee in front plane--names on fuselage,into cockpit taxi,off,NIT field lites on--SWISH gals in watch landing,crew,Reynolds gives pens,gassing up,pumping tire,plane taking off,crowds LaGuardia Fd,nite:plane taxiing crowds,crew on wing,holds doll--crowds push,kissing wives la and cu trio--CUTS:ditto.
NEWARK,NJ:AIRPORTS(NEWARK,LAGUARDIA)--AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES REY.OLDS:SALLEE:ODOM:RECEPTION:TOKYO,JAPAN:JAPANESE

Date of Event: 4-12-47

Used No.	Date
Japan	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (LADY PEACE) H.Richman's plane in Llandilo, Wales & Croydon, England)

Can No. V.8 R 493

Roll No. PRE.REL SPECIAL

Subject
U.S. OCEAN FLIERS GET BIG WELCOME IN GREAT BRITAIN

Cameraman
GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
131		119 dev.	lav.	1912x1	505

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LLANDILO, WALES

Also as: LONDON--COWS--AIRPORT--RICHMAN MERRILL--GAS--CROWDS--RECEPTION--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES ("Lady Peace", Richman's plane, arrives in N.Y. from N.S. (TALK & CROWD CHEERING) V.8 R.495	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROUND-TRIP OCEAN FLYERS REACH N.Y. IN REPAIRED PLANE	EDWARDS WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			1920x3,4 / 1020

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOUGLAS TRANSPORT (plane types) Rickenbacker breaks record	Can No. V.6 R. 300	Roll No. 7

Subject: ED. RICKENBACKER BREAKS RECORD (HL)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1147x4 Can No. 355
40				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BURBANK, CAL.

AVIATION--MAPS--FRANCE--AIR VIEWS--DOUGLAS AIRPORT--RICKENBACKER--TYPES--MTS.

Date of Event 11-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

Breaking through police lines
Silhouette shot of plane the Winnie Mae
C. U. Wiley Post and Harold Gatty just after the flight around the world
Air shots of field and shots of plane taxiing toward crowd (flashlights and flares)
Attempted some shots of fliers inside hanger and some crowd shots on field

Also listed as: Crowds, Aviation, Post & Gatty, Mineola, N.Y., Cleveland Ohio, W. L. Young Stribling - WINNIE MAE

At Cleveland--landing-Taxing up field--With W.L.Stribling--
cu. of fliers.

SHOTS USED IN V.3 R. 105

(2) 3-54-1

WINNIE MAE (Airplane)	Can No. V.3-R.54	Roll No. 1

Subject POSTY & GATTY END WORLD HOP IN 8 DAYS, 16 HOURS

Cameraman Gibson
Drelling & Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	101		

Cuts 25 x 7; 25 X-8
Can No. 25 X 10; 26 X-4

Description and Remarks Mineola, L. I.

Crowd shots
Plane in air over field
Plane landing
Motorcycles escorting plane
Crowds running out to plane
Flashlights exploding
Crowds around the field office while
Post & Gatty broadcast
Puttin the plane in hangar
Crowds around field office & hangar with flares

Date of Event 7-2,31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 54	7-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (Winnie Mae in GermanY) SOUND MOTOR NOISES, HAND CLAPPING ETC.)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WILEY POST ARRIVES IN GERMANY	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
132			132 dev	

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS -- BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as:AVIATION--POST--SOUND

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Winnie Mae)	Can No. V.6 R.282	Roll No. 4

Subject WILEY POST DEMONSTRATES SPECIAL SUIT(HL)	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length 87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1111x2,3 Can No. 566

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW,ILL.--POST

CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT--INVENTIONS
HANGAR--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPE (WINNIE MAE, 'ULTEE MONOPLANE, 10 'RMY BOMBERS)	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 2

Subject: WILEY POST--ANDREWS--ARMY BOMBERS

Cameraman: FREEMAN-FOX-LIBB.-EDWARDS-HASS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting	Can No.
153	145			1251x4,5,6,310 ft. 1248x7,8;390 ft.	1249x7,215

Description and Remarks

SEE:FLIGHTS--NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.

Also as:POST--UNION AIRPORT,NEWARK?ROCKWELL FIELD--AIR--FLIGHTS--ANDREWS--MEYERS--SAN DIEGO--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--SMITH--SKYLINE

2-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Wiley Post's Winnie Mae)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
POST FAILS IN STRATOSPHERE HOP FROM COAST	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	45			Cuts 1262x7 Can No. 50

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CLEBELAND, O.

Also as: POST--AVIATION--CLEVELAND AIRPORT

Date of Event 3-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Wiley Post's Winnie Mae taking off and dropping landing gear)	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 3

Subject: POST FAILS IN STRATO ATTEMPT (HL)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x6 Can No. 25
33				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--BURBANK,CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--UNION TERMINAL--POST--STRATOSPHERE

Date of Event: 4-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (WINNIE MAE) in Museum	Can No. V.7 R. 410	Roll No. 3

Subject NAT.MUSEUM TO GET THE WINNIE MAE	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1547x1
60	48			Can No. 485

Description and Remarks BARTLESVILLE,OKLA--wheeling out of hangar--hitched behind car,and away she goes--3 shots at box cars,working on it,sev.shots and into car,inside car closing doors--CUTS:excl.shots of Mrs. Wiley Post in gray suit entering box car and exiting same--P.E.Garber,Nat'l Museum Curator

BARTLESVILLE,OKLA--AVIATION--HANGAR--POST--GARBER--MUSEUM

Date of Event 11-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (Winnie Mae, made from far end of field)

Can No. 1275 x

Roll No. 8

Subject WILEY POST

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUB: WILEY POST--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--JOE MILLENKOPH(MECHANIC)

Date of Event 2-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Pan American Douglas plane landing with Wiley Post's body at Okla.City.)	Can No. 1403 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
POST MAKES LAST LANDING	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
497				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--OKLA.CITY,OKLA.

Also as: POST--WINSTON--AIRPORT--HANGAR--CROSSON--DOWLING--FLEMING AVIATION

8-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPLANE - ENDURANCE Aviation	Can No. 21	Roll No. 2

Subject: Elinor Smith, in swoon 6 miles up, sets new air mark

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 72			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt Field, N.Y
Man adjusting oxygen tank on Miss Smith
Taking off, follow shot into air
Coming down and landing
Miss Smith assisted from plane
Miss Smith and man reading baragraph
Crowd shot form Kénograms library

Date of Event: 5387

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (plane in which Swain reached 9½ mi. ceiling)	Can No. V.8 R.502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AIRMAN REACHES 9½ MI. CEILING IN PLANE	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			1913x8 Can No. 90

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--ENGLAND (MISC.)

Also as: SWAIN--FLIGHTS

10-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (cu of Turner's Hornet plane)	Can No. V.6 R.250	Roll No. 2

Subject ROSCOE TURNER SETS NEW MARK (HIGHLGIHTS)	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x4 Can No. 130
43				

Description and Remarks

fLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AVIATION--R.TURNER
SAM LEVY

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES ("Stella Australis") Capt. Ulm plane	Can No. V.6 R.308	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN FLIERS LOST	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1190x4,5,407 Can No. 1193x3,28
92	84			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-29-34.

LIGHTS--OAKLAND,CAL.--

AVIATION--McLITTLEJOHN--ULM--SKILLING
OAKLAND AIRPORT

SHOTS USED 6-322

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

PLANES (Types--old Wright)	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL TO WRIGHT BROS. REARED ON SITE OF FIRST FLIGHT	Cooke-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
90	79			

Description and Remarks Kitty Hawk, N.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: KITTY HAWK, N.C.--MEMORIAL

also as: CROWDS--AVIATION--UNVEILING--
ORVILLE WRIGHT--MRUTH NICHOLS

Date of Event 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4H.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

mass formations Army pursuit planes

TYPES(cu original Wright plane)
first air pictures over Chicago
~~showing smoking factory chimneys~~

Can No. 783x

Roll No. 3

Subject cu cameraman working in plane)--
WRIGHT BROS. FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman CHICAGO D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
320		320 dev.lav.		

Description and Remarks

OLD & RAREFILMS--KITTYHAWK,NC

Also as:ORVILLE WRIGHT--GLIDER--FLIGHTS--
AIR VIEWS--FACTORY--INDUSTRIAL--DANGEROUS
JOBS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:("Kitty Hawk" returns after 20 years)	Can No. 6036 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] INSTITUTE)..var.hi[illegible] Date of Event 11/24/48
shots of the workmen lift the cover off one of
the large crates(original boxes that were used to ship
it to England)--Paul Garber,curator of Nat'l Air Museum,
lifting one of the struts out of the case--..closer shot
same--2 scenes lifting out one of the wings--2 scenes as
Garber inspects the wing--shot of address on cover of
crate--Garber inspecting crate containing propellers etc.
Garber taking out one of the propellers--closer shot same
scene looking into one of the crates--shots lifting one
of the motors out of crate--var.shots of the motor--
WASH.D.C.--SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE--TYPES--AVIATION--
HISTORICAL--EVENTS--SHIPPING--GARBER--MOTORS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES:("Kitty Hawk" At Smithsonian Inst.Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 6042 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
KITTY HAWK PLANE AT SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

100

WASHINGTON, D.C.--various angles of the "Kitty Hawk" plane as it is raised to its permanent location in the Smithsonian Institute--

WASH.D.C.--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HISTORICAL--MUSEUMS--BLDGS.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE)--WRIGHT BROS.

Date of Event 12/11/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT ATTENDANTS.

See

HOSTESSES, CREWS; and
TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NNRA ARC 8/90

FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

-- year -- film number

See also DOGFIGHTS; FORMATIONS; LANDINGS; TAKEOFFS; TYPES OF PLANES

FLIGHTS, IN-FLIGHT
(Pre-1928-1929)

NARA ARC 9/90

FLIGHTS (air views)
(Orville Wright first flight)

Can No. 783 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
WRIGHT BROS.FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman
CHICAGO D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320		320 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLD & RAREFILMS--KITTY HAWK, NC.

Also as:ORVILLE WRIGHT--GLIDER--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--DANGEROUS JOBS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

6- Mayor Walker bestowing medal of valour on Flyers.

(2) 1-61-2

AIRPLANE - FLIGHTS

Can No. ~~61~~ 1-61-2

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject: HAIL RETURN OF DARING N. Y. TO ROME FLYERS

Cameraman: Winner Doran Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-46	79			

Description and Remarks: New York, N. Y.

1- Semi-Williams & Yancey stepping off Liner Republic & posing for closeup.
2- Pose with Wives
3- Extreme closeup Williams & Yancey together.
4- Leaving St. Patrick's Cathedral
5- Pose with Mayor Walker & Grover Whalen (Several scenes including closeups)

(OVER)

Date of Event 7-28-29

Used in Kino No.	Date
No. 61	7-29-29

SEE OVER

OVER

6- C.U. and L.S. of passengers.
7- C.U. of Susie, a gorilla, who was a passenger on the Zep.

(2) 1-63-1

IN FLIGHT (Graf Zeppelin)	Can No. 1-63	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT GRAF ZEPPELIN HERE AFTER 4500 MILE TRIP	Doran Dalrymple Delgado Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-51	156			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Lakehurst, N. J.

1- L.S. crowds and Zep as comes into Lakehurst
2- L. S. of Zep sailing over N.Y.C.
3- L. S. of Zep soaring around Woolworth Bldg.
4- L.S. & C.U. Zep being housed in hangar with the Los Angeles
5- C.U. Dr. Hugo Eckener, her commander

Date of Event 8-5-29

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

plane in which he made the first channel air crossing.

5- L.S. of Bleriot flying in his old plane.

(2) 1-64-1

IN FLIGHT	Can No. 1-64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLERIOT FLIES CHANNEL AS HE DID 20 YEARS AGO	Eclair Journal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-43	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Le Bourget, France

Date of Event 7-31-29

1-Semi C.U. of crowd surround Bleriot in Le Bourget, France.
2-L.S. of Bleriot getting in modern plane to cross channel as he did 20 years ago.
3-L.S. & C.U. of Bleriot being greeted by Dover's Lord Mayor as he lands.
4-C.U. of Bleriot getting in his old

Used No.	Date
64	8/10/2[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT (Graf Zeppelin)	Can No. 1-64	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GRAF ZEPPELIN DEPARTS -- STARTS ON AROUND THE WORLD FLIGHT	Delgado Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-45	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks **Lakehurst, N. J.**

1-Long shot of crowds at Lakehurst
2-Closeup of Morris Roth, of Trenton, who tries stowaway act, but is nabbed by alert Marine.
3-Various shots of inside of hanger before sailing.
4-Long Shot of Zep just before world flight

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
#64	8-10-29

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE	Can No. 1-65	Roll No. 3

Subject: LIEUT. WILLIAMS TRIES OUT HIS "MYSTERY PLANE"

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-42	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Annapolis, Md.

1- Long shot of "Mystery Plane"
2- Long shot of " " in flight
3- Closeup of Williams, Navy's greatest flyer

Date of Event 8-9-29

Used No.	Date
#65	8-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT (Test)	Can No. 1-67	Roll No. 4

Subject: MISHAP AGAIN FOILS WILLIAMS IN SPEED TRIAL

Cameraman: Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-31	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Annapolis, Md.

1 - Long Shot of the MERCURY flying
2 - L.S. of Williams & crew.
3- Closeup of Williams

Date of Event: 8-17-29

Used No.	Date
67	8-21-29

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT (Girls cross-country race)	Can No. 1-67	Roll No. 7

Subject GIRL FLYERS HOP IN FIRST CROSS COUNTRY RACE	Cameraman Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-44	54			

Description and Remarks Clover Field, Cal.

1 - Long shots of planes before the start.
2 - Closeup of Thea Rosche of Germany
3 - " " Bobby Trout, first woman to establish an endurance record for women.
4 - Closeup of Amelia Earhart
5 - " " Ruth Elder

Date of Even 8-17-29

Used No.	Date
67	8-21-2

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGET	Can No. 1-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	FLIES FASTER THAN MAN EVER FLEW BEFORE	Cameraman Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-24	31			Can No.

Description and Remarks Calshot, England.

1 - First pictures of the British Supermarine S.6. credited with a speed of 350 miles per hour
2 - Long shot of the S.6 being pushed in to the water.
3 - Long shot of the try-out.

Date of Event 8/13/29

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/29

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. 1-68	Roll No. 2

Subject WILLIAMS NEAR DEATH FROM EXHAUST FUMES	Cameraman Wermcke

Length 1-25	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.N.A.Annapolis,Md.

1 - Jinx again mars attempt of Navy flyer to test his Schneider Cup entry.
2 - Long shot of Williams landing plane in water.
3 - Long shot of Williams being carried or helped from plane into Navy launch.

OA

Date of Event 8/23/29

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/29

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. 1-68	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST ALL-METAL AIRSHIP IN TEST FLIGHT	Mount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-39	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich

1 - ZMC-2, dirigible built for Navy rises 1,000 feet with four passengers and pilot.
2 - Long shot of airship starting flight
3 - Various semi closeups of the airship showing its all-metal body with two motors - 225 horse power.

Date of Event 8/20/29

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT (Windmill)	Can No. 1-68	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH "WINDMILL" HAS FIRST U. S. FLIGHT	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-21	48			

Description and Remarks — Bryn Athyn, Pa.

1 - Juan de la Cierva demonstrates his autogiro that flew across the English Channel.
2 - Semi closeup of plane.
3 - Various shots of plane in flight.
4 - Long shot of plane landing.
5 - Closeup of inventor, Juan de la Cierva.

Date of Event 8/22/29

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS(Thaden winner women's x-country derby)	Can No. V.1 R.69	Roll No. 9

Subject PITTSBURGH GIRL WINS WOMEN'S AIR DERBY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
28				

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION

Also as:LOUISE McPHETRIDGE THADEN--AIR RACES

Date of Event 8/20/29

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

Lake Hurst - In 21 days she covered 20,000 Miles breaking all existing globe-circling records.

1 - Long shots of dirigible
2 - Closeups of dirigible
3 - Crowds watching dirigible
4 - Semi closeup of Com. Eckener.

(2) 1-70-1

IN FLIGHT	Can No. 1-70	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT GRAF ZEPPELIN ZYDS WORLD FLIGHT	Winner Freeman Hooper Delgado Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1-70	129			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Los Angeles and Lake Hurst

Date of Event 8/25/ to 8/29/29

Used No.	Date
70	8/30/29

(San F.) - Giant dirigible, first aircraft to girdle globe, returns in triump.

1 - Long shots of the crowds.

2 - Long shots of the dirigible.

(Los A.) - Down the coast she goes in the rays of the setting sun.

1 - Long shots of the dirigible

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. L-71	Roll No. 2

Subject GRAF ZEPPELIN SAILS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks — Lakehurst, N. J.

1 - Victorious 'round-the-world dirigible starts back to Friedrichshafen
2 - Long shot of the dirigible with Capt. Ernst Lehmann standing in doorway, who pilots her to Germany.
3 - Various angle shots

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
71	9/4/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SHOWS HOW PLANE HOOKS ON DIRIGIBLE	Fossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-24	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Lakehurst, N. J.

1 - Government, for first time, reveals device on Los Angeles that catches machine in flight.

2 - High shots of a US plane flying near US dirigible, hooking on by the new device and unhooking. (Excellent)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT (Test)	Can No. 1-73	Roll No. 9

Subject GIANT PLANE FROM GERMANY IS TRIED OUT HERE

Cameraman LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

1 - Huge thirty passenger amphibian is given first test in Navy Yard basin.
2 - Long shot of plane being towed into the water.
3 - Various long shots of the plane in the water and in the air.

Date of Event 9/6/29

Used No.	Date
73	9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT (Schneider Cup)	Can No. 1-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SMASHES ALL SPEED RECORDS IN SCHNEIDER CUP AIR RACES	Wilson (London)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-48	126			Can No.

Description and Remarks Calshot, Eng.

Date of Event 9/11/29

1 - Flying Officer H.R.D.Waghorn averages 328 miles an hour for course -- Italy loses to Great Britian.

2 - Semi closeup of Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald with various distinguished visitors.

3 - Long shot of the Prince of Wales conversing with group.

OVER

Used No.	Date
76	9/21/29

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. 1-76	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LINDY & BRIDE OFF ON LONG AIR TRIP	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Roosevelt Field, N. Y.

Date of Event 9/18/29

1 - Colonel will inaugurate new air mail-passenger service from Miami to Dutch Guiana.
2 - Closeup of Colonel and wife (Excel.)
3 - Closeup of Colonel & Wife in plane.
4 - Long shot of plane at takeoff and in the air.

Used No.	Date
76	9/21/29

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. 1-82	Roll No. 3

Subject: BOMBS BURST & GUNS BARK AT ARMY "SHOW"

Cameraman: Delgado Lyons Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-32	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Aberdeen, Maryland

1

See ARMY MANEUVERS

Date of Event: 10/10/29

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANES (In flight)	Can No. 1-84	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SMOKE SCREEN BLANKETS AIRPLANE CARRIER IN NAVY DAY "BATTLE"	Hooper & Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-38	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Diego, Calif.

See NAVY MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9/25/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE (IN FLIGHT)	Can No. 1-85	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-32	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks OAKLAND CALIF

1- Great Russian airplane -- "Land of the Soviets", bound to New York from Moscow, reaches Coast.
2- Long shot of the plane.
3- Semi closeup of crew.
4- Longshots of the crowd

Date of Event 10/17/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No.	Roll No.
R-101	1-86	4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPH	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23		47		Can No.

Description and Remarks Cardington, Eng.

1- Britain's new airship has first flight- R-101 sails over London.

2- Long shot of the airship passing over London.

3- Long shot of airship returning to mast.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
86	10/26/2[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. 1- 86	Roll No. 7

Subject	FIRST CITY AIR POLICE GO ON DUTY	Cameraman Delgado Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-44½	92½			

Description and Remarks **N.Y.C**

See POLICE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
86	10/26/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

4- Long shot of the flyers getting out of plane.

(2) 1-84-1

AIRPLANE - Flights	Can No. 1-89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE BATTLE CROWDS AS SOVIETS END FLIGHT	Winner Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, N. Y.

1- Thousands try to break through lines when giant plane completes 13,300 mile journey.
2- Long Shot of the crowd, showing the police trying to keep them back.
3- Semi closeup of the crowds breaking loose and rushing toward the plane.

VALLEY STREAM AIRPORT

Date of Event 11/1/29

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE - In flight	Can No. 1-89	Roll No. 5

Subject "SAFE" PLANES COMPETE IN $150,000 PRIZE TESTS

Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mitchell Field, N. Y.

1- Long shot of Harry Burnelli's plane
2- Long shot of Handly-Page plane

Date of Event 11/1/29

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANES - In flight	Can No. 1-101	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GUGGENHEIM TESTS PROVE WING-SLOT DEVICE BEST	ROSSI - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-34	S-90			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

See INVENTIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
101	12-18-29

SEE OVER

OVER

Airplanes in flight	Can No. 2 - 27	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Huge crowds hail President Masaryk on 50th. birthday	Elekta

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 41			

Description and Remarks: Prague, Czechoslavakia

See Dr. Masaryk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 - 27	4/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Airplanes in flight	Can No. 2 - 27	Roll No. 2

Subject: Huge crowds hail President Masaryk on 80th. birthday

Cameraman: Elekta

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 41			

Description and Remarks: Prague, Czechoslavakia

See Dr. Masaryk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 - 27	4/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE (IN FLIGHT)	Can No. 2-28	Roll No. 4

Subject HAWKS DARES GLIDER FLIGHT FROM COAST TOWED BEHIND PLANE.	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S96			Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO, CAL.

See GLIDER

Date of Event 3/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 28 4	5/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE

Can No.	Roll No.
2-31	10

Subject: Use speeding plane for bridge party in first mid-air game.

Cameraman: Runey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 87			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cincinnati, Ohio.

See BRIDGE (GAME)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Airplane(in flight)	Can No. 2 - 33	Roll No. 3

Subject LINDY AND ANNE, IN COAST-TO-COAST HOP, SET 14 3/4 HOUR RECORD	Cameraman Mack and Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 85			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Roosevelt Field, NEW YORK

Shot of plane circling and finally landing ofowds swarm around plane as Lindy gets out Mrs. Lindy remains in plane
C.u. of Lindy later inspecting the plane

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 33	4/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Airplanes in flight	Can No. 2-33	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Army fliers blind enemy with smoke screen in war game	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	98 1/2	12 121/2		Can No.

Description and Remarks Mathers Field, California

Following shots of great armada of the air flying in different formations Smoke screen obscures ground and other planes

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 33	4/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Airplane in Flight	Can No. 2—34	Roll No. 3

Subject: Lindy off to South America; Takes his mother to capital

Cameraman: Mack and Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	8	68	Library 22	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt Field, N.Y.

See COLONEL LINDBERGH

Date of Event: King 5570

Used No.	Date
V 2 34/4	/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

2-38 Can No.

11 Roll No.

Subject: Fleet and airplane armadas with 30,000 men, invade Gotham

Cameraman: Mack, Doran; Berger, Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York City

See NAVY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 38	5/10/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Airplane in Flight	Can No. 2-41	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Cameraman Leaps With 20 for Mass Parachute Record	Freelance Berger and Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S88			Can No.

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, N.Y

Close-up of twenty daredevils entering plane including Armand Lizzotti cameraman Plane climbs up and then c.u. shows them jumping out one after another Thrilling pictures on the way down Long shot shows some of the flyers landing.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 48

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 41	5/21/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-43	Roll No. 2

Subject Swoons as he drops 25,000 feet to new parachute record.

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9		100		

Description and Remarks Lancaster, Calif.

See PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 43	5/28/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 3

Subject: Laura Ingalls loops plane 980 times for new world record.

Cameraman: Whitlock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	63			

Description and Remarks: Muskogee, Okla.

See STUNTS

Date of Event 5/26/30

Used No.	Date
V2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT.	Can No. 2- 45	Roll No. 5

Subject Try out mystery plane-All-metal ship, made for fast mail delivery, has first flight.	Cameraman Lynch

Length T 9	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.

See ALL METAL PLANE

Date of Event 5/26/30

Used No.	Date
V2 45	6/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT.	Can No. 2-47	Roll No. 1

Subject Carol, acclaimed as King, speeds in air to Rumania's throne.

Cameraman All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		23		Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France.

See KING CAROL OF RUMANIA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 47	6/11/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Airplane in flight	Can No. Vol 2-49	Roll No. 4

Subject Carries dogs by airplane ... Mrs. Frank Flegel flies with prize Boston bulls to be ~~in time for show~~

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	S 53			Can No.

Description and Remarks Jackson Heights ,N.Y

See Dogs(Animals)

Date of Event 5/5/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-50	Roll No. 2

Subject Nippon flyer starts round world flight mid colorful rites.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9		60		Can No.

Description and Remarks Van Nuys, Calif.

See JAPANESE FLYER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 50 6/20/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Can No. 2-30

Roll No. 7

Subject Record breaking trans-U.S. flight ends in crash.

Cameraman Spearing

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	70			

Description and Remarks Jacksonville, Fla.

Plane lands skins low fence and turns over. Crowds rushes over C.A. of Broack and Schlee

Date of Event 6/18/30

Used No.	Date
V2 50 6/2	/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-52	Roll No. 8

Subject Brave ocean fliers safely complete transatlantic hop.	Cameraman Doran, Mack Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See KINGSFORD-SMITH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 52	6/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE	Can No. 2-53	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Aquaplane thrills with odd feats Expert perform in Quaker city water sports.	La Coanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	58			

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of Event 6/26/30

See AQUAPLANE

Used No.	Date
V2 53 6/30/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2- 53	Roll No. 8

Subject world's endurance flying mark broken by Hunter brothers	Cameraman Winner

Length T 9	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See HUNTER BROTHERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 53 6/30	30

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT (Endurance flying)	Can No. 2 – 53	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S ENDURANCE FLYING MARK BROKEN BY HUNTER BROTHERS	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--l.s.of plane circling overhead--c.u.crowd watching--refueling shot taken from the refueling plane ground way down below ships break contact--Kenneth is seen on the catwalk

Also listed as:HUNTER BROTHERS--AVIATION--CROWDS
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 46

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V2 R.53 6-30	-30 NAME ADS 10/19
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 3

Subject Endurance flyers break world mark in553 hours, 41 minute	Cameraman Winner Chicago Daily New

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	61-20			Can No.

Description and Remarks Glenville, Ill.

See HUNTER BROTHER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 55 7/7	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 7

Subject British airmen thrill crowds in sensational feats	Cameraman Empire

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 71	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hendon, England

Plane loops while signaling with smoke screen
L.s. of Autogiro and two other planes
L.s. six parachute jumpers jumps from a planes-they land together then l.s. of several planes snapping the whip in the sky

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 55 7/7/30	
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 10

Subject Big blimp destroyed by aerial gunners in sham war thrill	Cameraman Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	77			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See BLIMP

Date of Event Kino Neg

Used No.	Date
V 2 55 7/7	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

PLANE IN FLIGHT.	Can No. 2-56	Roll No. 6

Subject Dips better'n Tips says waitress and wins flying license.	Cameraman Gibson.

Length T 9	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Curtiss Field, N.Y.

See BEULAH UNRUH

Date of Event 7/10/30

Used No.	Date
V2 56	7/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-60	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Little Rock entry leads in American 7,000-mile plane derby.	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Roosevelt Field, N.Y.

Start with all the planes lined up. Take-off shot of plane with only one wheel comes bouncing along the field and then rises in the air.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 60 7/26/	30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-60	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Government aids crop pest ravage by plane and flames.	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	72			

Description and Remarks Richmond, Va.

See IN-SECT DESTROYERS

Date of E... Kino 5279-5334

Used No.	Date
V2 60	7/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-61	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Use floating island as landing field for passenger planes.	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.

Date of Event 7/21/30

See FLOATING LANDING FIELD

Used No.	Date
V2 61	7/30/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2- 63	Roll No. 5

Subject Hawks christens mistery ship" Flier tries bullet-plane before attempting transcontinental record.	Cameraman Gibson.

Length T 13	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Curtiss Field, N.Y.

See CAPT. HAWKS

Date of Event 8/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-63	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Massed navy fliers honor officials in final plane review.	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	30	44		

Description and Remarks: San Deigo, Cal.

Pacific air Squardron of 132 planes flies by in formation. Shot of Admiral Reeves and staff air shot of 18 planes, other mass shots.

Date of Event 7/31/30

Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Ex-crown Prince sopsors flight of helicopter plane.	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		36		Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

See HELICOPTER

Date of Event Kino 5226

Used No.	Date
V2 64 8/9	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-64	Roll No. 7

Subject She'd rather flirt with death than with a mere man.	Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 89	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France.

See MLLE PEYRE

Date of Event Kino 5132

Used No.	Date
V2 64	8/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-65	Roll No. 1

Subject Lindbergh, on trip to test new plane , leaves junior home.

Cameraman Mack

Part Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 9	67½	13½	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hicksville, N.Y.

Date of Event 8/9/30

Kino 5370

See LINDBERGH

Used No.	Date
V2 65	8/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-65	Roll No. 6

Subject New airmail pickup surprises officials in successful tests.

Cameraman Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	62			

Description and Remarks Mitchel Field, N.Y.

L.s. of showing plane picking up mail at every possible angle.
L.s. of men reloading device.
scene showing how mail can be dropped from plane

Date of Event 8/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 65	8/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. 1

Subject Hawks beat Lindy west-East Flights mark by 2½ hours.

Cameraman Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, N.Y.

See CAPTAIN HAWKS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT				Can No. 2- 66	Roll No. 6
Subject Endurande record smashed by O'brine and Jackson.				Cameraman Winner	
Length T 9	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks St. Louis, Mo.

See ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Date of Event 8/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 1- 68	Roll No. 5

Subject: Navy mystery plane in sensational test- rebuilt monoplane attains 300 mile speed in Air Race trials

Cameraman: Gibson Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	37-37			

Description and Remarks: Mineola, N.Y.

Two men crawls motor start propeller plane leaves grount at terrific speed shot landing at 110 miles speed.

Date of Event: 8/19/30

Used No.	Date
V2 68	8/23/3

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2- 69	Roll No. 3

Subject Wedding ceremony performed in plane high over cathedral.	Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 79	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany.

See WEDDING

Date of Event Kino 5311

Used No.	Date
V2 69	9/3/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE (Flights)	Can No. 2-69	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Boy flier breaks coast-to-coast junior record. 18 year old Edw. Schneider sets new mark of 63 hours.	Gibson Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	23-23			Can No.

Description and Remarks Minoela, N.Y.

See EDWIN SCHNEIDER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 69	9/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

IN FLIGHT (Airplanes)	Can No. 2- 69	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Great sky review features opening of National Air Races	Winner & Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	45	59		Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

Speed formation flying autos gives lands. Al Wilson stunts in an ancient pushers type 61 planes pools and triplets in a series of maneuvers.

Date of Event 8/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2-69	9/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 1

Subject Nation hails German aces on completion of epochal flight.

Cameraman Rossi Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	45-45			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

L.s. of plane landing on water
C.u. of plane tied to boat Von Gronau and crew emerging
Reception committee escorts fliers
Crowd on Battery sea wall.
C.u. of Von Gronau and crew.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2- 70	Roll No. 5

Subject 2 Die in plane crash near spectators at National Air Race.	Cameraman Winner Chic. Daily News.

Length T 9	Neg. 45-14	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See NATIONAL AIR RACE

Date of Event 8/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 70	~~9/6/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-71	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Daring Britsh ace worries police with acrobatic thrills.	News Chic.Daily

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	41	27		Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicgo, Ill.

L.s. of plane with motorcycle in pursuit
C.u. of Mr. and Mrs. Lindbergh
L.s. cf plane trailing one wingthen skimming up into the air.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 71	9/10/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-72	Roll No. 1

Subject Whole world hails French aces after epochal flight.	Cameraman Gibson Doran Rossi Mack

Length T24	Neg. 201	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, N.Y.

See COSTE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 72	9/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Can No.	Roll No.
2- 72	7

Subject: Airplane parachute land craft safely from 6500 foot drop.

Cameraman: Dupe Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		44½	35½	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Detriot, mich.

See PARACHUTE

Date of Event: Kino 5439

Used No.	Date
V2 72	9/13/3(
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 2 NARA DFG 12/22

Subject Famed heroes greet Coste and Bellonte in national capitol	Cameraman Lyons- Wormoke

Length T 9	Neg. 59-35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See COSTE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-79	Roll No. 4

Subject: Out of break junior flight record 16 year old Robert Buck Takes off on first leg of transcontinental hop.

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	32			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Newark, N.J.

See ROBERT BUCK

Date of Event: 9/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 79	10/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-80	Roll No. 6

Subject Suburbs gain as thousands desert city on "Moving Day".	Cameraman Mack- Rossi Gibson-Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See MOVING DAY

Date of Event 9/30/30

Used No.	Date
V2 80	10/11/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-82	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Boyd and Connor hop on flight to London in historic "columbia".	Ass. Screen News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Harbor Grace, N.F.

L.s. of plane
C.u. of Boyd and Conners (on the left)
L.s. of take-off.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 82	10/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2- 85	Roll No. 4

Subject 16 year old aviator sets new flight record-Robert Buck beats old west-east mark nearly 4 hours.

Cameraman Siclari

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 13	30		

Cuts Can No.

Newark, N.J.

Description and Remarks

See ROBERT BUCK

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 85	10/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-86	Roll No. 2

Subject: Crowds hail first flight of world's largest land plane.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		45		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Vieena, Austria.

C.u. of worlds largest land plane arrive
crawds on field
President Miklas enters cabin.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2- 87	Roll No. 1

Subject Hurl navy planes from catapult in sensational trials.

Cameraman LaCoanet

Length T 9	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

See CATAPULT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 5

Subject Australian aviatrix breaks cross country mark-Mrs. Keith-Miller creates new two day flight record.

Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	37			

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, N.Y.

See MRS. KEITH-MILLER

Date of Event 10/26/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-90	Roll No. 1

Subject Zepp fleet amazes experts in unusual formation flight.	Cameraman Silverberg

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	21	56		Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, Ohi .

See DIRIGIBLES

Date of Event 11/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 90	11/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT				Can No. 2-90	Roll No. 9
Subject DO-X takes off on first leg of long transatlantic hop.				Cameraman Gaumont	
Length T 9	Neg. 44	Dupe 31	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks Altenrhein, Switzerland.

See DO- X

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 90	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2- 91	Roll No. 3

Subject: Roy ammel makes 2270 mile non-sto flight to Panama.

Cameraman: Mark

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Barren Island, N.Y.

C.u. of Ammel
then getting in cockpit
long shot of plane and take-off.

Date of Event: 11/9/30

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Can No. 2- 91

Roll No. 8

Subject: Convertible glider hailed as coming flivver of the air.

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	55			

Description and Remarks: Van Nuys, Cal.

See GLIDER

Date of Event: 11/2/30

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 1

Subject: Girl sets record in parachute leap from looping glider.

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Glendale, Cal.

See STUNTS

Date of Event: 11/9/30

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2- 96	Roll No. 4

Subject: Lindy tests new plane-Noted flier achieves 200mile speed prior to great South American swing.

Cameraman: Jos Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	44			

Description and Remarks: Teterboro, N. J.

See LINDBERGH

Date of Event 11/26/30

Used No.	Date
V2 96/ 11	11/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Can No. 2- 99

Roll No. 4

Subject: Freak aircraft makes good-Claim unusual safety facton for odd tailless biplane with arrowhead wings.

Cameraman: Mattade

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	31			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miami Beach, Fla.

Shot of biplane
L.s. in air freak plane is tailess and has arrowhead wings.
L.s. in air of queer craft sweeping around.

Date of Event 12/6/30

Used No.	Date
V2 99	12/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-99	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARmy blasts 250 foot chimney to enlarge Bolling Field area.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See CHIMNEY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 99	12/10/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2- 100	Roll No. 5

Subject: Ruth Nichols sets flight record. Dashes from Los Angeles in 13 hours, 22 minutes.

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Valley Stream, N.Y.

L.s. of plane landing and taxing across field
C.u. Ruth Nichols getting out of plane
C.u. with mother
C.u. of Ruth Nichols

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 100	12/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2- 101	Roll No. 4

Subject: New Lindbergh plane passes trials
Unique gear lessesn air resistance
to maintsin 235 mile an hour pay load

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	41	15		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Burbank, California

C.u. of plane and crank that causes wheels to move into the wing bottom
L.s. of takeoff
Follow shot in the air.
L.s. of plane landing

Date of Event: 12/12/30

Used No.	Date
V2 101	12/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. 2-103	Roll No. 5

Subject 14 good-will planes hop on first lap to South America.	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Orbetello, Italy.

C.u. of Savora-Marchetti monoplane shot of fliers-Italy's air minister Italo Balbo, man with beard entering government cutter in Tyrrhenian Sea Ls. of planes taking off from water L.s. as they soar overhead.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 103	12/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. Vol 3-3	Roll No. 2

Subject Woman flier down at Norfolk-plan new start for Paris.	Cameraman Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks North Beach, N.Y.

See HART, BERYL MRS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V01 3 3	1/7/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT	Can No. Vol 3-3	Roll No. 4

Subject: Optical illusion to aid warfare- Udet, famous ace, devises novel deception for mythical foe.

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10		58		

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany.

C.u. of painted plane on canvas
L.s. in air looks like two planes
L.s. as camoflage plane is released and falls to the ground.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 3	1/7/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. Vol 3-4	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Captain and crew refuse to abandon grounded freighter.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	25	39		Can No.

Description and Remarks West Hampton, N.Y

See COAST GUARDS

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V3 4	1/10/3[illegible]
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. Vol 3-4	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Girl fliers smash endurance record despite mishaps.	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Inglewood, Calif.

C.u. of Edna Cooper and Bobbie Trout
L.s. of take off shot in air.
rope tangles in plane during refueling
L.s. of plane in air.

Date of Event 1/4/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 4	1/10/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT	Can No. Vol 3-5	Roll No. 7

Subject Crowds cheer feats of Marine fliers in giant air show	Cameraman Gibson

Length T 9	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks **Miami, Fla.**

L. s. in air as marines go thru stunts triple plane loops-maneuvering pia wheels and other difficult airplane dives

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 5 1	1/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. Vol 3-6	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Pilot pinched for parking-Autogiro lands in wrong place; greeted by cop and a ticket.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	55			

Description and Remarks — Miami, Florida

Date of Event 1/11/31

L.s. of autogiro in air
C.u. after landing cop gives pilot ticket
cop gets in plane for ride to station house

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT	Can No. Vol 3-10	Roll No. 2

Subject Veteran aviators amazed at solo hop by 12 year old boy	Cameraman Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mineola, N. Y.

C. u. of Joe Sheehan
Kid climbs in plane-the take off
Comes down to land then swoops up
agai$
Finally c. u. of bumpy landing

Date of Event 1/27/30

Used No.	Date
~~Vol 3 10~~	~~1/31/31~~

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. Vol 3-14	Roll No. 7

Subject New safety plane makes self-landing in amazing trial.	Cameraman Rossi-Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 39½-39½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks North Bergen, N.Y.

C.u. of plane with hilted wings
L.s. of plane in air
then landing pilot with hands in air
another shot landing
C.u. of Dr. Merril the inventor

Date of Event 2/11/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 14	2/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Can No. Vol 3-18

Roll No. 4

Subject: Flivver flier appears-Midget plane costs $1490 averages 70 miles an hour and travels 30 miles on a gallon

Cameraman: Sabin.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks: North Beach, N.Y.

C.u. of airplane with Casey Jones at wheel.
L.s. taking and in mid-air
L.s. landing.

Date of Event 2/26/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/26/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. Vol 3-21	Roll No. 1

Subject Ruth Nichols breaks altitude mark with 6 mile hieght flight.	Cameraman Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos. 11	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Jersey City, N.J

See NICHOLS(RUTH)

Kino 5364
Date of Event 2/6/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 4

Subject: Plane takes up from motor-boat Young pilot succeeds in unusual re-fueling feat.

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	36			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Winter Haven, Fla.

L.s. as airplane is refueled from motor-boat repeat the same stunt from the opposite direction.

Date of Event: 3/12/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHTS	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 6

Subject: Traffic police aid autos at congested airplane crossing

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Glendale, Calif.

C.u. of crossing policemen at work regulating traffic
C.u. of Airplane zooming overhead
L.s. of airplane field

Date of Event 2/7/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Airplane in flight	Can No. V3— 25	Roll No. 4

Subject: Balchen hops to seek "Viking" survivors veteran ace takes off on humanitarian flight

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 42			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Boston, Mass

See Balchen (Bernt)

Date of Event: 3/20/31

Used No.	Date
V3 25 3	3/25/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Airplane in Flight	Can No. V3 -34	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Speeding Airplane Successful in First Mail Rooftop Pickup	Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 47			

Description and Remarks Scarborough?N.Y

C.u of Roger Wolfe Kahn in the cockpit of the plane ..the take-off c.u of the device on the roof L.s of palne as it swoops by and picks mail off the roof same stunt different angle.L.s as plane drops bag on field and mail truck picks it up and drives away

Date of Event 4/22/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 34	4/25/31

SEE OVER

Airplane in Flight	Can No. V3-37-9	Roll No. 9

Subject: Navy Demonstrates aerial torpedoes in sham battle trials

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	S 168			

Description and Remarks: In the Pacific, San Diego, California

See Navy(Aerial Torpedoes)

Date of Event: 4/29/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 37	5/7/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AIRPLANE FLIGHTS

Can No. V.3 R.47

Roll No. 9

Subject: LINDY TRIES OUT NEW PLANE IN READINESS FOR FLIGHT TO JAPAN

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91			Can No. 18 x-9 168 x-4

Description and Remarks: North Beach, N.Y.--Plane in hangar--Men at work on pontoons--Edo pontoons with rudder device --C.U. two rudders--c.u. of one rudder, mechanic showing operations--it is flexible

Also listed as: NORTH BEACH,N.Y., CHAS. LINDBERGH

Date of Event 6-6-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.47	6-29-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLIGHTS	Can No. V.3 R.49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE JUMPER BEATS OUT AUTOGRIO IN RACE TO GROUND	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No. 20 x-5

Description and Remarks Englewood, Calif.--Air scenes of jump and giro--air shots--chute landing

Date of Event 6-6-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.49	6-25-31
	SEE OVER

Also listed as: AUTOGIRO, PARACHUTE JUMPER, ENGLEWOOD, CAL.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 43 AIR SHOTS

OVER

Airplanes in Flight	Can No. V3 — 49	Roll No. Canadian

Subject: New Airport

Cameraman: Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 75			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Toronto, Canada

Planes from Camp Borden
Colonel Bishop c.u
Mrs.W.G Barker and Daughter
Autogiro gives demonstration
Air force planes in formation

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V3 49 6	6/17/31

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS	Can No. V.3 R.51	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUTH NICHOLS OFF ON ILL-FATED FIRST LEG OF TRANS-OCEAN HOP	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No. 23 x-2

Description and Remarks Barren Isl. N.Y.--Gassing plane in hangar--Ruth looks over maps--wheeling plane out--Ruth climbs in--complete take-off--12" shot of plane gaining altitude
Also listed as: BARREN ISLAND, NICHOLS
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 43
" " " " " " 56

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.51	8-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS (POST & GATTY)

Can No. V.3 R.52

Roll No. 1

Subject POST & GATTY TAKE OFF ON DARING ROUND WORLD HOP

Cameraman Fordham - Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	64			Cuts 24 x3 Can No. 24 x4

Description and Remarks Barren Island, N.Y.--
Pilots by plane--ship taxiing out of line of flares--take-off

also listed as: WILEY POST, HAROLD GATTY, BARREN ISL. N.Y.

Date of Event 6-22-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.52	6-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER.

FLIGHTS (HOIRIIS & HILLIG)	Can No. V.3 R. 52	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HILLIG & HOIRIIS LEAVE ON HAZARDOUS FLIGHT TO DENMARK	Gibson - Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	53			Can No. 24 x-2

Description and Remarks Mineola, N.Y.--Semi c.u. Hillig l. Hoiriis r.--c.u. Hoiriis--c.u. Hillig--l.s. fli rs in front of plane Liberty--Hoiriis l. Hillig r.--c.u. Hoiriis--c.u. Hillig--take-off and in air

Also isted as: OTTO HILLIG, HELGAR HOIRIIS, MINEOLA, N.Y.

Date of Event 6-19-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.52	6-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION	FLIGHTS	Can No. V.3 R.54	Roll No. 1

Subject RUTH NICHOLS RETURNS ON STRETCHER

Cameraman Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
69	57		

Cuts 26 X 9

Can No. ~~Drelling~~

Description and Remarks

Armonk, N.Y.

Daring aviatrix home in hospital plane after ill-fated try to span Atlantic
Plane landing
Carrying Ruth Nichols out on stretcher
Into ambulance

Also listed as: Ruth Nichols --ARMONK,N.Y.

Date of Event 7-3-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.54	7-33-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS	Can No. V.3 R. 58	Roll No. 9

Subject: LOS ANGLES TESTS "HOOK-UP" PRIOR TO FLIGHT OF SIAM'S KING

Cameraman: Mack - Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	31 x-4
132	122			Can No.	32-x-1
					32 x-1

Description and Remarks: Montauk, L.I.--Los Angeles approaching U.S.S. Patoka--interior of Los Angeles--toward mooring mast--l.s. & c.u. of hook-up -- away showing it moored V.3r.58 --men leave Los Angles, L.s.

Also listed as: U.S. PATOKA, LOS ANGLES, MONTAUK L.I.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	7-19-3
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS (HERDON & PANGBORN)	Can No. V.3 R. 59	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD-HOP FLIERS IN NEAR CRASH AS PLANE BALKS AT TAKE-OFF

Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No. 33 x-3

Description and Remarks Mineola, N.Y.--Plane wheels out--c.u. Herndon & Pangborn--in cockpit taxiing down field--crowd running after plane--plane disappears into gulley--plane in air spilling gas from 830 gal. supply

Also listed as: HUGH HERNDON JR., MINEOLA N.Y., CLYDE PANGBORN

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL. 43

Date of Event 7-17-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.59	7-22-31

SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS (NAT'L BALLOON RACES)	Can No. V.3 R. 59	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BALLOON BEATS RIVALS IN NAT'L ELIMINATION RACES	C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	111			32 x-5

Description and Remarks

Akron, Ohio -Bags are inflated--lines up of Armym Navy, Del Mar, Va.--Goodyear, Scott Field, Detroit--c.u. of Lt. Settle and Wilfred Bushnell crew of the winner--take off all balloons--with Navy blimp almost slapping ground in take-off
Also listed as: Lt. T. Settle, Akron, Ohio Balloon Races, Wilfred Bushnell ensign

Date of Event 7-19-21-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.59	7-22-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

HUNGARY FLIGHT	Can No. V.3-R.58	Roll No. 4

Subject: Hungarian fliers fail 12 miles from Budapest l- Lack of gas causes crash

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			Cuts 30 X 5 Can No. 30 X 6

Description and Remarks: Mineola,N.Y. Roll out Justice For Hungary--c.u. George Endres climbing into cockpit--take-off-down the runway and off ~~xxx~~ x turning up sharply

Also listed as: GEORGE ENDRES--ALEXANDER MAGYAR--MINEOLA,N.Y.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
~~V.3-R-58~~	~~7-19-31~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS

Can No. 3-62-9 V.3-R.62

Roll No. ~~20 9~~

Subject	Cameraman
Lindy and Anne hop on World Tour flight	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No. 37 X 4

Description and Remarks

North Beach, N.Y.--Ship in water--Anne jumps into cockpit without help--is handed a package--Col. gets in start of motor--taxi along water-skims into sky--

See- Mr. and Mrs. Chas. A. Lindbergh North Beach

Date of Event 7-29-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.62	8-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK-TURKEY FLIGHT	Can No. V.3-R.62	Roll No. 9

Subject: BOARDMAN-POLANDO LAND IN TURKEY SET NEW NON-STOP MARK

Cameraman: Fordham-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	51			37 X 2 37 X 3

Description and Remarks: Mineola, N.Y.--Take-off and in the air -- semi-c.u. Russell Boardman l. and co-pilot John Polando -- c.u. of Boardman -- air shots -- l. to r. Boardman Polando, Dr. Kimball (weather man) Pangborn and Herndon -- 6" pan of same -- takeoff of Boardman's plane -- takeoff of Pangborn's plane

Also listed as: AVIATION, MINEOLA, N.Y., JOHN POLANDO; RUSSELL BOARDMAN, DR. WM. H. KIMBALL CLYDE PANGBORN. HUGH HERNDON JR.

Date of Event: 7-28-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.62	8-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE FLIGHTS

Can No. V.3 R. 63

Roll No. 9

Subject: LINDBERGHS OFF ON LONG HOP THROUGH WILDS OF CANADA

Cameraman: A.S.Moff at

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	74			Can No. 38 x-1

Description and Remarks: North Haven, Me.--Lindy in rowboat--Lindy & Anne row to plane--gen.view of plane spectators in boats --Lindy inspects wing--putting on parchute--takeoff

Also listed as: COL. CHAS. A LINDBERGH, NORTH HAVEN, ME., BABIES, SEN. DWIGHT W. MORROW, CHAS. A. LINDBERGH JR., ANNE MORROW LINDBERGH

BETTY GOW

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.316

Date of Event 7-30-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.63	8-4-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS	V.3- R.64	2

Subject	Cameraman
KELLY FIELD PILOTS RESCUE VICTIMS OF GIANT BOMBER CRASH	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	95			Can No RET .

Description and Remarks

San Antonio, Tex.— Two fliers check the courses--aids pile stretched into ambulance plane--the take-off--plane flies over wrecked plane--lands--aids run to ruined plane--lift victims out of wreckage--put stretchers into ambulance plane and take-off-

in the air view from other plane

Also listed as: SAN ANTONIO TEX., KELLY FIELD (ARMY) ARMY (SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 REL. 9

Date of Event 7-10-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.64	8-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS	V.3 -R.66	2

Subject: AIR FREIGHT CARRIES STRANGE CARGO ON INAUGURAL FLIGHT

Cameraman: Andlauer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks

Kansas City.Mo.-- Air freight lands into airport--closeup of ship with handlers unloading crates of eggs, and chickens and finally a pig--crates are loaded on a truck ~~xxxvx~~ which drives away

Also listed as: AIR FREIGHT, KANSAS CITY MO.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.66	8-15-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLIGHTS (HERNDON &PANGBORN)	Can No. V.3 . 68	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YANKEE FLIERS FINED $2050 FOR VIOLATION OF ANTI-CAMERA LAWS	Univ. Pict. Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61	51			No cuts

Description and Remarks Tokio, Japan--airplane lands--c.u. fliers receiving flowers from irls--c.u. same drinking beer--crowds gre t fliers-Pangborn&Herndon

Also listed as: TOKIO JAPAN, HUGH HERNDON JR.? CLYDE PANGBORN

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.68	8-22-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLIGHTS	Can No. V.3-R.68	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARDS FINISH ARMY'S FLOP BOMBING JOB AS NAVY LAUGHS	MACK, SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140 ~~XXX~~	180			50 X 4 50 X 3

Description and Remarks

Off the Virginia Capes--and Langley Field--Bombers take off for ~~bombx~~ job of sinking the Mt. Shasta--inside a bomber with the bombs in racks and ready--several bombs are dropped--all miss the mark but one--coast guard vessels steam up and sink the boat

Also listed as: ARMY, NAVY, FIRE, MOUNT SHASTA, AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--LANGLEY FIELD--COAST GUARD SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.131

Date of Event 8-11-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.68	8-22-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS

Can No. V.3 R. 69

Roll No. 9

Subject U.S.GREETS ARRIVAL OF GIANT DO X AFTER LONG-DELAYED FLIGHT

Cameraman T.C.Woods--Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No. 52 x-1

Description and Remarks Miami,Fla.--Giant ship(from air) makes perfect landing on water--c.u. ship with passengers being taken off

Also listed as:DO X-- MIAMI FLA.

Date of Event 8-22-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 69	8-22-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS

Can No. V.3 R.70

Roll No. 8

Subject: CITY HAILS ARRIVAL OF GIANT DO X AT END OF EPOCHAL JOURNEY

Cameraman: Pathe Edwards--Gibson-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
150	140		

Cuts: 52 x-5; 53 x-6;
Can No. 52 x-4;

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.,N.Y.--up Jersey Coast with coastline & houses in background--around Statue of Liberty & up Hudson River--pan over Geo.Washington Bridge--in harbor landing from Governor's Island and air shots from blimp and plane

Also listed as: DO X,GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE, STATEU OF LIBERTY,NEW YORK,GREATER N.Y. HARBOR

AIR SHOTS--HUDSON RIVER--
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.42

Date of Event: 8-27-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.70	8-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS	V.3 R. 72	3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AIR PIONEERS END NEW SKY TRAIL ACROSS ICY ARCTIC	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No. 59 x-3

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Capt. Wolfgang Gronau in a Dornier flying boat circles around Lake Michigan, coming to a landing on the water--c.u. of him greeted with his crew by officials

Also listed as: CAPT. WOLFGANG GRONAU, LAKE MICHIGAN, AVIATION, CHICAGO ILL., DORNIER FLYING BOAT

Date of Event 9-1-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.72	9-5-31

SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS

Can No. 3-74-1

Roll No. 4

Subject KING SEES GREATEST AERIAL MOBILIZATION IN WORLD'S HISTORY

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	79		

Cuts Can No. 66x3

Description and Remarks Bologna, Italy--long shot of 1,000 planes on ground--closer shot of same--Balbo and King reviewing planes--squadrons in flight--King and Balbo again

Unused

Also listed as: AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT, KING VICTOR EMANUEL, BALBO ITALO, ITALIAN ARMY (AVIATION, BOLOGNA, ITALY

Date of Event 9-3-31

Used No.	Date
Vol. 3-Rl. 74	9/12/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS	Can No. v.3 R. 75	Roll No. 8

Subject: WILD ENTHUSIASM ACCLAIMS ARRIVAL OF LINDY AND ANNE

Cameraman: 69 x-2 Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150		150		69 x-2

Description and Remarks: Kasumigaura, Japan--plane landing in water--boats greet Lindys--come ashore--crowds swarm around fliers--Lindys appear on balcony--visit a geesha dance--acclaimed by more crowds

Also listed as: KASUMIGAURA, JAPAN--CROWDS--MR. CHAS. A. LINDBERGH, MRS. ANNE LINDBERGH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.75	9-12-3[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS

Can No. V.3 R.78

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD'S GREATEST AIRSHIP SUCCEEDS IN SPECTACULAR TRIAL

Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	85		

Cuts 77x-3 76 x-2

Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, Ohio--The Akron is rolled out of its hangar--hitched to a morring mast and takes off--long shot of dirigible from ground & air

Also listed as: U.S.S. AKRON (airship)-- AKRON, OHIO. - AIR SHOTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.78	9-26-3[illegible]
	SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: S.S. STAVANGERFJORD--AVIATION--NEW YORK--S.S. BELMOIRA--WILLY RODY--FERNANDO de COSTA--CHRISTIAN JOHANSSEN

(2) 3-79-1

FLIGHTS

Can No. V.3 R. 79

Roll No. 1

Subject HAIL FLIERS' ARRIVAL: SAVED IN MID-ATLANTIC 6 DAYS AFLOAT AFTER

Cameraman Gibson--Grube

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
151	141			76 x-6

Description and Remarks New York--scene at sea of fliers being transferred from Belmoira to the Stavangerfjord, on board ship commander greets Willy Rody, Christian Johanssen and Fernando de Costa carried aboard--at New York crowds greet fliers--de Costa carried down gangplank

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.#3 R.79~~	~~9-30-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PACIFIC FLIGHT	Can No. V.3 R. 82	Roll No. 1

Subject: PACIFIC FLIERS SAFE AFTER PERILOUS TRIP FROM JAPAN TO U.S.

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No. 89 x-1

Description and Remarks: Wenatchee, Wash.--c.u. of plane with cracked propeller on ground--c.u. of Herndon and Pangborn, and Mrs. Pangborn--Parade thru streets of city

Also listed as: PLANE CRASH--HUGH HERNDON JR.--CLYDE PANGBORN--MRS PANGBORN--WENATCHEE, WASH.--PARADE--

Date of Event: 10-15-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.82	10-10-3

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Can No. V.3 R. 82

Roll No. 4

Subject CABIN-PARACHUTE TO ELIMINATE AIRPLANE CRASHES, SAYS ARMY

Cameraman Army

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			Can No. 87 x-2

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--plane with tiny plane atop takes off--in flight miniature is set loose--'chute opens and cabin falls to ground--in test

Also listed as: WASHINGTON D.C.--AIRPLANE TESTS--INVENTIONS--PARACHUTE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.82	10-10-3[illegible]

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(AMPHIBIAN (YANKEE CLIPPER)
IN FLIGHT

Can No. V.3 R. 83

Roll No. 5

Subject MRS. HOOVER CHRISTENS WORLD'S LARGEST AMPHIBIAN--GIANT CRAFT MAKES DEBUT

Cameraman Sanwald.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	76			Can No. 88 x-7

Description and Remarks Anacostia, Va.--Mrs. Hoover smashes bottle over ship's nose--slips into water--take-off--in flight over Washington with Capitol, Washington monument in background

Also listed as: MONUMENT--WASHINGTON, D. C. AIR SHOTS--ANACOSTIA, VA.--SEAPLANE--CAPITOL

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.83	10-10-31
--MRS. H. HOOVER--	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as:TRAFFIC--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOS_-
GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE_--GOV.F.D.ROOSEVELT_-GOV.
MORGAN LARSON--NEW YORK--CROWDS

(2) 3-87-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
IN FLIGHT	V.3 R. 87	1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMAL CEREMONIES FEATURE OPENING OF GIANT $60,000,000 SPAN	Mack-Gibson Fordham, Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	99			102 x-2; 102 x-5; 102-x-6; 102 x-7; 102 x-8

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.--h.s.of crowd at approach of bridge--autos going over bridge--pan shot of crowded stands at ceremony--air shots of bridge--Gov. Larson & Gov.Roosevelt cut tape--h.s. of long line of autos going over bridge-- airplanes flying over bridge

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.87 1	10-28-31

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R.90	8

Subject: PROUD AKRON MAKES SPECTACULAR FLIGHT UNDER NAVY'S BANNER

Cameraman: Fordham-Mack-Gibson Edwards-Fox-Navy-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	132			Can No. 110 x-1-2-3-4-5-6-7

Description and Remarks: Wash. D.C.--inside Akron flying over Washington Monument and Capitol-- from other plane same views--in control room--kitchen on Akron--various angles of its flying over N.Y.& interior flying over N.Y.
Also listed as: SCENCI--WASH. D.C.--U.S.S.AKRON--SKYLINE--NEW YORK--U.S.LOS ANGLES--AIR SHOTS--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--CAPITOL--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 41
" " " " 5 " 138
NBRA Oct. 1931

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.90	11-8-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

IN FLIGHT (BLIMP)	Can No. V. 3 R. 101	Roll No. 6

Subject: LIFE guards in blimp aid thrilling rescue of drowning bather

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	120			Can No. 139x-2

Description and Remarks: Miami Beach, Fla.--in blimp gondola--lifeguard spots drowning man--shot from ship man in water--from air boat fighting sea to reach man--rescue--V3R101 12-16-31 l.s. Miami Beach with blimp in distance--victim taken ashore & resuscitation process

Also listed as: BLIMP--RESCUE--AIR SHOTS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TRANS-ATLANTIC	Can No. 7 x	Roll No. 5-6

Subject: Ocean fliers test plane for New York-Moscow hop

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
382	382			

Description and Remarks: Floyd Bennett Field

Take-off with load of 8,400 pounds -- releasing gas in air -- shots in the air -- taxi shot

Unused

Date of Event: 1931
Negs. ARE 10190

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TOKIO FLIERS	Can No. 11 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Reginald Robbins and H.S.Jones hop on flight to Orient	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280	280			

Description and Remarks Seattle Wash--Arriving,plane landing c.u.s of both men--(Robbins with hat) wheelinh plane from hangar--pose for picture--tuning motor-down the runway and off

UNUSED

Event 1431

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE FLIGHT	Can No. 13 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Fliers attempt non-stop New York-Mexico City flight	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	205			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mineola,N.Y.--Eddie Maloney and Seth Yerrington try flight to Mexico spdnsered by American Legion

Unused

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS (STUNTS)	Can No. 41 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	WILLIAMS TESTS HIS NEWX PLANE	Cameraman	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
325	325			

Description and Remarks: Mineola, N.Y.--Wms putting on his parachute--c.u. of Wms--in the cockpit takes off in 125 ft. run--in the air--stunts
UNUSED

Also listed as: LT. ALFORD WILLIAMS, MINEOLA N.Y.

Date of Event 8-2-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLIGHTS (TOYKO FLIERS)	Can No. 41 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: TOKIO FLIERS TAKE OFF

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
230	230			

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Wash.--supplies into plane--takeoff of Fort Worth--rolling plane from hangar & takeoff
UNUSED

Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH, REGINALD ~~L. ROBBINS~~
HAROLD S. JONES

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLIGHTS---GRAF ZEPPELIN	Can No. 42 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GRAF ARRIVES AT BERLIN	Cameraman Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
529			529	

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--after its trip to the arctic the huge airship returns to the capital
UNUSED

Also listed as: BERLIN GERMANY--GRAF ZEPPELIN

Date of Event 7-25-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLIGHTS (STUNT FLYING)	Can No. 43 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: STUNT FLIER TRIES HIS NEW "SUPER" FIGHTER

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
469	469			

Description and Remarks: Farmingdale, N.Y.--Wms gets into ship--starts plane--take-off--dives-steep climb--snap roll--loop and roll--side slip landing
UNUSED
Also listed as:FLIGHTS(stunt flying)
ALFORD WILLIAMS

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS

Can No. 44 X

Roll No. 5

Subject: SMITHSONIAN SNSTITUTE GETS FIRST WINDMILL PLANE

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	146			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.--Harold Pitcairn lands in front of the Institute and presents plane to Dr. C.G. Abbott SecY--Jim Ray and Dr. Abbott in the seat of plane
UNUSED

Also listed as: AUTOGRIO, BUILDSNGS, WASHINGTON, D. C. HAROLD PITCAIRN, DR. C. G. ABBOTT, JIM RAY

Date of Event 7-20-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS	45 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
SCHMELING REACHES HOME-- LIFE SAVING BALLOON APPARATUS	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
446	446			

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--Max Schmelling, heavyweight champ arrives after Stribling fight
Life saving balloon apparatus on same roll
UNUSED

Also listed as: BERLIN, GERMANY--MAX SCHMELLING, BALLOONS

Date of Event 1931
NARA NWCS 12/92

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS	Can No. 46 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD FLIERS ON tour	Cameraman C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
346	346 dev.			

Description and Remarks Glenview, Ill.--Post & Gatty arriving--c.u. Post & Gatty & George Gaw official greeter--aerial races crowd shot
UNUSED

Also listed as: HAROLD GATTY, WILEY POST, GLENVIEW ILL., GEORGE GAW

Date of Event 7-25-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as:RAY LYMAN WILBUR,PARKS,GOV. JAMES ROLPH JR.,CHARLES G. DUNWOODY,EXPLOSION

(2) 46x3

FLIGHTS (OVER MT.LASSEN)	Can No. 46 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH WIND CAUSES EXPERIMENT TO FLIVVER	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
550	550			

Description and Remarks Volcanic Nat'l Park, Cal.
Placing powder--bomb goes off--explaining keyboard to Chas. G. Dunwoody--Ray L man Wilbur and Mrs. Wilbur arrive--Gov. James Rolph Jr. arrives--flag raising--crowds--Wilbur talks--Rolph talks--pan of crowd--eruption--air shots by army
UNUSED

Date of Event 7-25-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS	47 x	2

Subject: LINDYS LEAVE ON ORIENT TOUR

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223	223			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.--Plane lands and taxiis to shore--couple leave plane--talk with Commdr. W.G. Child--load plane--c.u. Mrs. Lindbergh

UNUSED

Also listed as: WASHINGTOND.C.--COMMDR. CHILD--ANNE MORROW LINDBERGH, COL. CHARLES A. LINDBERGH

Date of Event: 7-28-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

flights	Can No. 47 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MUSSOLINI STARTS ITALIAN AIR RACES

Cameraman ^rimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
232	232			

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--Musso. arrives Musso. as starter--planes taking off

UNUSED

Also listed as: ROME ITALY, BENITO MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT	Can No. 124 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SKY CAR PLANE TRAVELS 105 MILES PER HOUR★	CDN Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574	574			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Municipal Airport, Ill.--cu Wm. B. Stout pointing out 85 h.p. motor--cu. same--l.s. Stout on wing of plane--prop in action--taxiing toward camera--landing & taking off--air shots of sky car & 3 motored ship alongside in air

Also listed as: INVENTION--WM. B. STOUT--CHICAGO, ILL.--AIR SHOTS--AIRPLANE TYPES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

Date of Event: 11-23-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FLIGHTS	Can No. 126 X	Roll No. 9

Subject: Fairey-Napier Long Range Monoplane Ready To Takeoff--3000 Mile Trip to Egypt Then Capetown

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible], England--[illegible] Leader O.R. Bayford and Flight Lt. D.L.T. Bett, R.A.F. officers chosen to pilot long range plane in various shots of plane--taxiing- takeoff--in air.

Also listed as: LINCOLNSHIRE, ENGLAND- AIRPLANE- D.L.T. BETT--O.R. BAFFORD

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLIGHTS (Seattle to Tokio flight)	Can No. 164 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEATTLE TO TOKIO (Robbins & Jones)	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
277	277			

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Wash.--wheeling plane Fort Worth from hangar--crowd gathers--pilot Reg.L. Robbins--Harold Jones waves goodbye--c.u. front of ship 425 h.p.motor

Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--CROWD--AVIATION--HAROLD JONES--REGINALD L.ROBBINS.

Date of Event 8-1-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLIGHT (Los Angeles to N.Y.)	Can No. 204 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
J.WEDELL TRIES FOR SPEED RECORD IN FLIGHT FROM COAST	M.Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
309	309			

Description and Remarks Burbank, Cal. (United Airport).

Jimmy Wedell tries for Los Angeles to N.Y. speed record--he built this plane in 30 days--550 h.p.motor--James Wedell & his partner Harry Williams built this plane-is fastest commercial plane in world

Also listed as: BURBANK, CAL.--JAMES WEDELL--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-11-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. V.4 R.8	Roll No. 8

Subject: ARMY FLIERS SUCCOR SNOWBOUND INDIANS FACING STARVATION

Cameraman: Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
144	133			171 x-2

Description and Remarks: Lukachuka, Ariz.--shots of men hooking bomb apparatus to packages of food and then to planes--6 planes in air over settlements dropping bombs on ground--planes fly home

Also listed as: SNOW--BLIZZARD--INDIANS--U.S.ARMY AIR CORPS--LUKACHUKA, ARIZ.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.8	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. V.4 R. 14	Roll No. 6

Subject: $500,000 RUNWAY BUILT FOR DARING PILOTS AT MOUNTAIN GOLD MINE

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	113			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Tayoltita, Mex.--airplane shots high above the Sierra Madras Mts.'plane over mine runway shots from air--plane lands on same--loading--takeoff--looking into wall of canyon--over head of engine--in air and above mts.

Also listed as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AIRPLANE--SIERRA MADRAS MTS.--GOLD MINE--TAYOLTITA, MEX.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.14	
	SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. V.4 R. 16	Roll No. 2

Subject: COUNTRY'S INDUSTRIES TO SAVE MILLIONS BY NEW AIR MAIL RATE

Cameraman: Savitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	62		

Cuts: Can No. 192x-3

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--six angles of loading freight into plane--takeoff and in the air above Chicago

Also listed as: AIRPLANE--CHICAGO, ILL.---AIR SHOTS

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 16	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

IN FLIGHT

Can No. 4-17-8 [illegible]

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject U.S.FORCES UNITE FOR BIGGEST "WAR GAME" IN HISTORY OF NATION

Cameraman Freeman, Library-Bathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
198	187		

Cuts 194x-3; 196x-1
Can No. 195x-1,2,3

Description and Remarks Honolulu, T.H.--several shots of dreadnaughts chopping thru rough seas--sailors swept off feet on deck by waves--airplanes takeoff Lexington and Saratoga--smoke screens laid from air--landing forces--planes in flight

Also listed as: ILLIC WARFARE--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.SARATOGA--AIR SHOTS--ROUGH SEAS--SMOKE SCREENS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.240 R.8

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 17	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. V.4 R. 18	Roll No. 6

Subject: HEAVY SHELLS WREAK HAVOC AS CITY DEFIES FURIOUS ONSLAUGHT

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
275	264		

Cuts 2807 ft.
Can No. 198x-4; 199x-1,2,3

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--the Bund-at Chinchew 2 planes takeoff with orders from Maj.Hirata over Chapei--shots of explosions--dead in sts. refugees flee across Garden Bridge--American marines--British detachment Scottish Highlanders also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--GARDEN BRIDGE--BRITISH ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--JAPAN ARMY--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--MAJOR HIRATA

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.111

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.18	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. V.4 R. 19	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SUCCEEDS IN SENSATIONAL TESTS OF 'PLANE PARACHUTE	Lenbeck.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	90			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks Dayton,O.--parachute on ground open beside one of ordinary size--airplane in flight drops 'chute with huge weight into space 'chute slides down thru air to ground--men on ground being tossed around by wind blowing 'chute

Also listed as: AVIATION--PARACHUTE--DAYTON,O.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.19	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. V.4-R.28	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MAMMOTH "AIRMADA" HONORS STATE CHIEF AT BRIDGE INAUGURAL	Library Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	119			Cuts 275 ft Can No. 233 X 6

Description and Remarks

Riverside,Cal.--Shot of Gov. James Rolph with Col H.H.Hammond--planes warming up--crowds being blown with dust from back draught--take-ff of one plane from another--several squadrons in formation flying Also listed as:AIR SHOTS--RIVERSIDE,CAL.--GOV. JAMES ROLPH JR~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--AVIATION--COL.H. H.HAM'OND.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.28	

SEE OVER

AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT	Can No. V.4 R. 38	Roll No. 4

Subject: AIRPLANES AID ONION-GROWERS--HARMFUL IN-SECTS DOOMED WITH NEW CHEMICAL SMOKE-SCREEN

Cameraman: Bare

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			ret.

Description and Remarks: Stockton,Cal.--load airplanes with chemical--c.u.of feed pipe--plane takes off--various shots of it flying low over field spraying plants

Also listed as: STOCKTON,CAL.--AGRICULTURE--VEGETABLES

Date of Event: 4-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.38	

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Do X)	Can No. V.4 R. 42	Roll No. 6

Subject: DO-X OFF ON FIRST LEG OF PERILOUS SEA HOP TO SWISS HOMELAND

Cameraman: Fordman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			640 ft. 284x10 / 275x10

Description and Remarks: Sand's Pt,N.Y.---Do-X on water--take-off--various shots in air--one interior showing helmsmen at wheel--beautiful shots from library

Also as: SAND'S PT,N.Y.---IN FLIGHT--SEAPLANES--AVIATION--PHOTOGRAPHY (air views)

Date of Event: 1932 NARA arch 1040

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.42	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FLIGHTS	Can No. V.4 R.43	Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD HAILS DARING AMELIA EARHART FOR SUCCESSFUL SEA HOP

Cameraman: Sprague

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Ret. Can No.
102	91			

Description and Remarks: Ste.John,N.B.,Canada--Amelia Earhart with Bernt Balchen and Edward Gorski in front of plane--two shots of plane and takeoff--an airplane flying away

Also as: SAINT JOHN,N.B.CANADA--BERNT BALCHEN--AMELIA EARHART--IN FLIGHT--EDDIE GORSKI--AVIATION

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.43	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. V.4 R. 44	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MILLION-MILE FLYING RECORD ACHIEVED BY PIONEER AIRMAIL ACE	Barnett & David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 541 ft.
97	85			Can No. 298 x-3

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--plane flying in air-- beautiful shot of Chicago Airdrome--plane lands--Jack Knight climbs out--congratulated by officials including Postmaster Lueder of Chicago

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--AIRFIELDS--AIR MAIL--JACK KNIGHT--POSTMASTER LUEDER--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT	Can No. V.4 R.45	Roll No. 3

Subject: DARING BIRDMEN RISK LIVES IN SENSATIONAL FLIGHT OVER SIERRAS

Cameraman: Freeman-Paramount Fox, McHenry-Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
128	117			295 x1,2,3 - 1290 ft 286x8 290x4	

Description and Remarks: Death Valley, Cal.--- bombers in air over Death Valley--shot of Ribbon Falls--beautiful shots of mountains--Mt.Whitney--Half Dome and El Capitan--shot of Planes over clouds

Also as: FLIGHTS--PHOTOGRAPHY(air views)--RIBBON FALLS--SCENIC--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--BOMBERS--SIERRA MTS.--MT.HALF DOME--MT.EL CAPITAN--MT.WHITNEY

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

Date of Event: 8-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.45	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INFLIGHT	V.4 R.46	6

Subject: SENSATIONAL MID-AIR CRASH ENDS COWBOY FLIER'S U.S.-TOKIO HOP

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	129			Cuts 500 ft. 300x1; Can No. 281 x 6,7

Description and Remarks: Seattle,Wash.--Nathan C.Browne rolls plane from hangar--gassing up--takeoff spills gas over field--in flight--heading out to Puget Sound--accident in air showing wing crumbling and plane falling into water--camera plane circles around wreck
Also as:REFUELING*-PHOTOGRAPHY AIR VIEWS--NATHAN C.BROWNE--SEATTLE,WASH.--FLIGHTS--WRECKS

Date of Event: 5-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.46	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS (U.S.-Poland)	V.4 R. 47	4

Subject U.S.-POLAND NON-STOP AVIATOR FEARED LOST IN OCEAN AIR TRAGEDY

Cameraman Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 ft.
100	89			Can N289x5,6; 296x4

Description and Remarks Barren Is.,N.Y.--several shots of Stanislaus Hausner as plane is rolled out of hangar and gassed up--kisses wife farewell--t.s. of runway as plane comes toward camera for takeoff--passes camera and out over water

Also as:BARREN ISLAND,N.Y.--STAN FELIX HAUSNER--AVIATION--MARTHA "AUSNER

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
t.s. V.4 R.47	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as:PARACHUTE JUMPING--ROME, ITALY--KING VICTOR EMMANUEL--BENITO MUSSOLINI--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING--PRINCESS MARIA JOSE--THRILLS--ITALIAN ARMY

(2) 4-48-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
IN FLIGHT	V.4 R.48	1

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVIL AIR ACES PROVIDE SENSATIONAL SHOW FOR SOVEREIGN	Lib.Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700 ft.
130	119			Can No. 305 xl

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--King Victor and Premier Mussolini in box--various shots in air of planes in formations--one thrilling shot of planes in chain-like formation--bombers drop bombs on village--station blows up--Princess Maria Jose watches--parachute jumpers leaping from plane--various shots in air of ' chutes going down--several landing

(over)

Date of Event 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.48	

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT	Can No. V.4 R.50	Roll No. 2

Subject	NATION IN THROES OF REVOLT AS RADICALS FORM NEW REPUBLIC	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 170 ft. Can No. 300 x4
90	78			

Description and Remarks: Santiago, Chile--h.s. looking down on square with people running in all directions--another shot of same--looking up at bldg airplane flying swiftly over street--shot of armed soldiers--group of men Marmaduque Grove revolt leader on left

Also as: SANTIAGO, CHILE--MARMADUQUE GROVE--REVOLUTION--CROWDS

Date of Event ~~6-4-32~~ 6/4/32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.50~~	

SEE OVER

& husband Mr. Putnam, Geo. F. Mand, chairman Reception Comm., Chas. L. Lawrence Chairman of Comm.--Earhart posed with Elinor Smith, Viola Gentyy & Ruth Elder--harbor scenes of city fireboats playing streams of water--h.s. of City Hall crowds--Walker pinng City medal on Earhart--intermediate shots ceremony at Bryant Park receiving Cross of Honor--Grover Whalen

X FOR MAIN CARDS SEE: AMELIA EARHART--NEW YORK CITY--FLIGHTS--

Also as: AMELIA EARHART--NEW YORK CITY--GEO. F. MAND--DAVID PALMER PUTNAM--S.S. RIVERSIDE--S.S. ILE DE FRANCE--MAYOR JAMES WALKER--CITY HALL--CROWDS--BATTERY PARK--RECEPTION--MEDALS--BRYANT PARK--GROVER WHALEN--AVIATION--FIREBOATS--N.Y. HARBOR--RUTH ELDER--VIOLA GENTRY--ELINOR SMITH--CHAS. H. LAWRENCE

(2) 4-51-7

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS(Trans-Atlantic Flight)	V-4 B. 51	7

Subject UPROARIOUS ACCLAIM WELCOMES ARRIVAL OF AMELIA EARHART

Cameraman Rossi,Lutz,Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Luts 326x1;770 ft. Rossi 325x4;320 ft. Fordham 325x7;070 ft

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.—[illegible] activity at Battery [illegible] Earhart [illegible] ...procession going up Brdway—several shots confetti & ticker tape—Akley follow shots Earhart in auto—arriving at City Hall—stepping out & entering Civic Chambers—pose shot with Mayor Walker—extreme c.u. Earhart—IN CUTS—duplicate action of above in addition to scenes of French liner Ile de France—Earhart getting off same,boarding cutter—posed shots on Reception boat "Riverside" including extreme c.u. Earhart

Date of Event 6/6/32

Used in No.	Date
	A.D.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FLIGHTS	Can No. V-4 R-56	Roll No. 1

Subject: ANXIETY STIRS WORLD AS AIR HEROES STRAY IN SOVIET WASTELANDS

Cameraman: LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			Cuts 280 ft Can No. 327x4

Description and Remarks: Floyd Bennett Airport, N.Y.——
l.s. & c.u. of Mattern & Griffin (M. left)——l.s. of the fliers getting into ship——c.u. Mattern as he closes window of plane and waves goodbye——starting motor——taxiing off field——and fadeout & into cross screen shot of plane under way——library shot——
Also as: MATTERN-GRIFFIN—AVIATION—AIRPORT——NEWYORK CITY——FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT, N.Y.

Date of Event 7/3/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLIGHT (rocket glider) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.4 R. 59	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET GLIDER PILOT DROPS FROM BLIMP IN SENSATIONAL FLIGHT	BARNETT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 353x4 Can No. 325
171	160			

Description and Remarks

AURORA, ILL.

SOUND--B.SWAN--ROCKET--BALLOON--
GLIDER--ROCKET

Date of Event 7-17-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

parade thru LaSalle Street, arriving at City Hall, etc. Speech by Von Gronau in German---speech by Gaw, City Greeter---sound track contains airplane noises, crowd noises, police siren yelling etc;

Also as:--CHICAGO, ILL----VON GRONAU---SPEECH-AVIATION.

CROWDS--RECEPTION--SPEECH--CITY HALL CHICAGO BLDG.--GAW

(2) 4-64-1

FLIGHTS (OCEAN) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VON GRONAU SAFE AT FINISH OF DARING HOP OVER NORTH ATLANTIC	Barnett-Savitt-Graham & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 Ft	128 Ft			Can No. 1480 ft. 380xl,2.3

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--

Date of Event 9-2-32

L.S. Greenland Whale soaring--L.S. crowds at dock Airplane coasts to water and taxes. Medium Shot Plane taxies in--L.S. over crowds---Von Gronau on bow---two spectators fall in water. sound: C.U. Von Gronau introduces his crew---Medium shot tells of his trip---several shots getting into official auto---driving from dock & thru streets in auto parade with police escort.

cuts:-contain in addition to additional lengths on scenes above described, extra lengths of ship in air over Chicago; crowd shots, several good angles

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R-64	9-4-32

SEE OVER

Also as: CAPTAIN JAMES A MOLLISON---MINEOLA, N.Y.---CROWDS---
ROOSEVELT FIELD--AVIATION--AIRPLANE TYPES--

(2) 4-69-10

FLIGHTS (TRANS-OCEAN-westward)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
WHOLE WORLD HAILS MOLLISON'S GALLANT TRANS-OCEAN FLIGHT	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 404x5,6 / Can No. 456 ft.
101	90			

Description and Remarks Mineola, N.Y.
L.S. Heart's Content circling for landing at Roosevelt Field.
Shot of landing.
Shot taxiing up to runway.
M.S. of plane idling—
C.U. Captain James A. Mollison
Crowd shot
Shot of Mollison on auto riding along front of crowd.
Cuts: contain additional sequences of data listed above.

Date of Event 8/21/32

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R-69	8/23/32

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(TRANS OCEAN)	Can No. V.4 R.70	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING FAMILY LEAVE ON ROUND-WORLD HOP IN AERIAL BUNGALOW	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	70			230 ft. 407x7

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y. (Floyd Bennet Field)

Shot of big Sikorsky Amphibian Cabin Plane. C.U. of design on plane. shot of air voyagers climbing aboard. Int. of cabin with occupants. C.U. of little girl at window with dog. C. U. of Col. Hutchinson. L.S. start of flight--circles & goes away from camera.
cuts: additional lengths of above listed scenes.
also as: AIRPLANE (SIKORSKY AMPHIBIAN CABIN)--HUTCHINSON FAMILY---FLOYD BENNET FIELD---AVIATION

Date of Event 8/23/32

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R-70	8/26/32

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS	Can No. V 4 R 71	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PICCARD'S BALLOON ASCENT	JONAK GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
116	106			J 580 / G 640	410x1 ; 410x2 ;

Description and Remarks Dubendorf?Switz

For complete detail L: DUBENDORF, SWITZ-
SCIENCE

Also as: LAKE GARDA, ITALY-AUGUSTE PICCARD&
MRS.-CONYNS-STRATOSPHERE-GEN. ITALO
BALBO-AVIATION-BALLOONS

Date of Event 8//8/32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 R 71	8/30/32

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (N.Y. to Rome)	Can No. ~~V-4 R7G~~ 4-76-9	Roll No. -0-

Subject	Cameraman
ALL TRACES LOST OF TRANS-ATLANTIC FLIERS;FEARED SUNK AT SEA	Gibson-Arndld

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-427x4; 80 ft Can No. 427x5,6; 381 ft
95	84			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BROOKLYN,N.Y.--AIVATION

Also as:AIRPLANE TYPES--AIR SHOTS--WOODCHUCK--
DR.LEOON PISCULLI--WILLIAM UEBRICH--EDNA NEWCOMBER

Date of Event 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.76	9-16-32

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT (self-flying Plane, refueling)	Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 4

Subject: PILOT DANGLES IN AIR TO PROVE MERITS OF SELF-FLYING PLANE

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 481x1 600 Can No.
94	83			

Description and Remarks: Inglewood, Cal.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INGLEWOOD, CAL-AVIATION

Also as: FRED MUNRO--AIR SCENES--TYPES--STUNTS --THRILLS--MINES FIELD

Date of Event: 11-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.92	11-10-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FLIGHTS(Amy Mollison returns from Africa)	Can No. V.5 R. 106	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMY JOHNSON LANDS NEW FLYING HONORS BY HOP FROM AFRICA	Tropical-Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-400-518x2 Can No. T-200-514x8
81	70			

Description and Remarks Croyden, England--

Date of Event 8-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.106	

SEE: CROYDEN, ENGLAND--AVIATION

Also as: AMY & JIM MOLLISON--F.G.L. BERTRAM--RECEPTION--CROYDEN AIRDROME

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AVIATION(All-American air meet) 165 x	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL-AMERICAN AIR MEET	Cameraman Gibson

Length 488	Neg. 488	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.-- Take Offs--
Rounding Pilon--Navy ships of U.S.S. Langley put on air show--Take off and doing follow the leader--Crowd in grand stand--Night shot of comet plane

Also listed under--Miami, Florida--Aviation--Night shots--Types (Comet planes)--Stunts

Date of Event 1-9-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Can No.	Roll No.

FLIGHTS(7000 non-stop to Cape-Town) 194[illegible] 7

Subject	Cameraman
NON-STOP FLIGHT TO CAPETOWN	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cranwell Lines, England.--
Squadron Leader Gayford and flight Lt.Betts
takeoff of plane on 7000 mile non-stop flight

Also listed as: CRANWELL LINES, ENGLAND--FLIGHT LT.BETTS--AVIATION--SQUADRON LT.GAYFORD

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as: SAN DIEGO, CAL--COMMDR. R. M. PAUNACK--
LT. H. F. CARLSON--LT. COMMDR. H. E. HALLAND--LT. COMMDR.
C. P. MASON--CAPT. G. W. STELLE--BAY (SAN DIEGO)--SEAPLANES

(2) 196 x 3

Can No.	Roll No.
196 x	3

FLIGHTS(C.Z.toSan Diego)

Subject: 24 GIANT SEAPLANES FROM PANAMA

Cameraman: Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
536	536			

Description and Remarks: San Diego, Cal.--24 giant seaplanes complete 3000 mile flight from Panama C.Z.--air shots over Todos Santos Bay Mex.--the 24 in formation--angles--landing at San Diego Bay--l.to r. Capt. G.[illegible].Stelle Flight Commdr.--Lt. Commdr.C.P.Mason,Lt.Commdr.H.E.Halland,Lt. H. F.Carlson--Commdr.R.M.Pennack Commdr.of Naval Air Sta. congrats officers--planes at anchor

over

Date of Event: 2-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS AVIATION (Mystery fliers)	Can No. 201 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MYSTERY FLIERS START FLIGHT	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
575	575			

Description and Remarks Old Orchard, Me.--Nat Browne pi[illegible]
gets out of plane--the "Lone Star" rolled
to hangar--Ed. A. Mulrooney other flier climbs
in--mellia and semi c.u. shots in plane--t[illegible]off

Also listed as: OLD ORCHARD, ME.--AVIATION--
EDWARD A. MULROONEY--NAT BROWNE

Date of Event 2-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Seattle to Alaska)	Can No. 235 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DARING AVIATRIX LOST IN SEARCH OF $1,000,000 ABANDONED FURSHIP	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--monoplane equipped with wireless wheeled out of hangar--Mrs. Christofferson r. & Wm.R.Graham main pilot--c.u.same--Mrs.Dwight Hartman Gov.of Women's Aero Ass'n State of Wash.presents flowers--takeoff
Also listed as: SEATTLE,WASH.--AVIATION--WIRELESS--CHRISTOFFERSON,Mrs.--WM.R.GRAHAM--MRS.DWIGHT HARTMAN

Date of Event 2-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FLIGHTS

Can No. 266x61 ~~266 x~~ ~~272 x~~

Roll No. 272 x 1 ~~6 - 1~~

Subject LOU REICHERS TAKES OFF

Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32 & 498	498 & 32			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newark,N.J.--various shots of Lou Reichers & plane--l.s.as plane taxies out to runway on the fields--off on first leg of flight Harbor Grace N.F.

Also listed as:NEWARK,N.J.--LOU REICHERS--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FLIGHTS (Do X)	Can No. 275 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOTS OF DO-X TAKEOFF	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4 78	78			

Description and Remarks

North Beach, L.I.--takeoff early in morning--along water at speed of 130 m.p.h. carried 5000 gals gas on first leg of flight

Also listed as: NORTH BEACH, L.I.--SEAPLANE DO X--AIR VIEWS PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(N.Y. to Budapest)

Can No. 293 x 10; ~~293 - 299~~

Roll No. 299 x 9 ~~10~~

Subject JUSTICE FOR HUNGARY FLIERS

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120		120 yds.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Budapest, Hungary--plane in air and landing--in cockpits Endres & Bittay N.Y. to Budapest fliers--takeoff--air shots of bridge--German soldiers in review--various shots marching--Admiral Horthy heads reception

Also as: BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--ENDRES & BITTAY--BITTY & ENDRES--AIR SHOTS--GERMAN ARMY--ADMIRAL HORTHY--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS (N.Y. to Poland)	296 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
FOG ROUTS AMATEUR FLIER'S ATTEMPT TH AT NON-STOP OCEAN HOP	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243	243			Can No.

Description and Remarks Barren Is.N.Y.--Floyd Bennett Airport
l.s.of Bellanca plane out of hangar--Hausner kisses wife 'bye--c.u.Hausner--takeoff from roof of hangar--crowd

Also listed as:BARREN IS.N.Y.--FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT--AIRPLANE--MR.& MRSSSTAN FELIX HAUSNER--CROWD--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE in FLIGHT D-2500	Can No. 327 X	Roll No. 8

Subject Largest German Airplane Junkers Machine D-2500	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63			63 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--shot of plane--takeoff in air--air views of Germany--interiors showing passengers--in air showing dome of Berlin--Brandenburg Gate

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FLIGHTS

Can No. 331 X

Roll No. 7

Subject London's Air Visitor

Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Middlesex, England--at Hanworth Aerdrome 40,000 people watching arrival of Graf Zeppelin--45 people took a trip over London with Dr. Eckener--Rover scouts help the Graf to land from trips

Also as: MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND--CROWDS--HANWORTH AERDROME--GRAF ZEP--DR. ECKENER.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LOS ANGELES TO N.Y. FLIGHT	332 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART TRIES TO BREAK RECORD	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201	201			

Description and Remarks Newark,N.J.--plane in air,landing, taxiing to hangar--Amelia in plane--climbing out--big head c.u.of her--reporters & officials of airport talking with her--children congratulate her

Also as:NEWARK,N.J.--PRESS--AVIATION--AMELIA EARHART--CHILDREN

Date of Event 7-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Round the World)	Can No. 361 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MATTERN & GRIFFIN LAND IN GERMANY IN RECORD TIME	Cameraman Ufa

Length 926	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 926	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--plane in flight landing--taxiing toward camera--shot of Century of Progress--Jimmie Mattern & Bennett Griffin alight--c.u.both--crowds follow aviators--hoisting American flag--c.u.2 babes with fingers in mouths watching--passing up again--getting ready for early morn takeoff--c.u.Mattern, Griffin & Capt. Kohl

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--AVIATION--CHILDREN--CAPT.KOHL--AMERICAN FLAG--JIMMIE MATTERN--BENNETT GRIFFIN--CROWDS--AIRPLANE

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT (Endurance--Fox Furs)	Can No. 375 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ENDURANCE FLYERS (FOX FURS)	Cameraman Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283		283 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--AVIATION

Also as: SCENIC--REFUELING

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (N.Y. to Rome)	Can No. 427 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN NURSE TAKES OFF	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field N.Y.C.--

1.s.plane as they tow it out of hangar--1.s.showing plane as it comes up runway and takes off

Also as:WM.ULBRICH--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--MISS EDNA MACOMBER--DR.LEON M.PISCULLI--TYPES--AVIATION.

Date of Event 9-13-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

FLIGHTS (Gronau returns after world flight)	Can No. 486 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOLFGANG VON GRONAU LANDS AFTER WORLD FLIGHT	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249			249 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Frederichshafen.Germany--l.s.seaplane D-2053 landing--seaplne being lifted by derrick--c.u.Von Gronau with bouquet of flowers also showing:start of flight from Chicago,air views of Chicago,seaplane D-2053 in flight--map of travel--scenic views of Mts.--air shots of shadow of plane--in water--scenic views of snow capped mts.& waters Also as:FREDERICHSHAFEN,GERMANY-AVIATION--CAPT.VON GRONAU--SEAPLANE D-2053--AIR SCENES--MAP--SCENIC MTS.--AIR VIEW CHICAGO

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Von Gronau returns)	Can No. 492 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. WOLFGANG VON GRONAU RETURNS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105			105 dev	

Description and Remarks Frederichshafen, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FREDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY--AVIATION

Also as: SEAPLANE (D-2053)--CAPT. WOLFGANG VON GRONAU

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Doolittle 10,000 mile)	Can No. 495 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE TAKES OFF	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--at Chi.Airport--posed shots of Jimmie Doolittle before he hopped--into plane and away he goes on 10,000 mile Fair Flight

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--CHICAGO AIRPORT--JAS.DOOLITTLE--AVIATION

Date of Event 12/32 ~~12/28~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS(over mts.& valleys)	Can No. 509x	Roll No. 10

Subject BOMBING PLANES SEARCH SO. CAL. MTS. & VALLEYS IN HUNT FOR 19 PLANES	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
460	460			

Description and Remarks March Field, California
For complete detail
MARCH FIELD, CALIFORNIA-AVIATION

Also as: AIR SCENES-BIG BEAR LAKE-SNOW-U.S. ARMY-LAKE ARROWHEAD-FORMATION FLYING-FRUIT(Orange Groves)-ALESSANDRO VALLEY, CAL.-LT. JR. KAINE-LT. JAMES MATHEWS-LT. H. CRUTCHER JR.

Dated ~~2-17 & 14-32~~ 13-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

FLIGHTS-IN FLIGHT,
[1933-1936]

NARA QRS 10/90

IN FLIGHT (Macon's 1st flight)	Can No. V.5R.139	Roll No. 6

Subject: AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS

Cameraman: Barnett-Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219	195			B-1300-520 608x1,2,3 S-Ret.

Description and Remarks: Barnegat,N.J.--

SEE:BARNEGAT,N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as:AVIATION--SALVAGING--U.S.S.FALCON--U.S.S.PORTLAND--BUOY--RUINS--U.S.S.AKRON--SEARCHING--U.S.SMACON--DAYTON,O.--AIR SCENES--COMM.A.H.DRESEL--HANGAR(DAYTON)--MOORING MAST--LAKE ERIE

Date of Event: 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Lindys on round-U.S. Flight)	Can No. V 5 No 138	Roll No. 7

Subject: LONE EAGLE AND MATE TAKE TO THE AIR AGAIN FOR ROUND U.S. FLIGHT

Cameraman: JOE GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			230 / 599x9

Description and Remarks: Lindy and his wife arrive in car. Transfer baggage to plane. They pose. Get aboard plane. Lindy at window. Start up motor. Taxiing off. Takeoff and in air.

cuts similar to above

Also as: MR.& MRS.LINDBERGH--FREIGHT--AVIATION--

NEWARK,N.J.--NEWARK AIRPORT

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
v 5 no 138	

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Lindys fly east)	Can No. V.5R.143	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LINDY'S FLIGHT EAST MARRED BY SEVERE DESERT SANDSTORM.	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 310 Can No. 621x1
78	67			

Description and Remarks Glendale,Cal.--

SEE: GLENDALE, CAL.--COL.& MRS.LINDBERGH

Also as: AVIATION

Date of Even 5-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (De Pinedo - Mattern)	Can No. ~~V5R. 148~~ 5-148-5	Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject: PILOTS SET TO SMASH 'ROUND-THE-WORLD AND LONG DISTANCE MARKS

Cameraman: Mack - Gibson

Length 78	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-110--622x7 G-160--623x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as:FRANCESCO DE PINEDO--JIMMIE MATTERN--TYPES

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.177

Date of Event 5-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.148	5-27-33

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Prepare Balbo trip)	Can No. V.5R. 149	Roll No. 9

Subject: AIR ARMADA TUNES UP AS BALBO PLOTS ROUTE OF MASS FLIGHT TO U.S.

Cameraman: Mancuso

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			RET.

Description and Remarks: Orbetello, Italy

SEE: ORBETELLO, ITALY--AVIATION

Also as: GEN. BALBO--ITALY ARMY--TYPES--AIR SHOTS--FORMATIONS

Date of Event: May 1933

Used in No.	Date
V.5 r. 149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Mattern World Flight)

Can No. V.5R. 151

Roll No. 1

Subject MATTERN WINGS WAY AROUND THE WORLD IN RECORD ATTEMPT

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			Cuts 21 Can No. 628x8

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--

Date of Event 6-3-33

SEE:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as:JIMMY MATTERN--TYPES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Mrs. F.D.flies to Coast)	Can No. V.5R. 152	Roll No. 2

Subject: MRS.ROOSEVELT SETS A NEW PRECEDENT BY FLYING TO WEST COAST

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
67	56			

Description and Remarks: Tucson, Ariz.--

SEE:TUCSON, ARIZ.--MRS.F.D.ROOSEVELT

Also as:AVIATION--MRS.GREENWAY--ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT--CROWDS

Date of Event: 8-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.152	6-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Graf Zep in Rome)	Can No. V.5R.152	Roll No. 4

Subject: KING WELCOMES CREW OF THE "GRAF ZEPPELIN" ON EPOCHAL AIR TRIP

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 515x Can No. 626x2
77	66			

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--

Date of Event: 5-29-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.152~~	~~6-10-33~~

SEE: ROME, ITALY--AVIATION

Also as: GRAF ZEPPELIN--KING VICTOR EMMANUEL--GEN. ITALO BALBO--AIR SHOTS--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL--BLDGS(CASTLE ST. ANGELO)

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (N.Y. to Haiti)	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VETERAN OCEAN FLIER MAKES FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT TO ISLAND OF HAITI	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 415 Can No. 638x7,8
71	60			

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field--c.u.pump ing gas into ship--semi c.u.of Capt.J.Errot Boyd and Robt G.Lyon kissing their respective wives goodbye--c.u.of same--c.u.Boyd with his two little girls--l.s.same action--starting motors--waves goodbye--takeoff past camera--CUTS--var. scenes preparing for flight as above
Also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION--TYPES--CAPT.J.ERROL BOYD--ROBT G.LYON$

Date of Event 6-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Mattern Hunt) PART SOUND	Can No. 5-158-1 ~~V.5R. 158~~	Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject MATTERN HUNT PUSHED AS MOTHER HOLDS HOPE FOR RECOVERY	Cameraman Barnett-Amkino

Length 93	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-580,783x1; A-140,783x2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Freeport, Ill.HOUSE where Mattern was born 6-9-33
c.u.Mrs.Caroline Mattern,his ma--c.u.
Jimmy Anderson newphew of Jimmie--FADE
var.shots made at Moscow Airport as Mattern
lands & is mobbed by admiring Reds--Mattern
poses and c.u.as he leaves 'port--CUTS*
talking invternview with Mrs.M.and var.
scenes of Mattern's plane in Moscow & above
Also as:FREEPORT,ILL.--AVIATION--JIMMIE & MRS.MATTERN
--MOSCOW AIRPORT--RESIDENCE--FLIGHTS--SOUND--
TYEPS(MATTERN PLANE)

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (Balbo heads for U.S.)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO ARMADA HEADS FOR U.S.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 677x3,4 Can No. 700
82	71			

Description and Remarks Orbetello,Italy--semi view Gen.Balbo conferring on flight with his en--cu same--ls & cu plane with man tuning it--semi view B.inspecting his men--cu B. gives Fascist salute and men cheer--cutin cu men--semi view priest blessing flight FADE cu Bs in cockpit of his plane--ls planes in air--cu B in cockpit--planes in air--
CUTS AS ABOVE
Also as:ORBETELLO,ITALY--AVIATION--GEN. BALBO--TYPES

Date of Event 6/14-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Lindys ready for ocean hop)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. R. 1

Subject LINDBERGH READY FOR OCEAN HOP	Cameraman Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 682x2,3; Can No. 480
69	58			

Description and Remarks North Beach Airport,N.Y.--semi view tractor hauling plane into water--cu Lindy standing by his plane--semi view climbs into cockpit--cu Lindy in cockpit--semi view from water as motor starts--semi view sliding off wharf into water--ls takeoff--CUTS: as above(Lockheed monoplane)

Also as:NORTH BEACH AIRPORT,N.Y.--AVIATION--TYPES--LINDBERGH--NORTH BEACH AIRPORT

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Balbo in Ireland)	Can No. V.5R. 161	Roll No. 1

Subject: BALBO FLEET ENROUTE TO U.S.

Cameraman: Topical Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	138			T-688x1;420 G-688x2;645

Description and Remarks: Londonderry,Ire.--ls showing Balbo fleet in distance approaching landing place at Londonderry,var.angles & lenses planes approaching & landing individually with cutin crowds--finally all planes are down & Balbo pulls up to quay in motorboat to be greeted by Lord May Sir Dudley McCorkell--cutins soldiers at attenl--cu Balbo at City Hall with Mayor--CUTS AS ABOVE--takeoff at Orbetello
Also as:LONDONDERRY,IRE--AVIATION--BALBO--AIR VIEWS--TYPES--SIR DUDLEY McCORKELL--CITY HALL--ORBETELLO, ITALY

Date of Event: 7/1/33

Used in No.	Date

TURN OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS(Lindberghs off on ocean hop)PART SOUND	Can No. V.5R.161	Roll No. 6

Subject LINDBERGHS OFF ON OCEAN HOP	Cameraman Oliver Library-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts O-686x2;325 Can No. B-666x7;260
98	87			

Description and Remarks North Beach Airport,N.Y.--cu Ann climbing into ship--cu Lindy into ship--cu both--cu Ann in cockpit--semi view Lindy & Ann in pit--takeoff of plane--FADE to Mattern standing beside ship--cu same--cu Mattern's ma TALKING--cuts on Lindy & Mattern's ma as above

Also as:NORTH BEACH AIRPORT,N.Y.--AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--LINDBERGHS--JIMMIE & MA MATTERN
NORTH BEACH AIRPORT

Date of Event 7-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ALSO AS:CHICAGO,ILL.--BALBO--AVIATION--SOUND--RADIO--
WORLD'S FAIR--SHEDIAC,N.B.

(2) 5-162-10

FLIGHTS (Balbo enroute to U.S. MacKay Radio sound at Fair	Can No. V.5R. 162	Roll No. 10

Subject: BALBO NEARS AMERICAN GOAL

Cameraman: Barnett-Libr-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			G-692xl;650 B-686xl;795

Description and Remarks: Chicago--Int.Radio Sta.at World's Fair man tracing route on map--NATURAL SOUND,describing news flashes,etc.planes zooming in air--planes in air--Int.of Sta--ls receiving room sound--cu announcer saying planes are nearing Shediac sound planes in air shot in cockpit of Balbo planes in air--crowds at Shediac,NB--planes arriving--var.shots planes landing--semi view B.on way ashore--cu reviewing guard of honor & standing on balcony of hotel CUTS RETURN

Date of Event: 7-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Wiley Post takes off)	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 1

Subject POST TAKEOFF ON WORLD FLIGHT	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-50,657x4; Can No. 350,691x1
77	66			

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field-- c.u. Post--he points out cities he will visit that are painted on side of plane semi view getting into cockpit,cu.putting on helmet--l.s.him waving,sliding into cockpit,l.s.early morn takeoff of plane-- CUTS:var.other scenes of preparations for flight

Also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION--

WILEY POST--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 7-15-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Liths hop off)	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 2

Subject LITHUANIAN FLIERS TAKEOFF

Cameraman Oliver--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-657x5',60 Can No.O-671x6;165
79	68			

Description and Remarks Bklyn,N.Y.--l.s.Liths inspecting plane before takeoff--c.u.Capt. Carius and Stanley Girenas--semi view Capt.Darius waving 'bye--l.s.of complete takeoff with plane struggling to rise along entire takeoff apron--CUTS:2 staged takeoffs as above & var.shots of fliers

Also as:BKLYN,N.Y.--CATPDARIUS--STANLEY GIRENAS--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-15-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAKE MICHIGAN--WORLD'S FAIR--CRUISERS--U.S.S.WILMETTE-RECEPTION--SOUND--SPEECH--SOLDIER'S FIELD

Savitt 693x2,3;1640 ft.
Traynham 494x3;885 ft.
Barnett 693x1;1005
Kinzle 608x4,230
Richardson 684x7,105

(2) 5-163-7

FLIGHTS (PART SOUND) Balbo arrives in Chi.	Can No. V.5R.163	Roll No. 7

Subject Throngs Greet Balbo	Cameraman Savitt, Barnett-Traynham, Richardson, Kinzle

Length 207	Neg. 196	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE REVERSE Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--var.scenes in air as squadron reaches Chi.--var.angles as planes are set down on water's of Lake Michigan off Fair grounds--c.u.Balbo on wing of plane--shot,he comes ashore--c.u. B.on cruiser Wilmette being welcomed--c.u. B.saying he's happy to be in Chicago--CUTS: var.scenes B.& crew at Soldier's Field attending a Thanksgiving mass and other scenes of planes in air & landing--
Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--GEN.BALBO--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 7-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Balbo fleet in N.Y.)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 9

Subject BALBO FLEET IN NEW YORK	Cameraman N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 0-385-699x4; G-735-700x1; E-629x4,5; Can No.
128	117			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--air shot from above as fleet passes above battery--air view planes landing at dock at Floyd Bennett--cutin water churning-as plans land--sev.planes landing--var.shots same--c.u.Balbo comes ashore, he jumps to land--var.crowds around B.as he comes to shore--CUTS:air views with Macon in picture and planes passing over sections of N.Y. Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--BATTERY PARK--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--GEN.BALBO--U.S.S.MACON--CROWDS--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date
V-5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--GEN.BALBO--RECEPTIONS--
AVIATION--PARADES--CROWDS--AMERICAN FLAG--TICKER
TAPE--CITY HA L--MAYOR O'BRIEN--SOLDIERS--GEN.POPE

(2) 5-165-2

FLIGHTS (Balbo receives Official reception in NY)	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 2

Subject BALBO CHEERED BY THOUSANDS ON OFFICIAL RECEPTION	Cameraman N.Y.Staff

Length 90	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	~~6-702x5;875~~ Cuts 0-703x1;335 Can No. 2-703x3;470

Description and Remarks N.Y.--l.s.auto starting up Bdway--c.u.B.waving to crowds--c.utins crowds waving--pan down from flag on bldg covered with ticker tape--crowds--B.in car--l.s.City Hall with B,O'Brien & var.officials on steps--c.u.soldiers salute--c.u.B.same--CUTS:add.shots B. & Mayor on steps--troops marching into Plaza--crowds,parade proceeding from Battery to City Hall--Generoso Pope,Ital. newspaper owner is also with Balbo

over

Date of Event 7/21/33 ~~7-21-33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

putting pillow behind back--CUTSvar.scenes at PENDINE BEACH, ENGLAND as Mollisons prepare for hop-off--var. scenes at Bridgeport of wrecked plane shot at nite & scenes of their arrival at Floyd Bennett Airport, N.Y. after they were flown there in another plane to rest up in N.Y.

Also as: BRIDGEPORT, CONN.--JIM & AMY MOLLISON--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--TYPES(SEAFARER)--BRIDGEPORT AIRFIELD --BRIDGEPORT HOSPITAL--PENDINE BEACH, ENGA--NITE SCENES --FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

(2) 5-165-4

FLIGHTS (Mollisons crash in Bridgeport)	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 4

Subject JAS. MOLLISON AND AMY JOHNSON CRACK UP AT BRIDGEPORT AFTER TRANS-ATLANTIC FLIGHT	Cameraman Topical & Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	155			T-691x4,250 C-704x4,340

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Bridgeport--c.u.Amy & Jim in England prior to takeoff--c.u.s takeoff of plane Seafarer for Atlantic hop--FADE--cu wrecked plane in the swampland around Bridgeport airport--var.angles of same--FADE to c.u.Amy & Jimmy wheel-chairs on porch of Bridgeport Hospital--c.u.Amy with tilt down to bandaged ankles--c.u.Jimmie with bandaged face--l.s.crowds outside hospital--c.u.coplifint Jim into plane at airport to be flown to N.Y.--c.u.lifting Amy into plane--c.u. looking into cabin thru windown showing Amy

7-24-33
Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as:EDMONTON,CAN.--WILEY POST--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--GASOLINE--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--CROWDS--
POLICE--N.Y.C.--AIR VIEWS

Traynham 701x3, 600 - Edwards 702x2, 225
Mack 702x4, 75 -- Gibson 705x2, 460 -- Lyons
679x8, 200

(2) 5-165-6

FLIGHTS	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 6

Subject: POST AT EDMONTON, ALBERTA AND AT NEW YORK ON THE COMPLETION OF HIS ROUND THE WORLD HOP

Cameraman: Traynham-N.Y. Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184	173		

Cuts: SEE REVERSE

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: Various scenes in Edmonton, Alberta as Post arrives on round-the world hop. He signs register, they gas up, he leaves. FADE TO Crowd waiting at Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y. L.S. of plane lands through darkness. Various scenes of cheering crowds as police fight to keep back throngs as Post climbs out of cockpit. CU OF Post out of cockpit. CUTS Various scenes of arrival at Edmonton and New York as above.

Date of Event: 7/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V-165	7/26/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--TYPES(BALBO & SHELL OIL PLANES)--AIR VIEWS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--WILEY POST--GEN.BALBO--BRIT. CONS.GEN.GERALD SHEPPARD--POLICE--CROWDS--REPORTERS--JIM & AMY MOLLISON

Cuts:Mack 697x5;250,703x4;440
Edwards 697x4;270.704x3;325
Gibson 699x5,230

(2) 5-166-1

FLIGHTS (Balbo hops off for home (Mollisons arrived all banged up)	Can No. V.5R. 166	Roll No. 1

Subject: BALBO HOPS OFF FOR RETURN FLIGHT OVER ATLANTIC

Cameraman: N.Y.Staff--Library

Length 87	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE REVERSE Can No.

Description and Remarks: Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--c.u.Balbo on quay of airport ready to hop--he gets in launch--going to planes--crew walking to dock--air view over lower Manhattan fleet of Ital.planes in f.g.--cutin from ground--air view Statue of Liberty--group of planes going away--CUTS:same as above including:arrival of Post to greet Mollisons--B.arrives--c.u.B.--Shell Oil plane lands bearing Mollisons--co's escort plane to apron--crowds,reporters etc.gather around--lifting ~~my out & into auto~~--Jas.being lifted,car leaves

Date of Event 7-26-33

No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(Post Reception in N.Y.)	Can No. V.SR. 166	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CROWD GREETS POST AS HE receives city8s official welcome	Mack-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. / Can No.
74	63			G-695x6,165 M-695x7,130

Description and Remarks.

New York,N.Y.--var.scenes & 7-26-33
& angles Post parade up lower Bdway in Date of Event
traditional ticker-tape welcoming--
var.shots Post in car--var.crowds--c.u.
Post with Mayor J.P.O'brien receiving
city's medal--c.u.Post--c.u.Mrs.Wiley
Post--CUTS:var.shots as above

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--MR.& MRS.WILEY POST--
RECEPTION--AVIATION--PARADE--TICKER TAPE**
MAYOR O'BRIEN--MEDAL

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Mattern returns after ill-fated flight)	Can No. V.5R. 167	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MATTERN FLIES HOME AFTER SIBERIAN RESCUE ON ILL-FATED GLOBE HOP.	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
96	85			G-275-707x4; Can No. [illegible] 380-- [illegible]

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--RECEPTION

Also as: JAS. MATTERN--AVIATION--POLICE--TYPES
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--MAYOR O'BRIEN--BLDGS(CITY HALL)

Date of Event 7/30/33

No.	Date
V.5R. 167	8-2-33

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Mollisons arrive - reception)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 1

Subject: MOLLISONS GREETED WITH WILD ACCLAIM IN OFFICIAL RECEPTION

Cameraman: Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	90			G-155-6952; E-325-7077;

Description and Remarks: New York,NY.

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--RECEPTIONS

Also as:TICKER TAPE--AVIATION--AMY & JIM MOLLISON--MAYOR O'BRIEN--BLDG(CITY HALL)--MEDALS

Date of Event: 8-1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Codos & Rossi fly to Syria)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROSSI AND CODOS SET NEW NON-STOP RECORD IN 5700 MILE HOP TO SYRIA	Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			1-175-706x4; Can No.E-35-706x5;

Description and Remarks: Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--c.u. Maurice Rossi & Lt.Paul Codos before hop-off--semi view of plane in hangar--c.u.plane out of hangar--l.s.folo of takeoff--CUTS: as above

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--LT.MAURICE CODOS--LT.MAURICE ROSSI--AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 8-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Stratosphere crash) SOUND - Settle talk unused	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 7

Subject LEAKY VALVE ENDS STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT AFTER SHORT TIME IN AIR	Cameraman Barnett-Savitt

Length 155	Neg. 144	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-2080-716x1,2; S-2372-717x1,2,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BALLOONS

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--CRACKUPS--RUINS--STADIUMS**LT. COMM. T.G.W. SETTLE

Date of Event 8-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Capt.C.T.P.Ulm plane wrecked)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
3 O'LOCKERS INJURED AS UNUSUAL ACCIDENT DELAYS ATLANTIC HOP.	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 510 Can No.704x6, 718x4,
57	46			

Description and Remarks Portmarnock, Ire.--l.s.plane with crowd standing around--c.u.same--c.u.Capt. Ulm flying from Australia around thw rold being congratulated on his escape when plane floundered on soft sand beach--var.other shots as tide comes in and engulfs the plane--CUTS-takeoff from Ire.from England with Capt.prepping for flight Also as:PORTMARNOCK,IRE.--PLANE WRECKS--CAPT.C.T.P. ULM--AVIATION

Date of Event 8/5/33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.170~~	~~8-12-33~~

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (invetted record)	Can No. V.5R. 171	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW WORLD'S RECORD FOR INVERTED FLIGHT SET BY ITALIAN AIRMAN	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 275 ft. Can No. 719 x5
79	68			

Description and Remarks Inglewood, Cal.--air view of plane piloted by Tito Falconi turning over on back as he goes after inverted record--2 scenes taken from his plane as he flies upside-down semi view from air as he rights plane after setting record--side-swipe to Falconi on ground being congratulated by Milo Burcham who held the record that Tito broke--CUTS; shots from ground as Falconi does some stunts prior to his flight & landing after copping record

Also as: INGLEWOOD, CAL.--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--TITO FALCONI--MILO BURCHAM--STUNTING.

Date of Event 8-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.171	8-13-33

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Balbo greeted by Il Duce at end of epic flight)	Can No. V.5R. 174	Roll No. 8

Subject IL DUCE HAILS BALBO AT END OF OCEAN HOP	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length 136	Neg. 126	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 734x1,2; Can No. 1150 ft.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--semi view Bs ship taxies in--var. shots B putting on his coat etc. jumps ashore greeted by Musso--var. shots planes planes landing--PARADE var. shots men from flight squadron ~~inspecting~~ marching down ancient roadway under arch--[illegible] to Musso [illegible] honors on fliers & c.u. kissing-Balbo--[illegible]: AS ABOVE
Also as: ROME, ITALY---AVIATION--RECEPTION--BALBO--MUSSO--PARADES--BLDGS(ARCH CONSTANTINE)--

Date of Event 8-12-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Falconi breaks inverted record)	Can No. V.5R. 175	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN FLIER SETS NEW WORLD'S RECORD FOR INVERTED FLIGHT	Savitt-Traynham--Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	62			S-738x2;625 T-736x1;575 S-734x4;620

Description and Remarks

St.Louis,Mo.--c.u.Tito Falconi 8-27-33
Italian ace,seating himself in cockpit
var.shots plane turning over & flying upside down--l.s.him landing with record--
FADE c.u.Falconi after making record

Also as:ST.LOUIS,MO.--TITO FALCONI--AVIATION

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (De Pinedo dies on takeoff to Bagdad)	Can No. V.5 R. 177	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. DE PINEDO DIES IN WRECKAGE OF HIS PLANE ON HOPSFF	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
167	156			740x3	550

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRACK UPS--NEW YORK, N. Y.

ALSO AS: AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD*-FIRE--FRANCESCO DE PINEDO

Date of Event 9/2/33

Used in No.	Date
V-177	9/6/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Lindberghs landing in Greenland)	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVES CELEBRATE LINDYS VISIT IN FAR NORTH	PAN*AMER--PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72			61 dev	764x4 / 450

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE: ANN & CHAS. LINDBERGH--GREENLAND

ALSO AS: ~~KNIGHTS~~--BOATS--ESKIMOS
AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Turner spans U.S. in 10 hrs)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COL.ROSCOE TURNER SPANS US.IN 10 HOURS	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	758x7
51	32			Can No.	145

Description and Remarks N.Y.--l.s.Turner bringing his plane down to the ground and c.u.of Col.Ros.Turner in cockpit--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AVIATION--COL.& MRS.ROS.TURNER

Date of Event 9-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (GLIDER)	Can No. V.DR. 183	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
122 MILE FLIGHT SETS NEW GLIDER MARK	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 365
67	59			Can No. 767x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~9/23/33~~

Used in No.	Date
V-183	9-27-33

SEE: GLIDERS--SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

ALSO AS: AVIATION--RICHARD C. DUPONT

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Post in Canada)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. CAN.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CITY PRESENTS MEDAL TO WILEY POST AT HUGE MUNICIPAL RECEPTION	Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	89			659x6;	195

Description and Remarks Kitchener,Ont,Can--at Kitchener Airport M.L.Douglas presents Post to Hon.W.D.Euler and Mayor Sturm--arrive at City Hall--entering same--Sturm welcomes him and pins Gold Medal on Post--takeoff from Kitchener Airport--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:KITCHENER,ONT,CAN--WILEY POST--AVIATION--RECEPTION--HON.W.D.EULER--M.L.DOUGLAS--MAYOR STURM--BLDGSCITY HALL--MEDALS--KITCHENER AIRPORT

Date of Event 9-22-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (mass seaplane hop from Canal Zone)	Can No. V.SR. 189	Roll No. 4

Subject NAVY SEAPLANE GROUP ENDS RECORD MASS HOP FROM CANAL ZONE	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 784x1; Can No. 745
80	69			

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--var.shots of planes as they come in for landings cu plane landing on water--ls planes lined up--officers getting off flagship--dory pulling into shore with officers aboard--shot of sailors watching--semi view of Rear Admiral Johnson and cu he is commander of fleet--CU S:var.shots planes landing Also as:SAN DIEGO,CAL.--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--REAR ADMIRAL JOHNSON

Date of Event 10-9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Graf zep reaches Miami)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 1

Subject GRAF ZEPPELIN NEARS END OF EPOCHAL HOP TO WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman Pryer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 797x3; Can No. 360
66	55			

Description and Remarks
MIAMI, FLA.--DIRIGIBLE

Also as: DR. HUGO ECKNER--E.G. SEWELL--
MOORING MaST--AVIATION

Date of Event 10/23/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Graf Zep at World's Fair)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ZEPPELIN HEADS HOME AFTER HISTORIC FLIGHT OVER WESTERN WORLD	Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	57			699x2,3; 1290

Description and Remarks GLENVIEW, ILL.--DIRGIIBLE

Also as: AVIATION--WORLD'S FAIR--DR. ECKNER
CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT--YEAGER--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 10/26/33 ~~10-26-33~~

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Russian stratosphere flight)	Can No. V.5R. 195	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN BALLOONISTS RISE 11.8 MI.IN RECORD STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 796x7; 570 Can No.
88	77			

Description and Remarks

BALLOONS--MOSCOW,USSR.

Also as:PROKOFIEF--GUDENOFF--GAKIDZE--
BIRNHAUM--AVIATION

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
10-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS(Macon's first from Sunnyvale hangar(Int. & air views)V.5 R.194	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject GIANT AIRSHIP MACON MAKES FIRST FLIGHT FROM NEW HANGAR	Cameraman Paramount-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P-705x1',375 Can No. M-804x2;480
69	58			

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE,CAL.--USS MACON

Also as:U.S.NAVY--MOORING MAST--SCENIC--CLOUDS--HANGAR--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 10-26-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

Also as:SUNNYVALE,CAL.--U.S.S.MACON--AIR VIEWS--MOORING MAST--CROWDS--COMMANDER A.H.DRESSEL--ADMIRAL G.W.GAWS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

(2) 5-190-1

FLIGHTS (USS Macon arrives at new base after country hop)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 1

Subject GIANT AIRSHIP MACON AT NEW BASE AFTER COUNTRY HOP	Cameraman McHenry-Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	63		15	M-792x1,500 F-792x3,370

Description and Remarks Sunnyvale,l.s.Macon coming overhead 10-15-35 cutin crowd--air view Macon nearing mast ground shot same--shot of gondola,semi view ground crew,c.u.nose of zep,semi view of crowd--c.u.zep all moored--semi view Commdr. A.H.Dressel coming ashore & c.u.hmm--air Macon tied up with new hangar in bg--USS [illegible] both ships Macon being landed and moored Blueprint from air same action--also cus. of Admiral G.W.W.Gaws,left,commanding the 12th Naval District congratulating Commdr.A.H.Dressel of Macon

Date of Event 10-15-35

Used in No.	Date
views	
var. and a	

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Lindys in Moscow)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 9

Subject LINDBERGHS ACCLAIMED BY SOVIET OFFICIALS AT END OF SURVEY	Cameraman Amkino

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe 54	Pos.	Cuts .796x2; 330 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Moscow,USSR-var.shots of plane landing on river--semi view plane pulling up to dock--c.u.Ann getting out of plane--c.u.Ann with big bunch of flowers and smiling--c.u.Lindy smiling--[illegible]:var. shots of Lindys being greeted on their landing

Also as:MOSCOW,USSR.--ANN & LINDY--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (USS Macon over U.S.Fleet at San Fran)AIR VIEWS V.5R.198	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject AIRSHIP MACON SALUTED BY U.S. FLEET ON EVE OF WAR GAMES	Cameraman FOX-PATHE-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 868 x10; Can No. 800 blueprint
98			87 dev	

Description and Remarks U.S.NAVY--SANFRAN.CAL.

Also as:USS MACON--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--~~U.S.~~ ARMY--US FLEET--SAN FRAN BAY(GOLDEN GATE)--MANEUVERS--ADM.SELLERS--CHAVEN--SNYDER--CAPT BRUSEEL

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.240 R.8
" " 6 " 240
" " 7 328

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date
11-18	-33

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (new wingless plane)	Can No. V.5R. 198	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEW WINGLESS PLANE A SUCCESS

Cameraman: TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 819x5 / Can No. 224
	51			

Description and Remarks: HANWORTH, ENGLAND--AUTOGIRO

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--JUAN DE LA CIERVA--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (stratosphere)	Can No. V.5R. 199	Roll No. 5

Subject: NAVY AERONAUT SAILS TO STRATOSPHERE IN EPIC BALLOON FLIGHT

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 834x4
71	60			Can No. 512

Description and Remarks: BALLOON--AKRON,O.

Also as:AVIATION--BALLOON--SETTLE--FORDNEY

~~11-21-33~~ 11/21/33 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (stratosphere) balloon is wrecked SOUND TALK	Can No. V.5R. 200	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OFFICIAL RECORD SET IN STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	EDWARDS--PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 828x3,4 / Can No. 210,615
188	177			

Description and Remarks BACKNECK,NJ.--BALLOON

Also as:NITE SCENES--STATE POLICE--SEARCHING--SETTLE--FORDNEY--SOUND--SPEECH--AVIATION--AIR WRECKS

Date of Event 11-21-33

Used No.	Date
11-25-33	

SEE OVER

Also as:MIAMI,FLA.--ENDURANCE--AVIATION--V.GENTRY--
F.HARRELL--AIR VIEWS--TYPES--REFUELING--F.FETTERMAN--
J.LOESING--RADIO--

(2) 5-205-2

FLIGHTS/ (women endurance fliers)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH WINDS IMPERIL ENDURANCE FLIERS FORCING THEM DOWN.	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	61			849x5,6; 555

Description and Remarks MiamimFla--Viola Gentry and Frances Harrel are up over Miami on endurance flight--air shots of the Outdoor Girl--refueling--cu V.Genty and Harrell--into ship--takeoff,landing--over Miami--cuts:group of fliers & refueling plane men Fred Fetterman,Jack Loesing--cu Gentry and Harrell--cu Fetterman & Loesing--cu Gentry on sleeping cot where they rest & radio set--Harrel on cot--starting motor waving 'bye....

Date of Event 12-8-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Lindy's reach N.Y. at 30,000 mile tour) MOTOR SOUNDS ETC.	Can No. V.5R.207	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGHS REACH U.S. AFTER 30,000 MILE AIR TOUR OF 21 COUNTRIES	PATHE---OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	116			Cuts 856x3;375 Can No. 857x3;670

Description and Remarks: Miami--Lindy's plane in sky against nice white clouds--crowds--Lindy plane in air ready to land--crowd Lindy's plane taxiing and landing--air views plane in water--sequence taxiing to pier--Lindy out--Anne getting out--she walks ahead of Lindy, stepping into car and away--CUTS: add. air views and shots of plane from ground--ground views crowds looking up into sky for sight of plane

Also as: MIAMI, FLA.--SOUND--ANN & LINDY--AVIATION AIR VIEWS--CROWDS

Date of Event: 12-16-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Lindberghs reach N.Y.ending epic air tour	Can No. V.5 R. 208	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGHS REACH N.Y.ENDING EPIC AIR TOUR OF FOUR CONTINENTS	PATHE-OLIVER EDWARDS-FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			Cuts 851x8;230,853x12; Can No. 120,854x6,7;-251

Description and Remarks

College Pt,L.I.--& Miami,Fla.--Is Mrs.L.getting into plane--Lindy gets in--starting motor--cu Ann squinting at camera--Lindy,cu giving motor gun and away--plane skimming along bay and off-FADEair view Lindy with Daily News plane overhead--side shot plane taxiing to landing--on ramp--side view Lindy & Ann in cockpit--Lindy hops out--crowds--Lindy walks by camera--folo by Anne--Lindy in auto,crowds etc.--CUTS:ADD.SHOTSASABOVE.

COLLEGE PT,L.I.--MIAMI,FLA.--ANN & LINDY--AVIATION--

Date of Event 12-19-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

AIR VIEWS

OVER

FLIGHTS(BALBO ARRIVES IN CHI VIVA AMERICA--FARLEY TALKS)	Can No. V.5R.208	Roll No. 6

Subject: BALBO FLIGHT & WORLD'S FAIR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95				

Description and Remarks: WORLD'S FAIR--CHICAGO

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONIES--FARLEY--BALBO--LAKE MICHIGAN

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHT (Post breaks record)	Can No. V.5 R. 208	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILEY POST BREAKS ROUND WORLD RECORD (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32				

Description and Remarks

Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--
Wiley Post landing at field--7 days and 19 hrs.after tking off here-- reception parade up lower Broadway--crowds,ticker tape andat City Hall welcomed by Mayor O'Brien

Also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AVIATION--WILEY POST--RECEPTION--TICKER TAPE--MAYOR O'BRIEN--CITY HALL.

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (De Pinedo crashes on start of flight)	Can No. V.5R.208	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DE PINEDO CRACKUP (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49				

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.
AIR WRECKS

Also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--DE PINEDO AVIATION--FIRES.

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Wedell saves Baby's life)

Can No. V.5 R.210

Roll No. 2

Subject FLIER ENDS 1400 MILE FLIGHT FOR BABY'S LIFE(HIGHLIGHTS).

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	861x5
36				Can No.	112

Description and Remarks Baltimore,Md.--Logan Field--Jimmie Wedell taxiis his plane--parents getting out Mr.& Mrs.W.B.Trammell--nurse carrying baby out of plane--into ambulance--cu Wedell(hatless)CUTS:ADD.SHOTS AS ABOVE.

Also as:BALTIMORE,MD.--LOGAN FIELD--J.WEDELL--MR.& MRS.W.B.TRAMMELL--AMBULANCE BABY

Date of Event 12-26-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (women break endurance mark)	Can No. V.6R.211	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S ENDURANCE MARK SMASHED BY PAIR IN 237 HOUR FLIGHT	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	46			869x6,7 709 ft.

Description and Remarks

air views over Miami show plane in air--shot of 'em landing --cut out of plane--cu Mrs. Frances Marsalis and Helen Richey, who have been up in air almost 10 days--cu girls in planeCUTS: folo shot to auto--air views girls waving another ship in air with lettering"Great Work record broken 200 hrs"--painter lettering--take off Congratulation ship--

Also as:MIAMI,FLA.--ENDURANCE--AIR VIEWS--MRS.F.MARSALIS--HELEN RICHEY--AVIATION.

Date of Event: 12-30-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHT (MASS FLIGHT TO HONOLULU)	Can No. V.6R. 214	Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY'S GIANT SEAPLANE S REACH HONOLULU AFTER RECORD OCEAN FLIGHT	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length 73	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 872x7, 8; Can No. 935 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
officers and men of Navy's V.P. Squadron Ten, with Lt. Comm.Knefler McGinnis all set for Hawaii hop--ls planes taking off--air views of planes leaving for non-stop flight--head shot of Comm--CUTS:add. air scens of 8 planes in formation over the Pacific--

Also as:SAN FRAN,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--FLIGHTS--LT.COMM.KNEFLER McGINNIS--AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-30-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS)flyers to fly over Mt.Everest)

Can No. ~~557~~ 557 x 557 x 7

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject
AIRMEN TO FLY OVER WORLD'S HIGHEST MT. EVEREST

Cameraman
Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks Middlesex, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND--AVIATION--HESTON AIRDROME

Also as:MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND--EXPEDITION--LT. MacINTYRE--PF.M.FELLOWES--MARQUIS OF CLYDESDALE

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FLIGHT (Air Express record)	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR EXPRESS RECORD	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598	598			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.)(Floyd Bennett Field)

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--AVIATION

Also as:TYPES--FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT--HARRY VAN LIEW--FREIGHT--PHILP P.PHILBIN

Date of Event 1-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

FLIGHTS(Marseilles to Saigon)
SOUND--FRENCH TALKING DESCRIPTION

Can No. 579 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: AERIAL VOYAGE FROM MARSEILLES TO SAIGON

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136			136	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Marseilles--

SEE: AVIATION--MARSEILLES, FRANCE

Also as: AIR SHOTS--BLDGS(KINGDOM OF SIAM)--FORESTATION--SOUND CARD

Date of Event: 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FLIGHT (over Alps)	Can No. 597 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLIGHT BETWEEN AFRICA & SO. AMER.	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131			131 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Zurich, Switz.--

For complete detail: ZURICH, SWITZ.--
AVIATION

Also as: ITS.--SCENIC--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

~~Date~~ of Event 2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5930 SM-6-32 U

OVER

IN FLIGHT (Macon flight)	Can No. 603 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MACON FLIGHT(AIR VIEWS)	Cameraman Fox News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324			324 lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks AKRON,O.

SEE:AKRON,O.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:AIR SCENES--U.S.S.MACON--HANGAR(MACON)--
MOORING MAST--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

greeted by wife--Miklas & Kanzler--flyers are introduced to Miklas & gov't. members

ALSO AS:FURST LAMSKY--ASPERN AIRPORT--PRES.MIKLAS--PRINCE BIBESCO--MIN.MAJOR FEY--TRADE MIN. STOCKINGER--GEN.SCHIEBEL--FRANCIS LOMBARDI--S.JOSSIPOVICH--KANZLER--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

(2) 643x1

FLIGHT (ALPINE)	Can No. 643 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ALPINE FLIGHT	Cameraman J^N.K

Length 488	Neg. 488x	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria---Furst Kinsky, Pres. of Austr. Aero Club arrives at Aspern Airport--in plane--alights from plane & is greeted--Pres. Miklas at l., at r. Prince Bibesco, Pres. of Federation Aero. Intnat'l--Kinsky atl., at r. Miklas awaiting arrival of flyers--Min. Major rey & Trade Min. Stockinger--Miklas with Gen. Schiebel, Commr. in Chief of City of Vienna--spectators waiting arrivals--Miklas with binoculars watches victor land--arrival of Italian Francis Lombardi--l. is greeted in front of plane--S. Jossipovich victor

(over)

Date of Event 5/21/3

No.	Date
SEE OVER	

FLIGHTS (rescue sets out to look (for Mattern	Can No. 655 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MATTERN RESCUE PLANE TAKES OFF	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201	201			

Description and Remarks Floydd Bennett Field, N.Y. Date of Event 6/30/33

For complete detail: AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: JIMMY MATTERN--FRED FETTERMAN--TYPES**HAROLD PERSON--BILL ALEXANDER--THOMAS ABBY--AIRPORT

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Eashart arrives in Newark)	Can No. 664 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AMELIA EARHART	Cameraman Oliver

Length 194	Neg. 194	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:NEWARK AIRPORT,N.J.--Miss Amelsia Earhart Putnam arriving at terrific speed--plane landing--taxiing to stop she alights--being congratulated by hubby Mr.Putnam--semi c.u.Amelia --c.us.of her--shot of crowd & plane

Also as:NEWARK AIRPORT,N.J.--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--MISS AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM--MR.PUTNAM--AVIATION CROWDS--NEWARK AIRPORT

Date of Event 7/8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Mollisons in So.Wales)	Can No. 668 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MOLLISON FLIGHT	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
192	192			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PENDINE, CARMARTHEN, SO.WALES--AVIATION

Also see: TYPES--MR.& MRS.MOLLISON--CROWDS--AIRPORT--~~AVIATION~~--CARS

Date of Event 7-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Balbo & fleet arrive in Chi.) SOUND	Can No. 676 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BALBO ARRIVES IN CHICAGO (Special Release)	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
181	181			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--RECEPTION

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--AIR VIEWS--GEN. BALBO

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Mollisons return banged-up) from airplane crash	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MOLLISONS	Cameraman Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
252		lavendar		

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.---var. shots of Mollisons plane Shell Oil plane--cops carry the couple out--into auto etc. and off

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION--AMY & JIM MOLLISON--TYPES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Balbo & his men attend mass)	Can No. 684 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject BALBO ATTENDS MASS	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
398	398			

Description and Remarks SEE: GEN. BALBO--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: RELIGIOUS--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--POLICE--CROWDS--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-16-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS	(Balbo's trans- (Atlantic flight	Can No. 685 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO ARRIVES AT MONTREAL	Mason

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370	370			

Description and Remarks: Montreal, Can.--Balbo arrives at Longueuil near Montreal--c.u. Italian flag--Fascisti group greet Balbo--arrival of planes--Balbo comes to shore--c.u. Balbo--crosd scenes--arrival of Balbo leaving--presentation of flowers--Balbo speaks to Mussolini from Longueuil--c.u. Balbo & prominent Italian citizens--

ALSO AS: MONTREAL, CANADA--GEN. BALBO--AVIATION--ITALIAN FLAG--FASCISTI--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS

Date of Event 7/14/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS(Balbo arrives in Chi)	Can No. 685 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman Kaizer
BALBO ARRIVES AT CENTURY OF PROGRESS	CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
257	257			

Description and Remarks Chicago--all elev. shots--made from top of Daily News Bldg--var. shots showing group of planes coming in and landing on lake at Navy Pier

Also as: CHICAGO--GEN. BALBO--AVIATION--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 7-15-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (SOUND PLANE MOTORS) (Balbo)	Can No. 690 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ITALIAN FLYERS IN AMSTERDAM	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Amsterdam--at early dusk showing planes on the waters--cu wrecked plane on hoist--early morn scenes--cu huge plane being warmed up--throwing food supply into plane--ls one taking off, another--cu folo shot of one in air overhead--GOOD AIRPLANE MOTOR NOISES)

Also as: AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--GEN. BALBO--AVIATION--WRECK--SOUND

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Balbo's flight to America)	Can No. 690 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO AT MONTREAL	VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187	187			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Montreal, Can.---Black shirts arriving at 'port--they salute--members of Montreal Council arriving--Col.Dorval & Maj. Ducharme--shots of planes in air--Balbo at pier--Balbo thru crowds--ls. of banners --l.s.Balbo mobbed at motor car--a few c.u.s. of Balbo--

ALSO AS: FASCISTS--AVIATION--COL.DORVAL--MAJ.DUCHARME--RECEPTION--GEN.BALBO--CROWDS--MONTREAL, CANADA

Date of Event 7/14/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

officers arrive--c.u.same--approaching tomb--2 of his men lay wreathe at tomb, B.looks on--party leaving

WASH.D.C.--AVIATION--GEN.BALBO--ALDO PELLEGRINI--TYPES--NAVY AMPHIBIAN)--C.BARTON K.YOUNT--BOLLING FIELD--U.S.ARMY SOLDIERS--SEC.OF NAVY SWANSON--RECEPTION--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--ITAL.AMB.ROSSO--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--ARLINGTON,VA.--TOMBS--WREATHES--ARLINGTON CEMETERY

(2) 692x4,5

FLIGHTS (Balbo arrives at Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject BALBO AT WASHINGTON	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
approx 580	580			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Balbo & Aldo Pellegrini arrive first in Navy Amphibian--B.climbs out & C.Barton K.Young,Commandant of Bolling Field greets him--B.walking leading his men to stand B.& staff at atten.before U.S.soldiers--B.& staff walking,B.shakes with Sec.of Navy Swanson--c.u.s.of B.--B.in open car in procession down Penn Ave.with U.S.capitol in b.g.--B.,Ital Amb. Rosso & his men come out of White House--posed group with B.& Rosso in center--c.u.B.& Rosso side view B.& Men leave--procession pulling away from White House--ARLINGTON,VA.--B.&

Date of Event 7/20/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS NOISES (Post in Germany) SOUND MOTOR HAND CLAPPING ETC.	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WILEY POST ARRIVES IN GERMANY	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132			132 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--c.u.plane Winnie Mae on side of 'plane can be seen name--c.u.Post looking on--pulling plane into hangar--into plane he goes & he takes off for Russia etc. l.s.plane in air--

also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--AVIATION--SOUND--WILEY POST--TYPES(WINNIE MAE)

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (BALBO Trans-Atlantic	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 8

Subject L.I.BOWL SERVICES	Cameraman Oliver

Length 200	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Long Island City---

For completedetail: ~~STADIUM~~--RECEPTION--
LONG ISLAND CITY

Also as: STADIUM--GEN.BALBO--AVIATION--
CROWDS

Date of Event 7/21/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (in Chicago Harbor) BALBO FLIGHT	Can No. 693 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GEN. BALBO'S AIRSHIPS	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
130	130			

Description and Remarks Chicago--sev.shots ships in harbor made the north side of Navy pier--sev. hi-shots of ships,made from Ford's apt.

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--AVIATION--BALBO--CHICAGO HARBOR--TYPES

Date of Even7-16-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (at Worlds Fair)	Can No. 694 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GEN. BALBO	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
554	554			

Description and Remarks l.s.gen.view they enter Holy Name Cathedral where Mundelein held services--c.u.B.leaving--he arrives at Italian Bldg--they pose for stills on steps--B.in lagoon of a gondola--Federal Bldg--he is greeted by Harry S.New--coming out of bldg-& posing with New--c.u.B.
Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--AVIATION--GEN.BALBO--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--ITALIAN BLDG--WORLD'S FAIR--PRESS--FEDERAL BLDG--HARRY S.NEW--RELIGIOUS

Date ~~of Events~~ 7/16/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (SOUND)	Can No. 694 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SPEECH BY GEN.BALBO	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
551	551			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--c.u. Harry S.New giving brief address--c.u.Balbo being introduced--he talks in Italian--c.u.Ambassador Augusto Rosso interprets for Balbo--all nite stuff--

Also as: CHICAGO--WORLD'S FAIR--SOLDIERS FIELD--HARRY S.NEW--SOUND--SPEECH--GEN.BALBO--AMB.AUGUSTO ROSSO--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 7/15/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Balbo in Montreal)	Can No. 695 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BALBO ARRIVES IN MONTREAL	Cameraman Paramount

Length 650	Neg. 650	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Canada

SEE:MONTREAL, CANADA--RECEPTION

Also as:AVIATION--GEN. BALBO

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Balbo at Century of Progress)	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GEN. BALBO	Cameraman Traynaham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
437	437			

Description and Remarks: Balbo at base of Chris.Columbus~~7-7-33~~ monument--B.inspects same--unveiling--shots of monument--at Century of Progress--Balbo arriving at village--c.u.B--seated watching Indians--receiving war bonnet from Chief Black Horn--c.u.B.with bonnet Indian ceremonial dance

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--GEN.BALBO--MONULENT--WORLD'S FAIR--INDIANS--CHIEF BLACK HORN--DANCES

Date of Event 7/7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS SOJD (Balbo at Century of Progress)698 x	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN.BALBO	Cameraman Savitt-Graham

Length 834	Neg. 834	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks Gen.B.arrives at Indian Village (7-7-33)
escorted to seat--Gen.surrounded by Photogs--sev.Indian dances--Gen.B.escorted on grounds--Chief Black Horn performs ceremony of making Gen.Chief Flying Eagle--l.s.& c.u.same--Gen.with Indian head-dress on--l.s.ceremonies--crowds
Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--GEN.BALBO--WORLD'S FAIR--INDIANS--BLDGS(INDIAN VILLAGE)--PRESS--CHIEF BLACK HORN--CROWDS--SOUND--DANCE

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Balbo reviews troops) PART SOUND	Can No. ~~698~~ ~~699x~~ 5	Roll No. 698x3; 699x1,2
Subject GENERAL BALBO		Cameraman Savitt-Graham Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
1764	1764			

Description and Remarks Chi.& Ft.Sheridan,Ill.--proceed to Fort for review of troops--arriving in cars--B.& Gen.Frank Parker--Ital.officers lineup for review--troops pass,Gen.B.in f.g.--cavalry,infantry & motorized artillery--planes from Selfridge Field form word "Italy"--horse making a jump--shots of polo game--SOUND--B.entering car--parade--cars--crowds--horse jumping--polo game--Gen.Balbo in crowd--leaves field,into car--horses jumping hurdles--2 shots of polo

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--FT.SHERIDAN,ILL.--GEN.BALBO SOUND--REVIEW--U.S.ARMY--GEN.FRANK PARKER--AVIATION HORSEMANSHIP--POLO--PARADE

~~T-1855~~

Date of Event 7/18/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

men--

Also as:LINDBERGHS--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR VIEWW--
watercraft--GAS--HARBOR GRACE,N.F.CANADA

(2) 699x3

FLIGHTS (Lindberghs on first leg) Canada	Can No. 699 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COL.LINDBERGH	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
734	7		734 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Harbor Grace,NF,Canada--ls plane landing--takeoff fold in air--cu over hills--landing headon sunset--cu taxiing toward camera--watercraft around plane--mechanics gassing up plane--Lindys leave for shore--Chas.in lumberjack outfit greeted by crowds--Lindy inspecting ship, standing atop plane--dressed in civvies on airport grounds,enters boat & goes out to plane--onto plane--loading supplies--Lindy & Ann in plane--takeoff--starting prop head-on--cu's plane--Lindy with customs

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS PART SOUND (Balbo in Chicago)	Can No. 700x 701x	Roll No. 3; 1-2,

Subject BALBO TAKEOFF	Cameraman Ford-Traynham-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1982	1982			

Description and Remarks Chicago--flyers getting into boats with baggage--Balbo arrives, into boat then toward plane--B. takes air--Pursuit group in air--Italian planes in air--c.u.& l.s. plane(B)-- at anchor--cheered as he gets aboard speedboat-- into boat he goes--into his plane--shots of B's plane--taxiing out--takeoff--gen. shots planes in air-etc.--crowds--speedboats pull up to ships before takeoff--shots ships taking off with var. lenses

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--PART SOUND--GEN. BALBO--AVIATION--TYPES(BALBO PLANES)--FORMATIONS AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Polish fliers takeoff)	Can No. 704 x	Roll No. 5

Subject POLISH FLYERS TAKEOFF	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y..Benjamin & Joseph Adamowicz with their wives kissing 'em before takeoff--climbing into plane--plane taxiing onto field--l.s.& pan takeoff

Also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION--BENJAMIN & JOSEPH ADAMOWICZ

Date of Event 8-8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (upside down record)	Can No. 719 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD UPSIDE DOWN RECORD	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
273	273			

Description and Remarks SEE: INGLEWOOD, CAL.--STUNTS

Also as: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--MR. & MRS. MILO BURCHAM--LT. TITO FALCONI--JOE NICKREN--

Date of Event 9-10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROME HAILS AIR ARMADA	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141			141 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: planes overhead, crowds in lower foreground waving etc.--plane landing, Balbo jumps off, c.u. Musso & Amer.Ambassador on edge of dock--filing past eh historic arch--sailors in march--Musso talks (silent)--c.u. Balbo saluting, Musso kisses B.

Also as: ROME, ITALY--AVIATION--CROWDS--PLANE TYPES--BALBO--MUSSOLINO--AMBASSADOR GARRETT--RECEPTION

Date of Event 9/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS(planes over France)
AIR VIEW FRANCE(MOTORS)TALK
BY COMMANDER--formations over
Alps--5 planes,
RECONNOITERING

Can No.	Roll No.
730 x	7

Subject

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122			122 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks
PARIS--AVIATION

Als as:COMMDR.THUILLIER**AIR SCENES--
SOUND--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--SCENIC--
MTS.(ALPS DE SAVOI)--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event ~~5-5-33~~ 8/3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Mollisons hop to Coast)	Can No. 735 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF AMY MOLLISON	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250	250			

Description and Remarks: SEE: GLENDALE, CAL.--AVIATION

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS(99 CLUB)--AMY & JIM MOLLISON

Date of Event 9-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Amy arrives at Coast)	Can No. 735 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMY MOLLISON'S ARRIVAL	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--AMY MOLLISON

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event 9/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

plane at anchor--Montreal--overlooking motor--planes at anchor enroute to Chicago

Also as:BALBOA--AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--ICELAND--OCEAN--LABRADOR--OCEAN(ATLANTIC)--XX ICEBERGS--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--SHEDIAC,N.B.--NEWFOUNDLAND,N.B.

(2) 753x3

BALBO FLIGHT (air scenes) trans-atlantic hop	Can No. 753x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO FLIGHT	Balbo Airman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975			975 lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks shots taken by (Balbo flier enroute to N.Y.) air views planes landing, rear churning waters--planes in water--Iceland--over Atlantic Ocean--coast of Labrador icebergs in water--c.u. plane in air--cut in motors--over Atlantic--bldg in Iceland--c.u. flag--B. comes out of bldg--goes fishing--over St. Lawrence River--enroute to Shediace--icebergs in waters--over N.F. rocky coast--St. Lawrence River--cut in motor--plane in water at Shediace--leaving planes takeing off--enroute to Chicago-looking overmotor--nearing coast of N.F.--landing--churning waters in c.u. plane landing--takeoffs head-on shots--

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT(Altitude) SOUND (altitude record)	Can No. ~~763 x [illegible]~~ 763x8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION RECORD	Eclar

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			135	Can No.

Description and Remarks Villacoublay, France--on Sept.28th Gustaf Lemoine broke world's record for altitude and it was formerly held by British with height of 13,404 meters--he bettered record by 257meters--c.u.of motor--c.u.Gustaf as hesteps into plane--c.u.of motors in action--prop cutin--med.shot takeoff--c.u.motors--in air--taxiing to standstill--c.u.Gustaf,he is interviewed--takes off his helmet

Also as: VILLACOUBLAY, FRANCE--GUSTAF LEMOINE--AVIATION--VILLACOUBLAY AIRPORT

Date of Event 9/28/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Balbo reception) SOUND (in Rome)	Can No. 770 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KING VICTOR EMANUEL GREETS BALBO	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--King & Balbo followed by his fleet ~~XXXXXXX~~ walking in street--on the launch--out to harbor-to view the planes at bay--var.shots passing planes at bay--mountains in b.g.as they pass--cut in of launch--reviewing his sailors--Balbo commands his men at attention and they salute him & King

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--VICTOR EMANUEL--ITALO BALBO--MOUNTAINS--SOUND

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (air attack on NY)	Can No. 776 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL ATTACK ON N.Y.	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--MIMIC WARFARE

Also as:AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AIR SCENES--
ELECTRICITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FORMATION
FLYING--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10/5/33 ~~10-5-33~~

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHT (air mail plane test)	SOUND	Can No. 786 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FOR HE FRANCE-BRAZIL LINE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159			159	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: CAUDEBEC, FRANCE--
AVIATION

Also as: TYPES--AIR VIEWS--BOSSOUTROT--
SOUND

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (air views of Graf at Akron, over hangar, thru hangar etc.)

Can No. ~~802x4~~ 4

Roll No. 802x4

Subject: AIR SHOTS GRAF ZEPPELIN

Cameraman: pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
348	348			

Description and Remark: Akron,O.--ls of Graf Zep from air--small blimp overhead--over Goodyear hangar showing zep and hangar--mooring--angles of zep on ground from plane--flying ~~thru~~ around hangar--shot of Graf showing thru hangar portals as plane flys overhead--shot from inside hangar showing Graf outside

Also as:AKRON,O.--AIR VIEWS--GRAF ZEP--BLIMP--GOODYEAR HANGAR--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

Also as:LE BOURGET,FRANCE--LINDBERGHS--TYPES(PLANE)
LE BOURGET FIELD--CROWDS--NITE SCENES--AMER.FLAG--
AVIATION--RECPETTON

(2) 805x6

FLIGHTS (dupe lavender of Lindy's solo hop to France)	Can No. 805 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: Also shots of them in Paris (Mr. & Mrs.) LINDBERGHS IN PARIS

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111			111 dev	

Description and Remarks: Le Bourget,France--cu Anne & Lindy on balcony overlooking Paris--cu they re-enter bldg--cu Lindy as he appeared in May 1928 when he left N.Y.on Trans Atlantic hop(SOLO TO PARIS)--cu entering plane,Spirit of St.Louis,takeoff and in air--shots taken at Le Bourget Field as he lands--people wild with acclaim running around airport--WITE crowds on field--people waving etc--cu. Amer.flag--Lindy on balcony of some French Bldg--he receives plaudits of eager crowds

(over)

Date of Event: 11/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Lindberghs leave Paris)	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LINDBERGHS LEAVE PARIS	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--cu of plane in hangar--Ann dressed in civilian clothes--plane--Lindy in hangar garbed in aviator costume with heavy raincoat--plane is lifted out of hangar onto water--Lindy on plane--Ann in plane--takeoff--cu folo

Also as:PARIS, FRANCE--AVIATION--LINDBERGHS--HANGAR--TYPES

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Lindy & Ann in Paris) TALKING DESCRIPTION	Can No. 817 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LINDY & ANNE IN PARIS	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103			103 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--modest hero, Col. Lindy & wife at Mareaux sur La Seine, France --l.s. Anne & Lindy in flying togs-- M. Pierre Cot assists them into pontoon plane--cu & ls takeoff--Detroyat in his plane can be seen flying away up in the air alongside of Lindy one

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--MR. & MRS. LINDBERGH-- SEINE RIVER--AVIATION--M. PIERRE COT-- SEAPLANE

Date ~~11/33~~ 11/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (USS Macon hookup) U.S.Fleet in bay	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: MACON MAKES FIRST CONTACT WITH PACIFIC FLEET

Cameraman: MCHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	210			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRAN.BAY--USS MACON

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--SAN FRAN. BAY--SUNNYVALE,CAL.--AVIATION.

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Rome Hop)	Can No. 858 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYERS PREPARE FOR ROME HOP	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
334	334			

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field--Capt.Pond spinning prop--cu Cesare Sabellim owner & pilot and Capt.Geo.R.Pond,pilot & navigator--Sabelli & Pond enter ship shot of ship,a Bellanca monoplanepowered with a Wright 300 hp engine--ship taxies for takeoff--poor takeoff--shots ship in air,last one shows them dumping ballast--another takeoff
Also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--CAPT.POND--CESARE SABELLI--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--TYPES
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY

Date of Event 10-9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (U.S.Navy planes in formation - 1,2,3,4) air views	Can No. 872 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SCENES NAVY PLANES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
434	434			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Cal..ALL VERY GOOD AIR VIEWS--cu's of ~~xb~~ one,two three and four planes in formations--overhead shots of planes--cu's of planes--different angles--over the sea,they land--three planes takeoff--close shots 3 of 'em in air--four in picture

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (RAF return from So.Africa)	Can No. 891 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F.FLIERS RETURN	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--ARMY

Also as:AVIATION--LT.GAYFORD--LT. NICHOLETTS--LORD LONDONDERRY--SIR OSMOND

Date of Event 5/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (R.A.F.fliers return from record braking So.Africa flight) 891 x	Can No.	Roll No. 13

Subject R.A.F.FLIERS' RETURN	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87		87 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AR OROUGH, ENGLAND
RMY

AVIATION--GAYFORD--NICHOLETTS--LORD LONDONDERRY--SIR SIMOND

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (M.Pierre Cot returns From USSR.)SOUND MOTORS	Can No. 895 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RETURNING FROM USSR.	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98			98 dev.	

Description and Remarks Le.Bourget,France--M.Pierre Cot,Minister of Air returns from Russia via Air--cu tri-motored ship in the air--folo shots landing--taxiing toward camera- crowd--crowds swarm around ship--cu Cot and ge.flying fieldatmosphere

Also asLEBOURGET,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES--M.PIERRE COT--LE BOURGET FIELD--SOUND

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (six navy planes leave Frisco)	Can No. V.6R.215	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SIX NAVY PLANES LEAVE FRISCO (HIGHLIGHTS)	McHENRY--NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57				888x4;728 888x3;888

Description and Remarks

San Francisco, Cal.--cu's planes preparing to leave--cu Comm. Knefler McGinnis--takex offs--hydroplanes assist in take off--angles of planes in the air--AIR SCENES BY U.S. NAVY CUTS: planes arrive in San Fran Bay from San Diego--Plane flagship 10PI

Also as:HONOLULU,T.H.--U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS NAVY BASE--PEARL HARBOR--McGINNIS--LEIS AVIATION--HYDROPLANES--SAN FRAN BAY--

1-9-34
Date of Event

Stock Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (mass flight to Hawaii)	Can No. V.6 R. 216	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FLIERSRECEIVE BIG WELCOME AT END OF RECORD MASS HOP	FERREIRa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 698 Can No. 894x7
113	102			

Description and Remarks

Honolulu,T.H.--air views plane over Diamond Head,over Honolulu,at Navy Base at Pearl Harbor--planes arriving crowds landing--McGinnis decorated with leis--Hon.Chamber of Commerce--cu Comm. talking over Nbc Mike--semi cu's enlisted men--CUTS:as above.
HONOLULU,T.H.--U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--NAVY BASE--PEARL HARBOR--McGINNIS--LEIS--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Flyer breaks mark)	Can No. V.6 R. 217	Roll No. 8

Subject FLYER BREAKS MARK (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 896x3; Can No. 138

Description and Remarks

Miami, Fla.--bringing out fast ship--cranking up the motor--cu pilot Lee Miles--takiss off and then into the air--she makes anice turn in front of camera--another nice swing--
CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Also as:MIAMI,FLA.--AVIATION--LEE MILES

1-18-34
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHT (Electra-multi-motored Lockheed plane)	Can No. V.6R.227	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLANE MAKES FIRST FLIGHT	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	48			253	935x4

Description and Remarks

TYPES--BURBANK,CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (FLIVVER PLANE)AIR STUFF	Can No. V.6R.229	Roll No. 6

Subject FLIVVER PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 943x5; Can No. 500

Description and Remarks
BURBANK,CAL.--TYPES

UNITED AIRPORT=-W.WATERMAN--INVENTIONS
AVIATION--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS(Mrs.Roosevelt in the Yankee Clipper)	Can No. V.6 R .233	Roll No. 5

Subject: MRS.ROOSEVELT ARRIVING AFTER VISIT FROM PORTO RICO(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	98
55				Can No.	955x3

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--MRS.ROOSEVELT

AVIATION--TYPES(CLIPPER)--GOV.SCHOLTZ

Date of Event 3-16-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Altitude mark broken) good clouds	Can No. V.6R. 243	Roll No. 8

Subject BREAKS ALTITUDE MARK (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman GRIMALDI-LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 292 Can No. 983x3
80				

Description and Remarks Rome--start of motor of plane--adjusting his oxygen supply--cutin crowd warming up motor--plane taxing off on flight--FADE OUTclouds:plane taxiing in after flight--~~x~~ helping pilot~~x~~ out of cockpit,his enthusiastic friends kiss him--
CUTS:as above.
ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--R.DONATI--CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 4-12-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Siberian Rescue)	Can No. V.6 R.244	Roll No. 4

Subject: SIBERIAN RESCUE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman (WHALEY) ROUST AIRWAYS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN
52				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RESCUES--NOME, ALASKA

CAPT. SLEPNEFF--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--ICEBERGS

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Marine planes)	Can No. V.6 R. 246-5	Roll No.

Subject 22 PLANES HOPX OFF (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FOX-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1001x15,137 1001x3,100 Can No.

Description and Remarks Quantico, Va.-group of pilots--4-30-34
cu Lt. Col. R. E. Rowell, leader of flight Date of Event
pan of he & his subordinates--group break- Used No. Date
ing up--lineup planes & propellers whirl-
ing--taxiing shots--takeoffs--formation
planes in air--formations flying over
camera--FOX air views formations in air--
CUTS:add shots as used--single seater
Boeins & 2 Transports--

AVIATION--U.S. NAVY--[redacted]--FORMATIONS--
MARINES--R.E. ROWELL--AIR VIEWS--TYPES

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Sabelli-Pond Rome Flight)	Can No. V.6R.249	Roll No. 9

Subject TWO INTREPID PILOTS TAKE OFF ON 4600 MILE NON-STOP HOP TO ROME.

Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	72			998x10 / 138

Description and Remarks: Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--1st plane giant Leonardo da Vinci(monoplane)--cu emblem on side--cu Sabelli & Pond--cu Pond--cu Sabelli--plane coming down runway and off it goes--CUTS:add.shots.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--TYPES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--SABELLI--POND--AVIATION

Date of Ex~~5-15-34~~ 5/14/34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (TURNER SETS NEW MARK)	Can No. V.6R. 250	Roll No. 2

Subject ROSCOE TURNER SETS NEW MARK (HIGHLIGHTS) — Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x4 / Can No. 130
43				

Description and Remarks: Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--ls plane coming and folo as he lands--cu Turner in cockpit--Turner hands out his baggage and he gets out of plane--cu Turner--CUTS: cu of Hornet plane--Sam Levy greets him

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION--TYPES
R.TURNER--SAM LEVY

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS Erin hails Sabelli--Pond)	Can No. V.6 R. 252	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ERIN HAILS OCEAN FLIERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1016x9; Can No. 272
55				

Description and Remarks

MOY, Ireland--ls plane--cu parts laying on ground--natives looking on--girl pointing to skid marks plane in bg--shot looking thru wings men working on plane--old Irishman looking on--mechanic working on plane--shot of the tail--ls Pond, DeValera and Sabelli coming down steps--cupgroup--CUTS: as above

SABELLI--MOY, IRELAND--POND--CRASH--AVIATION--DE VALERA.

Date of Event ~~6-1934~~ 6-19-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Codos & Rossi span Atlantic)	Can No. V.6 R. 253	Roll No. 1

Subject: FRENCH FLYERS SPAN ATLANTIC BUT FAIL IN PARIS TO PACIFIC HOP.

Cameraman: SANWALD-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	84			1031x3,8;304 ft.

Cut No.

Description and Remarks:

Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.-air view plane (JOS. LEBRIX) landing--crowds running out to plane--air shot crowd gathering round plane--taxiing in--crowd around plane--fliers out of cockpits--cu Codos smoking--Cosis & Rossi surrounded by crowd--cu side of plane 'Joseph Lebrix'--cu side of plane written on same are records--ls plane--CUTS:-Car leaving field, escorted by cops.

AVIATION--FLYOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--AIR VIEWS--CODOS--ROSSI--TYPES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD.

Date of Event: ~~5-28-34~~ 5/28/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 1050-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHT (Polish fliers hop)	Can No. V.6 R. 262	Roll N.Y. ONLY

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH FLIERS HOP	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93				1046x5, 6; 272

Description and Remarks: Floyd Bennett Airport, N.Y. inside hangar 2 bros. surrounded by ~~ffrends~~, loading plane--Bellanca monoplane coming out of Hangar--l. r. Jos. Adamowicz, Mrs. B. Adamowicz, Ben. Adamowicz and 2 fliers sis Emma Matthis--cu 2 fliers l. to r. J. and B.--into plane and way--starting motor, Holger Hoiriis, adviser--CUTS: AS ABOVE.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--AVIATION--ADAMOWICZ BROS-TYPES--HOLGER HOIRIIS.

Date of Event: 6-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (DuPont shatters altitude mark for gliders)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. 7

Subject: RICHARD C. DUPONT SHATTERS ALTITUDE MARK FOR GLIDERS

Cameraman: KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	85			394 / 1055x4

Description and Remarks

GLIDERS--ELMIRA, N.Y.

AVIATION--DUPONT, MRS. & SIS--M. SCHEMPP--
JACK O' MEARA--MRS. DOT HOLDERMAN--MISS
GRETCHEN REIGHARD--WARREN EATON

Date of Event: 7-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Lindy pilots biggest U.S. plane $OUND-TALK	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No 7

Subject COL. LINDBERGH PILOTS BIGGEST U.S. AIRPLANE IN LAST TEST FLIGHT.

Cameraman OLIVER--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1057x1,2; Can No. 813 ft.
97	84			

Description and Remarks

7-3-34
Date of Event

SEE: AVIATION--BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Also as: TESTS--TYPES--LINDBERGH--SOUND--SPEECHES--E. VIDAL--SIKORSKY--J. TRIPP--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Larson gets into ship--Lt.W.T.Twining and Maj.H.J.Knerr demonstrate type hats to be used for mosquitos--var. shots same--sev.ground shots ship s landing & taxiing toward camera--AIR VIEWS 6 members in air--takeoffs one at a time.

DAYTON,O.--PATTERSON FIELD & HENDON AIRDROME--FLIGHTS--ARMY--TYPES(BOMBERS)--COL.ARNOLD--MAPS--AIR VIEWS--HENDON,ENGLAND--FORMATIONS--PRINCE OF WALES--LORD LONDONDERRY--CROWDS--CAPT.LARSON--LT.W.T.TWINING--MAJ.H.J.KNERR
ENGLISH ARMY

(2) 6-266-2

FLIGHT (Army bombers hop to Alaska)	Can No. V.6 R.266	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY FLIERS PREPARE FLEET OF BOMBERS FOR MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA	Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL--SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1060x4;254 1059x1,2;1229 Can No.
137	124			

Description and Remarks Dayton,O.--at Patterson Field ls men walking by planes--officer Col. Arnold points to map--cu tracking map to Alaska--machine gunner climbing into ship and displays machine gun turret--pilot pulling hood over head--interior pilot compartment--planes in air--HENDON, ENGLAND RAF display--3 planes throwing out dummy parachutes--cutin crowd--5 planes formation making smoke screen,looping--CUTS: H&H Prince of Wales arrives by plane,greeted by Lord Londonderry and huge crowds--Capt.

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WASH.D.C.--AVIATION--ARMY--FORMATIONS--TYPES--BOLLING FIELD--LT.COL.ARNOLD--E.& MRS.ROOSEVELT--AIR VIEWS--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--CAPITOL DOME--SEC.OF WAR WOODRING--MAJ B.FOULOUIS

(2) 6-269-8

FLIGHTS (Army bombers in mass flight to Alaska & return)	Can No. V.6R.269	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY BOMBERS OFF IN MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA & RETURN (HL)	Cameraman LYONS-PATHE-ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1063x1,5;738 Can No. 1065x1;336
74				

Description and Remarks Wash.DC--Bolling Field--10 Army bombers ready to hop for Alaska,final inspection by Lt.Col.Arnold and E.Roosevelt son of Pres.--Young Roosevelt bids godspeed t Arnold--var.shots takeoff,ground & in air,over Lincoln Memorial over capitol dome,in perfect formation--CUTS:Asst Sec of War Harry Woodring shaking with pilots Maj.Ben. Foulois--line of planes--cu starting prop--Mr.& Mrs.E.Roosevelt--cu Elliott--line of props--taxiing,takeoffs etc.--air views

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ALASKAN FLIGHT (Navy)	Can No. V.5R. 267	Roll No. 8

Subject NAVY PREPARES FOR ALASKAN FLIGHT (HL)

Cameraman MARQUETTE FREEMAN-PATHE-FOX

Length 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts R-Ret..1053x6;260 1056x8;162

Can No.

Description and Remarks San Diego,Cal.--at Naval Air Base--ls pushing planes out--M. Freeman U.cameraman in gunner's cockpit--cu Adm. Johnson,chief of flight--start of flight--takeoffs made from cockpit of plane,continuation of takeoff,planes passing camera in air--cutin cockpit--passing,camera & taking off--ls planes in air,air views; CUTS:taxiing round a group of planes at anchor--planes warming up--planes taxxiing. SAN DIEGO,CAL.--AVIATION--NAVY--TYPES--FREEMAN AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--FORMATIONS

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS SOUND TALKING (Stevens-Kepner stratosphere)	Can No. V.6 R. 271	Roll No. 9

Subject: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT ENDS AS BALLOON RIPS 57,000 FT. OVER EARTH

Cameramen: EDWARDS-GRAHAM THABOLD-ALBRIGHT-LIBER-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutl
246	233			1074x1,2,4;1530 1072x1,2,3;2381,1075x2;468

Can No.

Description and Remarks

I OOMIS-NEBR--STRATOSPHERE

KEPNER--STEVENS--ANDERSON--RAPID CITY,SD --LAGORCE--NITE--SOUND--ARMY--WESTOVER

Date of Event: 7-26-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND MOTORS -- TALKING FLIGHTS (10 Army bombers return from Alaska)	Can No. V.6 R.277	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
10 ARMY BOMBERS BACK FROM ALASKA (HL)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x2; Can No. 462
68				

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--shots of bombers arriving--SOUND PLANE MOTORS DRONING planes landing--Sec.of War Dern congratulates fliers--TALKING--bombing squadron brought back ample proof of its sojourn in Alaska including a totem pole--cu Lt.Col.Arnold commander of flight--
WASH.D.C.--ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES--SOUND BOLLING FIELD--SEC.DERN--SPEECH--COL. ARNOLD.

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--Jean LARENE--MARY OWENS--REFUELLING--KEN HUNTER--CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT

(c) 6-279-6

FLIGHTS (LaRene & Owens women endurance fliers)	Can No. V.6R.279	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ENDURANCE FLIERS (HL)	GAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70				1094x4;580 1091x4;278

Description and Remarks

Chicago--gen.view plane in air 8-17-34
cu Jean LaRene at controls--ls plane contacting--cu underneath girl looking up--ls planes getting closer for refuelling--cu Mary Owens waving--cu planes refuelling--shot from underneath Mary removing cap from gas tank--ls planes passing--Owens wakes up Jean--ls planescontinuing flight--CUTS:Ken Hunter with girls--cu's--cu individual loading ship--takeoff--landing--air views at Curtis-Reynolds airport...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Cosyns-Vander Elst Strato hop)	Can No. ~~V-6-4-280~~ 6-280-3	Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE FLIERS LAND (HL)	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1095x2; Can No. 433
58				

Description and Remarks

BALLOONS--ZEN LVE, JUGO

VAN DER ELST--WRECKS--COSYNS

Date of Event 9-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

ATLANTIC FLIGHT (POLISH FLIERS)	Can No. V.6 R.286	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: POLISH AVIATOR SET FOR FFIGHT OVER ATLANTIC	Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1099x7) Can No. 209
68	56			

Description and Remarks Detroit,Mich.--2 shots Fat[illegible] Max Gannas,Catholic priest,christening ship--cu Mr.& Mrs.Stan.F.Hausner and baby Richard--cu Hausner and baby--cu Mr.& Mrs. kissing--ls Bellanca plane powered with a Wright J-6 engine--cu front view hip--Hausner in cockpit--taxiing off--test flight--crowds at Wayne County Airport DETROIT,MICH--REV.GANNAS--CHRISTENING--MR & MRS.S.F.HAUSNER--BELLANCA PLANE--WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT--AVIATION

Date of Event 9-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHT (Piccards stratosphere flight)	Can No. V .6 R. 296	Roll No. 2

Subject PICCARDS IN CLOUD HOP

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1151x1;345 Can No. 1149x1;825.
98	88			

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH.--BALLOON

CADIZ,O.--PICCARDS--FORD AIRPORT--AVIATION SCIENCE--HILL--NITE

Date of Event 10-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Macon cloud car test...planes ~~att~~ching to plane in air)	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON (HL)	McHENRY FOX-HEARST--PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119				1153x1,2,3,4;2595 1152x4;230

Description and Remarks

USS MACON--SUNNYVALE,CAL.

U.S.NAVY--MOORING MAST--AIR VIEWS--
TESTS--SAN FRAN BAY--AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Navy seaplanes takeoff, air views etc...formations, San Diego to Santa Monica & ret.) V.6 R.298	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY PATROLS AIRWAYS	FREEMAN HEARST-FOX--RARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110		107 dev.		1158x1,2,3; 1868

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CAL.--NAVY

AIR SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

flights (Kingsford-Smith lands in Oakland)	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. PRE-RELEASED LOC:L

Subject: KINGSFORD-SMITH LANDS SAFELY

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1135x5,6; Can No. 450
140	122			

Description and Remarks: Oakland--Lady Flying Cross plane--at Oakland Airport on hop from Hawaii--in 15 hrs--shots of Smitha and navigator Capt.P.C.Taylor--crowds--surrounded by mobs--CUTS:add.shots crowds at hangar,rolling plane out etc.

OAKLAND,CAL.--AVIATION--TYPES--OAKLAND PORT--KINGSFORD SMITH--P.C.TAYLOR

Date of Event: 11-4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

HONOLULU,T.H.--OAKLAND,CAL.--WHEELER FIELD,OAKLAND AIRPORT--CAPT.TAYLOR--CAPT.SMITH--AVIATION--LES--AIR--types

(3) 6-299-1

FLIGHTS (AUSTRALIA-CALIFORNIA FLIGHT) K-Smith	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. 1

Subject AUSTRALIA-CALIFORNIA FLIGHT ENDS	Cameraman FERREIRA-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FE.1141x6;153 Can No. FR.1160x1;516
107	95			

Description and Remarks Honolulu--arriving at Wheeler Field,wheels land,cu plane taxiing into camera,cu Smith in cockpit--Smith & officials,Smith decorated with leis--in air over Oakland,CALIF.--cu plane in air wheels tucked up--ls over field,landing, taxiing to camera,guy with finis flag--cu plane,Smith can be seen in pilot's seat--cu plane,cutin crowd--Smith surrounded by mob--standing in cockpit--smoking a butt--Capt.Taylor in cu--cu both--real big head cu Smith--CUTS:add.shots of flight

Date of Event 10-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DOUGLAS TRANSPORT--MTS--AIR--CHAS.W.FRANCE--SI.
MOREHOUSE--MAPS--AVIATION

(2) 6-300-7

FLIGHTS (Rickenbacker breaksxflight)record in hop across United States)	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ED.RICKENBACKER BREAKS RECORD(HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1147x4, Can No. 355
40				

Description and Remarks: Burbank--Grand Central Air Terminal,Ed enters plane--takeoff of 14 passenger Douglas transport--into air--Ed.at controls--cu nose ship flying over mts--Ed in cockpit--plane from air--CUTS group C.W.France,pres. of E.A.T.--Eddie & Si Morehouse chief pilot--group look over maps--folo,takeoff and in air--interiors Ed at controls pan to instrument board--int.2 other pilots checking extra gas tanks mounted in cabin.

BURBANK,CAL.--GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL--RICKENBACKER

Date of Event 11-5-34

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Capt.C.T.P.Ulm lost at sea)	Can No. V.6 R.308	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN FLIERS LOST	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			1190x4,5;407 1193x3;28

Description and Remarks

Oakland,Cal.--group Geo.Mc Littlejohn,co-pilot,Capt.C.T.P.Ulm and L.Skilling navigator and radio man--cu Ulm--loading plane food,etc.--guy pumping foot pedal with gas hose,loading same--cowling over motor--props starting--cu name "Stella Australis"--taxiing from Oakland Airport--takeoff,dips,then off again,gains altitude,way up in air... CUTS:cu's men,inspecting ship,loading supplies,off

OAKLAND,CAL.--AVIATION--G.McLITTLEJOHN--CAPT.ULM--SKILLING--TYPES--OVER OAKLAND AIRPORT

Date of Event 11-29-34

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED V.6 R.2&312	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34

TYPES (cu old Wright plane, 1st flight, Giant Sikorsky plane in air takeoff, cu big Transport plane)	Can No. V.6 R. 311	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
31ST BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED BY AVIATION	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY--KITTY HAWK, NC

CELEBRATIONS--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES
NAVY--AIR VIEWS--LINDBERGH--OLD &
RARE FILMS--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (London to Melbourne race won by Scott & Black)	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 16

Subject AIR DERBY (HL OF TH' YEAR)	Cameraman CINE SOUND.

Length 30	Neg.	Dupe 28 det.	Pos.	Cuts 1160x2; Can No. 380

Description and Remarks

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--AIR RACES

SCOTT--BLACK--TYPES--AVIATION--HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Amelia Earhart Putnam arrives at U.A. terminal)	Can No. V.6 R.314	Roll No. 9

Subject AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM (HL)	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1188x7 Can No. 230
34				

Description and Remarks

PUTNAM--BURBANK, CAL.

UNION AIR TERMINAL--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-21-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHT (300 planes on ground, taking off, over USS Langley--mass formations overhead, air views, etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.314	Roll No. 12
Subject: MASS FLIGHT IN HONOR OF WRIGHT BROS	Cameraman: (UL) PARA-CONNELL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1204x3,4; Can No. 650
56				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-17-34

ANNIVERSARY--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

PACIFIC OCEAN--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--USS LANGLEY--AIR--CELEBRATION--AERIAL--TORPEDO BOMBER--TARGET--PT.LOMA,NO.ISLAND,SAN MIGUEL AND CORONADO PTS.--OTIS RESERVOIR SAN DIEGO BAY & MISSION BAY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-16-4

NEW YORK CITY:(he narrow city street, car [illegible] U-turn and park--ca pa
away from camera--int.shot as we approach cop--shot made as the stre
lined car circles around cop--car underway and over camera----------

WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--BLACK--INVESTIGATION--U.S.GOVT--SE
RICKENBACKER--NEWARK,NJ--AVIATION--MAIL--U S ARMY--FLAMEPROOF--
TYPES PLANES--LINDBERGH--DERBY--CHICAGO,ILL--HIGHAM--KNIGHT--NEEDHAM,
INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT----NEW YORK CITY--CARS--POLICE--

IN FLIGHT:(Flivver plane in 1934--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 2/59)	Can No. 32-16 ~~21-16~~	Roll No. 4 ~~5~~

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Take Up Date
236	229			Can No. none	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Senate Investigation into Army airmail--Chairman of Sen.Comm.Black--Is int.investigation--NEWARK,NJ:(TWA Transport plane surrounded by people--cu of Eddie Rickenbacker--unloading sacks of mail from plane--2 shots,Army pilots swearing in--pan shot,airfield & Army planes warming up--pilots getting instructions--loading airmail aboard planes--plane takes off--3 shots of plane wreck------WASHINGTON,DC:(interior shot of Chas.A.Lindbergh standing behind desk with other men,3 shots------CHICAGO,ILL.:private transport plane loading mail--Col.Henry Hickam shakes hands with civilian pilot,Jack Knight------BURBANK,CALIF:(flivver plane and men pushing plane onto field, man wearing knickers--man get into plane--cu moving stick back and forth--shot stabilizer moving up and down--prop turn over--2 shots,plane taxiing--plane in air

Date of Pass FEB 3 1959

SEE OVER

ROME,ITALY(2 stories)—ITAL.ARMY—MUSSOLINI—OLD & RARE FILMS—
TROOP TRAIN—

SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY—VOTING—HISTORICAL—RR TRAIN—
GERMANS—

WASHINGTON,DC—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(Roosevelt)—
(2 stories)

LAVAL—AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)—TREATY—

PERSHING—AWARDS—U.S.ARMY—

NEWARK,NJ—DOOLITTLE—AVIATION—HL OF 1934—FEATS—IN FLIGHT—
TYPES PLANES—

IN FLIGHT:(Jimmy Doolittle's plane—1934— in which he made coast to coast flight) last story below)

Can No. - 32-103

Roll No. 2

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Italian troops reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive to vote: FDR State of Union Message: Laval & Mussolini sign pact: Gen.Pershing gets award: Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Cameramen UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(troops marching—reviewed by Bruno Mussolini,Il Duce—more matching—troop train——SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY:(German-Americans arrive to vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany—Troops to keep peace in the plebiscite——WASHINGTON,DC:(Franklin Delano Roosevelt,U.S.Pres.addresses Congress—people at home listening—shot of FDR——ROME,ITALY:(Fr.For.Min.Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia—Laval—Mussolini sign—they look over papers——WASHINGTON,DC:Gen.Pershing(John J.)gets award as Hon.Cdr.Military Order of the World War—he gets same—cu award—cu Pershing——NEWARK,NJ:(Jimmy Doolittle—he enters plane & waves from 10 pass.Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif.to New York in 11 hrs.39 min—in flight—he leaves plane

Date of Event DECEMBER 1934

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (U.S.Navy flyers to Hawaii)	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 1, 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FLIERS	FERREIRA

Length				Pos.	Cuts
800	800 Negdev	1 Dupe			Can No.
168	168 dupe neg.				

Description and Remarks: Honolulu, Hawaii--air views planes flying over Diamond Head, then over city of Honolulu then to Navy base at Pearl Harbor--ls planes arriving at Pearl Harbor--crowds etc--ls landing--semi cu's Lt.Comm.McGinnis descending from plane & decorated with leis--presented by Hon.Chamber of Commerce--cu's of Lt.Comm.McGuinness talking over NBC meeting Navy Personnel & officers--semi cu's enlisted men(squadron)
Also as:HONOLULU--AIR VIEW--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--MCGUINNESS--NAVY--PEARL HARBOR--LEIS--RECEPTI

Date of Event 1-15-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33

OVER

IN FLIGHT (NEW ARUP PLANE)	Can No. 897 X	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ARUP PLANE	PARA--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192			192 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks TYPES--WASH.D.C.

Also as:AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--DR.D.SNYDER

Date of Event 1-20-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (over snow capped Mt.Blanc)	Can No. 899 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COMFCRTABLE GOING DOWN	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	89	dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chamonix,France--over the mountains,snow capped etc--Mt.Blanc and other snow capped slopes,showing cu of jagged mt. edges--over fir trees capped with snow

Also as:CHAMONIX,FRANCE--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--SNOW CAPPED MTS(BLANC)--TREES SNOW

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Vuillamin squadron returns(SOUND MOTORS--BUGLE CALL)	Can No. 903 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. VUILLAMIN'S SQUADRON RETURNS	Actualites.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144			144 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET,FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as:GEN.VUILLAMIN--FRENCH ARMY--
PRES.LEBRUN--SOUND--HOTEL--MEDAL--
LE BOURGET FIELD

Date of Event 1/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (R. Donati beats altitude mark)	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
DONATI BEATS ALTITUDE MARK	ACTUALTTIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101		101 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN AVIATION--ROME ITALY

Also as: R. DONATI--AVIATION

~~3-34~~ Date of Event 3/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Sabelli-Pond takeoff)	Can No. 1003 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SABELLI & POND TAKEOFF	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84	84			

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field--plane comin g to camera and away for altitude--folo shot of plane in air.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--FIELD--AVIATION --SABELLI--POND

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Codos-Rossi at City Hall)	Can No. 1021 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH FLIERS AT CITY HALL	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	226			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--fliers walking thru crowds into City Hall--Maj.N.Champsau French attache,Capt.Rossi,Mayor LaGuardia,Codos & Cons.Gen.Fountnouvelle--cu Rossi--Codos--Codos--LaGuardia cu--cu Mayor, Rossi & Codos--2 French fliers.

N.Y.C.--AVIATION--RECEPTION--CITY HALL--MAJ.N.CHAMPSAUR--CAPT.ROSSI--LAGUARDIA--CODOS--FOUNTNOUVELLE

5-29-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Codos & Rossi) leave France	Can No. 1029 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TAKEOFF CODOS & ROSSI	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134		134 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--ls gen.view plane on field--crowds around,etc.at dusk before take off--shots of fliers,cu's cutin crowds cu takeoff,folo shot wouldn't leave ground wheels break loose

PARIS,FRANCE*-CODOS--ROSSI--FLIGHTS--AVIATION ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Codos & Rossi)	Can No. 1030 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TAKEOFF CODOS & ROSSI

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74		74 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Le Bourget Field--plane in hangar--records they beat written on side of Joseph Lebrix plane-pcu pilots--closer views--shots of planes--cu taking off--shots from ground of plane in air.

LE BOURGET FIELD,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES
COBOS--ROSSI--LE BOURGET FIELD

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (American Airways sleeplane)	Can No. 1050 x	Roll No 8

Subject AMERICAN AIRWAYS SLEEPLANE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

TYEPS--CHICAGO

MUNICPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (over Cannes)	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLIGHT OVER CANNES	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 198	Neg.	Dupe 198 dev.	Pos. lav.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCENIC--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: GEN. DENAIN--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--POOLS--BEACHES--WATERCRAFT--BOATS

RESORT

7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Good will flyers take off)	Can No. 1058x 1069x	Roll No. 5; 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD WILL FLYERS TAKE OFF	TRAYNHAM-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128-311	128 311			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:AVIATION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: TYPES--LAKE MICHIGAN--
W.H. ALEXANDER--JACK ISENMAN--
JOHN FITKALO--MAJ. W. BROOKS--
CAPT. ARTHUR FINCH

7-17-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FEIGHTS (Alaskan fliers) Navy	Can No. 1060 x	Roll No 5

Subject FLIGHT TAKEOFF OF ALASKAN FLIERS	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

AVIATION--STANLEY--IRVINE--JOHNSON--SHOEMADER

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Wash. to Russia)	Can No. 1063x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE TO FLY FROM WASH. TO RUSSIA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270	270			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--WM.C.BROOK--
WM. C. BROOK--WM. ALEXANDER--F. FITKALO--
AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

6-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (stratosphere) Kepner	Can No. 1074	Roll No. 5

Subject STRATOSPHERE BALLOON	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203				

Description and Remarks

STRATOSPHERE BALLOON--RAPID CITY,SD

AVIATION--MAJ.KEPNER--ARMY

Date of Event 6-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Bartsch von SEGFEDD) crashes	Can No. 1076 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG REICH BALLOON CRASHES IN RUSSIA	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389		389 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALLOON--MOSCOW

WRECKS--RUINS

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Army bombers over Wash.DC.)	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS VISIT WASHINGTON	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES--WASH.D.C.

AVIATION--ARMY

Date of Event 8-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Atlantic Fliers)	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC FLIERS	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70		70dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots of plane "TRAIL OF THE CARIBOU"--ls plane & fliers--cu fliers beside plane--cu fliers,shot of plane.

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Stratosphere Flight) SOUND COSYNS TALKS)	Can No. A-1088x E-1087x	Roll No. 5; 7;

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	Cameraman ECLAIR-ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116A 83E.		116dev. 73 "		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOONS--HOUR-HAVENNE, BELGIUM

Also as:MAX COSYNS--NEREE VAN DER ELST--SOUND--NITE SCENES--AVIATION--SCIENCE

Date of Event 8/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Sound-She talks Authentic track)	Can No. 1089 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR GIRL'S TRIUMPH	Cine Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325		325 ft. dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--SOUND--
JEAN BATTEN-- AVIATION

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Soviet Squadron takes off)(BAND AU CHAMPS SONG)	Can No. 1090 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET SQUADRON TAKES OFF	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143		143 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RUSSIA ARMY--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH ARMY--AVIATION --
GEN. DENAIN--SOUND--MUSIC

8-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Lindberghs flying in a Monocoupe)	Can No. 1100 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LINDBERGHS FORCED DOWN	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LINDBERGHS--WOODWARD, OKLA.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES(THE MONOCOUPE) --AITKINS FARM--RODEO--PARADE--WOODWARD AIRPORT-- GAS(FUELING)

9-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLIGHT (Jean Mermoz completes his Paris-Brazil-Paris flight)	Can No. 1139 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JEAN MERMOZ RETURNS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LE BOURGET FIELD, FRANCE

Also as:GLIDER--GEN. DENAIN--
JEAN MERMOZ

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Jones & Waller return to England)	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JONES & WALLER RETURN TO ENGLAND	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dev. pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: LYMPE AIRPORT--TYPES--
CATHCART JONES--KEN WALLER--
BERNARD RUBIN

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Colored fliers take off)	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COLORED FLIERS HOP OFF	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: NEGROES--ALFRED ANDERSON--
ALBERT E. FORSYTHE

11-7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLIGHT (Stratosphere Flight)	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
557				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOON--CHICAGO, ILL

Also as: MINIATURE--SCIENCE--
DR. ARTHUR H. COMPTON.

8-30-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Kingsford Smith leaves Australia)	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KINGSFORD SMITH	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164 dev. pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sir Chas. Kingsford Smith bids farewell to Australia--with his co-pilot P.G. Taylor--single engine Lockheed is groomed for test, shots of activities around plane, ready for take-off and away

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA--SIR CHAS. KINGSFORD SMITH--P.G. TAYLOR--TYPES--AVIATION.

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Scott and Campbell win England to Melbourne Race)SOUND)	Can No. 1180 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACE	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 prints 414 ft.	each			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

Also as: AIR RACES--C.W. SCOTT--T.C. BLACK
INTERVIEWS- -SOUND--TYPES.

Date of Event 11 34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLIGHT (Bergdoll plane fails in flight)	Can No. 1191 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BERGDOLL PLANE FAILS IN FLIGHT	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: BERGDOLL--TYPES--

12-18-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Earhart hops Pacific) SOUND AMELIA TALKS	Can No. V.7 R. 319	Roll No. 1

Subject EARHART HOPS THE PACIFIC

Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	116			1222x7;55 1224x1;255

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CAL.--at Oakland Port Date of Event 1-12-35

Earhart landing,hits puddle and another cu taxiing toward crowd--cu same,mob rushing toward plane--stands in cockpit receives flowers--cutin crowds,cu Amelia--SOUNDshe talks--CUTS:add shots landing approaching hangar--cu plane & crowd--plane rolled into hangar--greeted by friends.

OAKLAND,CAL.--AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH AIRPORT--A.E.PUTNMAN--TYPES--HANGAR.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Doolittle breaks Coast to Coast record in big Transport plane)	Can No. V.7 R. 320	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW COAST TO COAST AIR RECORD SET	FREEMAN-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	64			F-1225x4';375 S-1226x3;280

Description and Remarks: NEWARK,NJ.--Mr.& Mrs.Jimmie Doolittle looking over maps at Grand Central Airport in Glendale,Cal.--cu Mr.& Mrs.(is the name)cup map and hand with pencil--getting into plane--waving goodbye thru window--cu and ls and folo shots leaving--cu overhead shot plane in air,mts in bg--ls plane thru clouds landing at Newark 'port--cu Mr.& Mrs. get out of plane,pose the photogs--cu both--CUTS:also landing at Glendale.

NEWARK--DOOLITTLES--AIRPORTS--AIR--AVIATIONS--MTS.--CLOUDS.

Date of Event: 1-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (regular service from So.Atlantic-Dakar-Brazil)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 4

Subject OCEAN HOPPING FOR ALL

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43		35 dev.	lav.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks DAKAR,FR.W.AFRICA--shot of huge seaplane Santos Dumont which will make its regular weekly service above the So.Atlantic from Dakar and Brazil--shot of huge plane entering water--taxiing down,takes off and shots of plane flying made from another...
CUTS:as above.

DAKAR FR.W.AFRICA--AVIATION--TYPES--
SEAPLANE--AIR

Date of Event 1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

Comm.Harold W.Smith of flight--var.skyline cutin shots of planes in air --cutin planes laden with equipment & personal belongings--add.shots Post & Andrews etc.

NEWARK AIRPORT,NJ.--TYPES(WINNIE MAE,VULTEE MONOPLANE, 10 ARMY BOMBERS)--POST--UNION AIRPORT,NEWARK,ROCKWELL FIELD)--AIR--FLIGHTS--ANDREWS--MEYERS--SAN DIEGO--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--SMITH--SKYLINE

(2) 7-331-2

FLIGHTS(Post stratosphere; Andrews cross-country record flight--10new Martin bombers)	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 2

Subject: WILEY POST -- LELAND ANDREWS FLIGHT STRATO HOP -- MARTIN BOMBERS

Cameraman: FREEMAN--FOX LIBR--EDWARDS--HALES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
153	145			1251x4,5,6;310 ft. 1248x7,8;390..1249x7; 4ths

Can No. 215

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,C.L.at Union Airport working on undercarriage of Winnie Mae-- Post in civvies--showing how 'carriage is dropped--Post in hot-water boiler headgear-- wheeling plane out--air scenes--starting to land--BURBANK AIRPORT--shot plane in air, Vultee monoplane landing--touches ground-- Andrews out of cabin,girl & others greet him--cu Andrews & Rayburn Meyers co-pilot-- SAN DIEGO..Rockwell Field--overhead shot 10 Martin Bombers(newest)on field below-- men walk across field--cu around chart--cu chart-- cu whirling prop--airshots,in group in air--cu plane--formations--OVER clouds bg--CUTS:

Date of Event: 2-21-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM OSS-SMS-1-5-35

FLIGHT (Mystery plane for Ocean hop has robot pilot)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MYSTERY PLANE FOR OCEAN HOP HAS ROBOT PILOT	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	72			1268x5;250 1275x3;360

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--OAKLAND, CALIF.

Also as: AIRPORT--AVIATION--ROBOT--
NITE--HEGENBERGER--SNOW--BISSELL--GAS

3-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Post fails in stratosphere hop)	Can No. V.7 R. 337	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
POST FAILS IN STRATOSPHERE HOP FROM COAST	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	45			1262 x7	50

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--at Cleveland Airport the Minnie Mae on ground no damage--cu plane,prop in horizontal positition--guys polishing plane--var shots--pushing plane into hangar--Wiley walks out,enters car--add.shots of same in OUT.:

CLEVELAND,O.--POST--AVIATION--TYPES
CLEVELAND AIRPORT

Date of Event 3-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

shots,takeoff,CLIPPER being towed to water--Sullivan & Canaday pilots,into the water, crew shot,boarding Clipper--motors turning over,takeoff..

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--SS.NORTH HAVEN--BORKLAND--SHIPPING DINNER KEY,FLA.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--GUEDER--GROOCH VAN DUSEN--ODELL--WARD--MILLER--TAYLOR--BORHER--MUSIC SULLIVAN--CANADAY

(2) 7-340-7

FLIGHTS (Giant Clipper ship off on Pacific route)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 7

Subject GIANT CLIPPER SHIP OFF ON PACIFIC ROUTE	Cameraman McHENRY-OLIVER-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1288x2,5,8,910 Can No. 1286x5;160
92	84			

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--ls SS North Haven--cu Capt.Borkland--putting holes on board--hoisting gas tanks--hoisting packing case--tractor,etc.--cu in winch,hoisting tractor--ls with motorboat going on board--DINNER KEY,FLA.--ls Trans Pacific Clipper,man working controls--ship takes off,air views--backshot pilot--in air--CUTS:Gueder,Grooch,W.Van Dusen,Capt. ODell,H.E.Ward,Dr.Miller,Taylor,J.B.Borher--cu Mr.W.S.Grooch,cu name North Haven on bo-- FLA--cu Capt.E.C.Musick,shot of crew--motor

Date of Event 3-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHT (preparation for Stratosphere flight)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (HL)	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
45				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE BALLOON--ROME, ITALY

Also as: SCIENCE--MACHINERY--MASKS

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Laura Ingalls tests low wing Lockheed plane)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 9

Subject INGALLS TEST (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1290x4; Can No. 135
42				

Description and Remarks at Union Air Terminal in Burbank, Calif--she climbs into cockpit--cu of Laura--shot of low wing Lockheed plane removes beret and puts on helmet she's off--CU: shots taking off, folo shots in air, takeoffs and landing.

BURBANK, CALIF.--AVIATION--RACES--UNION AIR TERMINAL--INGALLS--TYPES

Date of Event 3-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (WILEY POST) fails	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 3

Subject POST FAILS IN STRATO ATTEMPT (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x6; Can No. 25
33				

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF.--at Union Terminal--Wiley Post takes off,folo shot of Winnie Mae taking off and dropping landing gear--CUTS:as above.

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--~~FLIGHTS~~--UNION TERMINAL--POST--TYPES--STRATOSPHERE

Date of Event 4-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Clipper plane tested before Hawaiian flight)	Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 1

Subject CLIPPER PLANE TESTED BEFORE HAWAIIAN HOP

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1307x3 Can No. 430
53	45			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--ALAMEDA,CAL.

Also as: AIRPORT--SEAPLANE--MURICK--SULLIVAN--NOONAN--WRIGHT--JARBOE--CANADAY--AVIATION

4-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Amelia Earhart Putnam in Mexico)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 3

Subject AMELIA EARHART WELCOMED AFTER GOOD WILL FLIGHT (SIL)	Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1311x2 Can No. 360
31				

Description and Remarks MEXICO,DF.--at Military Aviation Field,crowds--Earhart taxis in crowds--cu Earhart with Mr.G.Palmer Putnam--Earhart rides off in truck with soldiers--CUTS:crowd shots semi cu Min. of For.Relations Lic Emilio Portes Gil, on balcony of Ritz Hotel,Amelia waves to crowds--

MEXICO,DF.--PUTNAMS--FIELD--GIL--PITZ HOTEL

MEXICANS--AVIATION--RECEPTION

Date of Event 4-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Army prepares for strato record flight)	Can No. V.7 R.348	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PREPARES FOR NEW STRATO RECORD FLIGHT	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	64			junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE--DAYTON, OHIO

Also as: WRIGHT FIELD--ARMY--FLIGHTS--STEVENS--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

FLIGHTS (UPSIDE DOWN FLIER)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].348	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
UPSIDE DOWN FLIER (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 131?x1 Can No. 410
51				

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF.--cu Bernardi[illegible] Date of Event 4-16-35

Lewis King preparing for flight at Burba[illegible] Airport--climbing into cockpit--start & takeoff in air,starting to turn over--sideslips to end upside down sequences--[illegible]:add.shots also cu's of King(head)

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--KING--BURBANK AIRPORT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

cu Capt.Edwin A.Musick.

ALAMEDA,CALIF--HONOLULU,T.H.--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CLOUDS
SCENIC--NAVY--AIR--MAIL--LEIS--MUSIC K

(2) 7-349-3

FLIGHTS clouds over Hawaii (Big Clipper ship)	Can No. V.7 R. 349	Roll No. 3

Subject BIG CLIPPER PLANE COMPLETES FIRST HAWAIIAN VOYAGE

Cameraman FREEMAN-LIBR. FERREIRA--McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129	121			M.1313-14, Fer-Ret. Fre-GOING PLACES

Description and Remarks ALAMEDA, CAL. & HONOLULU, TH.--clouds over Hawaii--Navy planes going out cu motor--looking thru controls of Navy plane--extreme ls Clipper--Navy again--Honolulu, crowds, clipper coming down, crowds, Clipper hits water--crowds, men in bathing suits alongside--crew exits men in bathing suits alongside--crew exit plane--mailbags--crew lined up with leis--ADE--Alameda, Airport--plane landing ls crowds--on water, shooting by--cu same--taxiing in--crew coming-out--mailbags--women kissing men, everybody goes on home 00

Date of Event 4-33-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Douglas Twa Mystery Plane) Giant bi-motored low wing V.7	Can No. R.350	Roll No. 5

Subject TWA MYSTERY PLANE SETS NEW X-COUNTRY MARK (HI)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1310x4 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--Douglas TWA Mystery Plane--this plane is a giant bi-motored low wing Douglas--ls plane coming in--cu same--taxiing toward camera after zooming overhead--cu taxiing in--shot of crew:D.W.Tomlinson,chief pilot, H.Snead,radio man:Pete Redpath navigator cu Tomlinson--CUTS:as above.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY.--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--TOMLINSON--SNEAD--REDPATH

Date of Event 4-30-35.

Used No.	Date
a	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

FLIGHT (army balloon on test sub-strato hop)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BALLOON ON TEST SUB-STRATO HOP (HL)	ARMY--GAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				A-1313x7;400 S-1318x2;725

Description and Remarks

SEE: SUB-STRATOSPHERE--BELLEVILLE, ILL.

Also as: ARMY--SCOTT FIELD--WILLIAMS--ANDERSON--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Navy air armada over Pacific--Pearl Harbor, above clouds etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 3

Subject: NAVY AIR ARMADA IN SECRET FLIGHT FAR OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman: LIBRARY SCENES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU,T.H.--pan of Pearl Harbor--shot thru windshield of planes in air--is taking off--shot thru machine showing spray--cutin on prop--in air, mts.in bg--over the water--cutin prop--more water,above clouds..

HONOLULU,T.H.--NAVY--HARBOR--AIR--TYPES SEAPLANES--SCENIC--CLOUDS--AVIATION

Date of Event: 5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Amelia Earhart Putnman Mexico to NY)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EARHART FLIES NON-STOP FROM MEXICO TO NEW YORK.	SAMUELD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42	30			151875; 55

Description and Remarks

NEWARK,NJ.--crowds at Newark Airport--cu Amelia in crowds,cu viewers same--cutin crowd--back to shot of Amelia--[illegible]as above made with flares

NEWARK,NJ.--PUTNAM--AIRPORT--NITE--AVIATION--RECEPTION

Date of Event 5-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Sky-Train arrives in Cuba)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 GREET SKY-TRAIN ON OVERSEAS HOP	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x2; 370 Can No.
104	92			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: O'MEARA--DUPONT--MENDIETA--RECEPTION--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (stratosphere hop)	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE HOP (HL)	RISE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5-25-35~~ Can No.
37				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOONS--RAPID CITY, S.D.

Also as: ANDERSON--STEVENS--WILLIAMS--SCIENCE--AVIATION--ARMY

~~5-25-35~~ Date of Event 5/25/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Monte Verde bros. crack-up at take-off)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].365	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CRAN FLIERS IN CR CK-UP AT TAKE-OFF	LIVER-ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x5,4;480 Can No. 1351x6;160
141	129			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE CRACKUPS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,

Also as: G & A MONTEVERDE--AVIATION--WRECKS--AMBULANCE--AIR SHOTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

6-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Key Brothers set new endurance mark for planes)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 10

Subject KEY BROTHERS SET NEW ENDURANCE MARK FOR PLANES

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
88	76			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHTS--MERIDIAN, MISS.

Also as: KEY BROS.--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AIR SCENES--REFUELING--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHT (INGALLS SETS EAST-WEST MARK) V.7 R.371	Can No.	Roll No. 5.

Subject	Cameraman
INGALLS SETS NEW MARK FOR EAST-WEST FLIGHT(HL)	OLIVER-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1385x6; Can No. 80
37				

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY--cu Laura--she starts in her Lockheed plane at floyd Bennett--plane falters but finally takes off okay--CUTS:ditto.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD?NY--INGALLS--AVIATION TYPES.

Date of Event 7-10-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (SOLBERG HOPS FOR NORWAY	Can No. V.7 R. 372	Roll No. 6

Subject SOLBERG HOPS FOR NORWAY (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1396x2; Can No. 400
77				

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY--Floyd Bennett Field--ls of Loening Amphibian plane in water,gassing up--cu gas into funnel--cu gas crank handle being turned--looks over map,head cu of Thor,cu of sparks--taxiing across water, off and wobbles up and away(ship Lief Eriksen)--CUTS: Paul Oscanyan radio operator.

BROOKLYN,NY--SOLBERG--TYPES--AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--OSCANYAN

Date of Event 7-17-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (POST & ROGERS KILLED)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject: WILEY POST AND WILL ROGERS KILLED IN ALASKAN CRASH.

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			1414x2; 305

Description and Remarks: PT.BARROW,ALASKA--Renton Field--At Seattle,Wash.test plane before takeoff to Alaska & Siberia--checking compass--gen.c8's post and Rogers in hangar--gen.scene in and around place--takeoff and return,cu Post--CUTS:ditto

PT.BARROW,ALASKA--AVIATION--RENTON FIELD POST--ROGERS--SEATTLE,WASH.

Date of Event: 8-6-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (China Clipper, built for U.S.-Orient hop, over N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.398	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOTHAM GREETS BIG CHINA CLIPPER BUILT FOR U.S.-ORIENT HOP	OLIVER-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			1484x4,5; 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--NORTH BEACH, NEW YORK

Also as: SEAPLANES--AIR--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (LITHUANIA'S GOLDEN)	V.7 R.391	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BUT CRASHES IN IRELAND	[illegible]-01.TV.R

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1438x6,7,8;530 Can No. 1448x4;115
66	54			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--cu Flier Saitkus and his plane head on putting on his helmet, he's off, drops rear skid and off he goes--cu & ls rolling plane out of hangar--cu & ls passing--ls and cu Saitkus--cu prop--shots in air--

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY--AVIATION--TYPE: SAITKUS

Date of Event [illegible]-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Kingsford-Smith lost)	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. 5

Subject KINGSFORD-SMITH LOST (HL)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1487x7; 13 Can No.
39				

Description and Remarks

10-35 Date of Event

SEE: SIR KINGSFORD-SMITH--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--
CROYDON AIRPORT

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (RECORD STRATO ASCENT) V.7 R.406	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD STRATO ASCENT	JAQUISH-ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Cuts 1504x5;300 Can No. 1530x2;485

Description and Remarks

SEE:STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--RAPID CITY,S.D.

Also as: STEVENS--ANDERSON--AVIATION ARMY

Date of Event 11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (Army balloon)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 2

Subject RECORD STRATO ASCENT

Cameraman JAQUISH-ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1504x5;300 Can No. 1530x2;485
97	85			

Description and Remarks RAPID CITY,SD.--the gondola Capt.Albert Stevens with glasses and Capt. Orvil Anderson hop in cooperation with National Geographic Society--cu's of Capts bag,starting up--whole thing in flight--ls same--cu showing ball--listening to radio,3 shots--whole craft--extr.ls bag deflating on ground--cu ball,men working--ls canvas Stevens and some other man atop ball--crowd--man holding up barograph--cu ball,people,stevens & anderson in fg--RAPID CITY,SD.--FLIGHTS--STEVENS--ANDERSON--AVIATION--ARMY--

Date of Event 11-35.

CUTS:ditoo

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (NAVY HOP TO HONOLULU)	Can No. V.7 R. 408	Roll No. 5

Subject MASS FLIGHT (HI)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48				

Description and Remarks Honolulu--Navy's wings whir over Pacific--shots of Navy planes over Pearl Harbor--ls flock--into cabin showing pilot--ls sev.takeoffs--from plene to its wake in water--cu motor and prop turning--3 of 'em in formation flying, mts.behind--ls 3 planes--cutin prop & motor--extreme ls 6 planes in clouds--cu 3 flying over water in formation--angles

HONOLULU,TH--NAVY--FORMATIONS--PEARL HARBOR

AVIATION--MTS.--SCENIC--CLOUDS

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF	McHENRY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	102			1542x1;1544x3; 1265--1547x3;420

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

TYPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

11-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (CHINA CLIPPER COMPLETES 8000 MI-HOP)	Can No. V. 7 R.413	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER COMPLETES 8000 MI-HOP	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1558x1; 340

Description and Remarks ALAMEDA,CALIF.--At Alameda Airport--sev.shots of landing--Clipper pulls up to her mooring--angles--Capt. Musick and crew come ashore--bringing mail etc.from ship--cu Capt.Edwin Musick--& R.O.D.Sullivan--cu Sully--crowds and greeting--Phillippine Clipper tunes up its motors for flight over same course--angles cu bow of Phillippine Clipper--angles of props,cabins etc.

ALAMEDA,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--MUSICK--MAIL--AIRMAIL--SULLIVAN

12-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-GM-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Thaw rescue plane crash, Atlanta, Ga.)

Can No. V.7 R.414

Roll No. 5

Subject THAW RESCUE PLANE CRASH (HL)

Cameraman BEELAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
34			

Cuts 1524x4; 200

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]--ATLANTA, GA.

Also as: AVIATION--THAW

Date of Event 12/9/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHT (Strato fliers honored at Washington,D.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
STRATO FLIERS HONORED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43	31			1509x6;	105

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE--WASH.D.C.

Also as: AVIATION--MEDALS--PERSHING--ANDERSON--GROSVENOR--STEVENS

Date of Event 12/11/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (WRIGHT COMMEMORATED)	Can No. V.7 R. 416	Roll No. 4
Subject FLIGHT FLIGHT COMMEMORATED (HI)		Cameraman LAMBECK-LIB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1564x4; Can No. 360
63				

Description and Remarks DAYTON,O.--Orville Wright and Stevens and Anderson--laying wreath on stone of Wilbur Wright's grave--FADE dragging out old Curtis-Wright plane--pulling up weight--turning over props--takeoff in air,from plane--CUTS:wright at his home,var.shots of his home--cuts Stevens and Anderson at banquet in their honor.
DAYTON,O.--WRIGHT--FLYING--AVIATION--CEREMONIES--RESIDENCE--STEVENS--ANDERSON--BANQUET--CEMETERY--OLD FILM--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 12-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Rogers & Post killed)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 14

Subject	ROGERS & POST KILLED (HL OFYR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
20	17			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DISASTER--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: AVIATION--POST--ROGERS
HL OF YR

Date of Event 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CHINA CLIPPER FLIGHT)

Can No. V.7 R. 418 — 21

Roll No. ~~81~~

Subject CHINA CLIPPER SHIP (HL OF YR)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28	25			Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--hop off of China Clipper from San Francisco Bay with mail, cu's etc.--in air on 16,000 mi. flight to Manila and back

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--AVIATION--MAIL--SEAPLANE--TYPES--SAN FRAN. BAY--HL OF YR

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (STEVENS-ANDERSON)	Can No. V.7 R. 418	Roll No. 23

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 29	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Rapid City,SD.--start of strato hop and air views of balloon--landing and Capt.Stevens and Anderson can be seen in pix.

RAPID CITY,S.D.--AVIATION--ARMY--AIR VIEWS--BALLOONS--STEVENES--ANDERSON--HL OF YR

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Waller & Franchomme Belgium to Congo & return in less than 48 hrs.)CHEERING TALKING)	Can No. 1220 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"QUEEN ASTRID" RETURNS	ACTUALITITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83 dev.law.				

Descriptions and Remarks

Brussels,Belgium--Belgian plane piloted by Ken Waller and Teddy Franchomme, landed on completion of trip from Belgium to Congo and return in less than 48 hrs. of actual flying--plane heading toward airdrome--landing--taxiing--motors--corwds around--cu fliers--fliers talking--cheering..et.c..

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--TYPES--AVIATION--WALLER--FRANCHOMME--SOUND

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Amelia Earhart, SOUND TALKING)	Can No. 1221 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM--OAKLAND, CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
OAKLAND AIRPORT

1-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Codos & Rossi return	Can No. 1267 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CODOS & ROSSI RETURN	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 47 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Le Bourget, France--cutin in cu of fliers--plane on thefield--cu fliers leave plane on shoulders of admirers--cu of Joseph Lebrix plane--cu fliers.

LE BOURGET,FRANCE--CODOS--ROSSI--AVIATION TYPES--LE BOURGET FIELD

~~5-35~~ Date of Event 3/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Brooks welcomed home after beating Australia-England record)	Can No. 1294 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BROOKS TRIUMPH	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: H. L. BROOKS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION--MAYOR OF LONDON

Date of Event ~~4-35~~ 4/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-38 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS (Codos & Rossi take off for Rio de Janiero)	Can No. 1253 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CODOS & ROSSI	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--ISTES, FRANCE

Also as: CODOS--ROSSI

Date of Event ~~3-35~~ 3|35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHT (Army Bombers leave Wash.D.C. for Panama)	Can No. 1285 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY B[illegible]S LEAVE FOR PANAMA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. [illegible]Y--WASH[illegible]GTON, D.C.

Also as: B[illegible]BERS--AIR VIEWS--[illegible]TS.--CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 2/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (LAURA INGALLS Burbank, Calif.)	Can No. 1287 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
LAURA INGALLS FLIGHT	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
467				Can No.

Description and Remarks

final t ests--se'. shots Laur
landing & taking of--taxiing away fr
camera and up toward camera--Laura enters
plane--cuts in front of plane--add. shots
Laura out of plane and walking by camera..
also 200 ft. air shots..

BURBANK, CALIF.--LAURA INGALLS--AVIATION
UNION AIRPORT--AIR VIEWS

2-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Clipper ship takes off for Hawaii)	Can No. 1305 X	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER SHIP TAKES OFF FOR HAWAII	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--ALAMEDA, CAL.

Also as: TYPES--ALAMEDA AIRPORT--GAS...

Date of Event 4-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHT (girl flier landing at Le Bourget Field) SOUND INTERVIEW IN FRENCH	Can No. 1329 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74 dev. lev				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Date of Event 5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (Transport flight) Le Bourget, France)	Can No. 1329 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSPORT FLIGHT	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Le Bourget, France--at the field--the Centaure leaves at dusk on air hop--nite scenes beacon light at airport, dusk shots plane--cu's taking off etc. and in the air.

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--LE BOURGET FIELD--TYPES(CENTAURE)---NITE

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (French Air Force visits England)	Can No. 1356 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FRENCH AIR FORCE VISIT	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 74 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--NORTHOLT, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION--JOUBERT
DE LA FERTE--GEN. M. DE MARANCOUR
ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Gen. Andrews sets World's Seaplane Record)	Can No. 1418 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SETS WORLD'S SEAPLANE RECORD	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: SEAPLANE--GEN.ANDREWS
AIR VIEWS

8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Jean Batten arrives in England, completing the round trip London-Australia & ret.)	Can No. 1426 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
JEAN BATTEN ARRIVES	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Croydon,Eng.--plane in air, taxiing to landing--cu same, cu Jean in cockpit being welcomed, cu on ground in flying togs--stills making pix of Jean as she walks to Administration Bldg.--cu enters bldg and closing doors--just completed the round trip London-Australia and return.

CROYDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--BATTEN--
CROYDON AIRDROME

Date of Event 5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (Testing Speed Planes)	Can No. 1431 x	Roll No. 1,3

Subject	Cameraman
TEST SPEED PLANES	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--INGLEWOOD, CAL.

Also as: RACES(TESTS)--ORTMAN--
TYPES--AIRPORT--ALLEN--LEONARD

~~Date of Event~~ 8/29/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Capt. Tho et gli es over Alps)	Can No. 1448 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. THORET GLIDES OVER ALPS	FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GL[illegible]ERS--CAPT. [illegible]RET

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--SCENIC MTS.(ALPS)

~~9-35~~ Date of Event 9/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Roscoe Tuner tests speed plane)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROSCOE TURNER TEST	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
276				

Description and Remarks

Hornet motored plane--cu
Roscoe talking to his wife--extreme cu
Turner--angles of plane- taxiing away
from camera--takeoff -folo shots of
plane in flight--takeoff..

BURBANK, CALIF.--R. TURNER--TYPES--
AVIATION

Date of Event 8-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Clyde Pangborne, intends to fly around world)	Can No. 1452 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CLYDE PANGBORNE	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
685				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SE : CLY[illegible] PANGBORNE--FLOYD BEN[illegible]T FIELD, [illegible]

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES

8-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHTS (CHINA CLIPPER AT ~~BALTIMORE,MD.PLANT~~)	Can No. 1469 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER SHIP	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
290				

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE--Lindberg at Glen Martin Clipper plant in Middle River huge plane turned over for service on Pacific Route--var.shots & angles of plane.

BALTIMORE,MD.--TYPES--AVIATION--GEEN MARTIN FACTORY.

Date of Event 10-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHT (CLIPPER SHIP OVER WASH)	Can No. 1482x4; 1470x5	Roll No. 4 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER SHIP	PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
374 dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--gen.air views
Clipper ship flying over Washington monument etc....also interior views of ship

WASH.D.C.--TYPES--AVIATION--MONUMENT AIR--SCENIC

Date of Event 10/9/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHT (CHINA CLIPPER INAUGURIAL CEREMONY)SOUND)	Can No. ~~1542~~ x 1542x	Roll No. 2,3 ~~2,3~~

Subject TRACK INAUGURAL CEREMONIES CHINA CLIPPER	Cameraman GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1489 ft				

Description and Remarks J.D.Tripp, prexy of Pan Amer.Airways,Jas.J.Farley,Gov.Merriam of Cal.,Manual Quezon, prexy of Phillippines Mr.Branch, postal service--takeoof cermony including calling of way stations and answers by radio,Farley's speech and order to Capt.Musick of Clipper..

NEW YORK CITY--CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH RADIO--TYPES(PAN-AMER.CLIPPER)AVIATION

Date of Event 11-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(USE BALOONS TO TEST STRATOSPHERE	Can No. 3261x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE TESTS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
602				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BALLOONS

Date of Event 8-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (FRENCH AIRLINER ARRIVES FROM MARINIQUE)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. FRANCO GAUMONT

Subject: FRENCH AIRLINER ARRIVES IN U.S. FROM MARTINIQUE

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			Can No. 1582x7 100

Description and Remarks: PENSACOLA,FLA.--airship passing and it arrives at Pensacola Naval Air Sta--naval officials as they board the ship to welcome visiting airmen--ls of boat anchored in Pensacola Bay--Lt.Commdr J.R.Bonnet and fellow officers with naval men cu Bonnot--Lt.walking away--CUTS:ditto

PENSACOLA,FLA.--AVIATION--TYPES--BONNOT

PENSACOLA BAY

Date of Event: 1-14-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLIGHT (Rocket plane fizzes and flops in 1st mail test SOUND TALK ETC)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET PLANE FIZZES AND FLOPS IN 1st MAIL TEST	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			1619x2; Can No. 835

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--GREENWOOD LAKE, N.Y.

Also as: MAIL--KESSLER--SCIENCE--LEY--FLIGHT

2-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Rocket Plane hops and flops in mail flight)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET PLANE HOPS AND FLOPS IN MAIL FLIGHT	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1629x3; Can No. 660
62	50			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROCKET(PLANE)--GREENWOOD LAKE CAL

Also as: TYPES--MAIL--KESSLER INVENTIONS

2-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (Stewardesses' Beauty Contest held in air, San Francisco, Calif.)

Can No. V.S.B. 442

Roll No. 8

Subject: AIRLINE STEWARDESSES BEAUTY CONTEST (?)

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	84			1664x3'; 580

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTIES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: GIRLS--AVIATION--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (Howard Hughes flies from Miami to N.Y. in 4:21 HRS. FOR NEW RECORD)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. 6

Subject FLIES FROM MIAMI TO N.Y. IN 4:21 HRS. FOR NEW RECORD	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 56	Neg. 34	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1716x5; Can No. 165

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,N.Y.-Floyd Bennet Airfield--plane coming in piloting his 1000 hp Wright Cyclone pow red Northrop Camma mail monoplane--cu same--crowds in front of plane, cu prop and motor--extreme cu prop shaft--cu section of motor--Howard Hughes climbs out, cu Hughes after his record breaking flight also bettered Wedell's mark...CUTS: Al Ludwick public Relations Curtis Wright.. BROOKLYN,N.Y.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORT HUGHES--LUDWICK

Date of Event 4-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3.36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (Dirigible Hindenburg sets record in Ocean crossing, SOUND TALKS)	Can No. V-8 B-457	Roll No. 8

Subject	Photographer
GIANT DIRIGIBLE SETS RECORD ON OCEAN CROSSING	PROFFITT-SAVITT LYONS-EDWARDS SMITH-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
273	261			1740x1,2,3,4,5;2927 1741x1,2,3,4;1705; 1742x2;600

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIRSHIPS (LOS ANGELES & HINDENBURG)
LAKEHURST, N.J.

5-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO--AIRPORTS(MUNICIPAL, GRAND CENTRAL)--HUGHES--
TYPES--GLENDALE,CALIF.

(2) 8-459-4

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS (HUGHES LUNCHES IN CHI. DINES IN LOS ANGELES...USES HIS V.8 A. 459 NORTHROP GAMMA ALL-METAL MONOPLANE)		4

Subject	Cameraman
LUNCHES IN CHICAGO AND HOPS TO L.A. FOR HIS DINNER	TRAYNHAM-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1757x1; 510 Can No. 1757x3; 220
84	72			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGOat Municipal Airport Howard Hughes at lunch table, arises & lwaves cu spinning prop--cu Hughes--taxis out and off for L.A.--FADE Glendale, Cal GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT lit up at dusk--plane coming down for landing--climbs out of plane and walks off CHIC GO material very good cu's Hughes, with goggles on forehead--cu motor, CALIF. atairport--cu in cockpit--out of plane, walking--he flew his All-Metal Monoplane--Northrop Gamma

Date of Event 5-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (Hindenburg's 2nd trip to U.S.)	Can No. V.8 R. 460	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG FIGHTS GALE ON SECOND TRIP TO AMERICA.	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1806x1; Can No. 710

Description and Remarks

Lakehurst,NJ.--ls zep coming toward camera--ground crew hauling her down,nears mast,cu from neath--cutin ground crew--pulls away from mast--ground crew in action--makes contact and swings rear end--passengers coming out--ls zep and mast--CUTS:shots of passengers boarding airplane and taking off for Newark Airport--shots passengers alight from zep LAKEHURST--AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG)--AVIATION TYPES..MOORING MAST

Date of Event 5-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M.3.36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (AMY MOLLISON'S CAPETOWN-LONDON FLIGHT RECORD)	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAPETOWN-LONDON FLIGHT RECORD SET BY AMY MOLLISON	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1760x3;
67		45		Can No.	480

Description and Remarks

CROYDON FIELD,ENGLAND--shot of plane in air(pale blue Percival Gull Monoplane) and landing behind hangar and onto field,taxiing to camera,ls round plane like a golf match--cu Amy & jim her hubby--cu's Amy--CUTS:crowds on rooftops,behind airport fences-etc--crowds folo Amy,behind cops who forma cordon--her ppp who ~~form~~ makes 16 mm pix--cu with dasdchhound--with toy teddy bear--in car & away

CROYDON FIELD,ENGLAND--MOLLISONS--TYPES AVIATION--RECPEI ON--AIRPORT--POLICE--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (New type Hot-Air Balloon lands in tree	Can No. V.8 R.465	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW TYPE HOT-AIR BALOON ALMOST COSTS TWO LIVES	Cameraman JONAK

Length 79	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1783x1 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: HOT-AIR BALOON--FISCHAMEND, AUSTRIA

Also as: AVIATION--SCIENCE--MAREK EMMER

10-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (glider catapaulted from dizzy crag, Germany)

Can No. V.8 R.483

Roll No. 4

Subject: CABLE RAILWAY HAULS GLI ERS TO DIZZY CRAG

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74		62 dev	lav	1851x6 25

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--BAD REICHENHALL, GERMANY

Also as: RAILROAD--AVIATION--

7-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (The Hindenburg over N.Y. on 7th U.S.Trip) INFRA D	Can No. V.8 R. 486	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HINDENBURG SPEEDS OVER N.Y. ON 7TH U.S. TRIP	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	39			1880x2

Can No. 760

8-19-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: ZEPPELIN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (Richman & Merrill all set for flight to London & back SOUND)

Can No. V.8 R.489

Roll No. 7

Subject: OCEAN FLIERS ALL SET FOR HOP TO LONDON AND BACK

Cameraman: WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	96			1889x1,4 795

Description and Remarks:

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--Is 'Lady Peace' being gassed--2 shots, pulling up fence--moving shack out of way, natural sound Harry & Dick--crowds--3 of them climb into plane-close door--spinning prop--off they go--CUTS: plane landing taxiing around--sev. angles loading ping-pong balls into tail of ship--they say farewell--tractors pulling office bldg.out of way--crowds--

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--SOUND--AVIATION--SPEECH INTERVIEWS--RICHMAN--MERILL--CROWDS--BALLS--TRACTORS--MACHINERY

8-26-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 253

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (RICHMAN-MERRILL HOPOFF FOR ENGLAND) SOUND EFFECTS AND TALKS.	Can No. V.8 R.490	Roll No. 1

Subject: RICHMAN-MERRILL HOP OFF ON ROUND TRIP TO ENGLAND	Cameramen: LYONS-SMITH WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163	151			W-1895x2,515,S-1895x3,180;L-1895x1 Can No. 50 ft.

Description and Remarks: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY--gassing up 'Lady of Peace'--crowds--wheeling big plane out of hangar--NATURAL SOUND Ed Rickenbacker bids flyers 'bye--Harry and Dick start to ship,Richman enters,followed by Dick--motor turns over--big ship starts to roll away,sky folo shot Richman waving bye out of cockpit and the takeoff,in the air--CUTS:Harry says (bye to brother and sis--AIR VIEWS start of flight...

Date of Event: 9-2-36.

Used No.	Date

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW TYPES--HANGAR--RICKENBACKER--MERRILL--RICHMAN--AIR--AIRPORT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND she is asked (Interiors) What are you going to do, now? here in NY. Mrs.M.answers: SOUND--CUTS:add.shots in air over N.S.,ground shots wrecked plane etc.--rescuers of Beryl--more of landing:taxiing 2" of plane crowds around--6" same--crowds,she walks off field--plane which took Beryl here takes off--MORE ON INTERVIEW AT RITZ CARLTON.....

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY--AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS--WRECKS--BURKE BROS--TYPES--MARKHAM--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--CROWDS--RITZ CARLTON HOTEL--

(2) 8-491-1

FLIGHTS (BERYL MARKHAM AT BALDWIN AND NYC. SOUND TALK V.8 R.491	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject BIRD-WOMAN HOPS OVER OCEAN FOR NEW AIR RECORD	Cameraman WINNER-GRAHAM HEARST-McLEOUD-LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1899x2,3,4,1405 Can No. 1902x2,520, 1901x2,468
207	195			

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD & BALEINE NS--AIR VIEWS OVER NOVA SCOTIA showing plane on ground--Burke bros. saw her land- and lent their aid--var.shots and angles of ship(stuck in mud)--ls house,people inhabitants shots of Mrs.M's plane landing at Floyd Bennett--and the welcome,thousands wait for glimpse of aviatrix--taxiing and she alights,patch on forehead,she talks eyemo shot escort thru streets--at Ritz Carlton Hotel,leaving car,interview--

Date of Event 9-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Nat'l Air Races, Los Angeles, Calif.)	Can No. V 8 R.492	Roll No. 2

Subject: FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY AT 264 MI. AN HOUR

Cameraman: FREEMAN-FERRIS CONNELL-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			1904x1,2,3,4; 2350:1947x1,2; 1255

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (MERRILL-RICHMAN DOWN IN LLANDILO AND OFF)	Can No. V.8 R. 493	Roll No. PRE-REL.SPECIAL

Subject U.S.OCEAN FLIERS GET BIG WELCOME IN GREAT BRITAIN	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1912x1
131		119dev.	lav.	Can No. 505

Description and Remarks LLANDILO, WALES...cows in Welsh field, plane in field, Richman and Merrill by plane, cu's children helping with petrol being loaded from 2 gal. cans pulling down fences for takeoff--Lady Peace taking--off--arrival over Croydon crowds--landing group with Richman and Merrill, entering car--CUTS: ditto.
LLANDILO, WALES--LONDON--COWS--AIRPORT--RICHMAN--MERRILL--TYPES--GAS*-CROWDS--RECEPTION--AVIATION...

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (SOUND TALK BY GERMANS) PATHFINDER HOP	Can No. V.8 R. 493	Roll No. 3

Subject GERMAN AIRMEN REACH AMERICA IN PATHFINDER HOP	Cameraman WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1907x3; Can No. 680
58	46			

Description and Remarks PORT WASHINGTON,NY--p-var. scenes plane flying and landing in water about a mile from camera against sun--plane in air--crowds,plane on water--crew coming up wharf--cu talking--CUTS:eyemo shots plane made from boat after sunset.

PORT WASHINGTON,NY.--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--TYPES--AVIATION--SUNSET

Date of Event 9-10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS IN N.F. (RICHMAN-MERRILL CRASH)	Can No. V.8 R. 494	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PICTURES OF RICHMAN-MERRILL PLANE CRACK-UP

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1912x4
130		118 dev.	lav.	Can No. 400

Description and Remarks: MUSGRAVE HARBOR,NF.--air shots of plane on farm--also cu views from air of plane in bog--shots of of broken propellor,stuck in mire, etc.--Merrill-Richman around plane--CUTS:more shots in the bog.

MUSGRAVE HARBOR,NF.--RICHMAN-MERRILL AVIATION--WRECKS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY--AIRPORT--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW
TYPES--CROWDS--RICHAMn--MERRILL--PRESS--CHORUS GIRLS--
RECEPTION--AVIATION--ENGLISH & AMER.FLAGS--ADMINISTRATION
BLDG

(2) 8-495-5

FLIGHTS(RICHMAN-MERRILL ARRIVE AT FLOYD BENNETT)TALK-CROWDS	Can No. V.8 R.	Roll No. 495 -5

Subject: ROUND-TRIP OCEAN FLYERS REACH N.Y. IN REPAIRED PLANE

Cameraman: EDWARDS WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			Cuts 1920x3,4 Can No. 1020

Description and Remarks: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--plane coming down, crowds, cheering SOUND Harry looking thru window, cameramen on trucks shooting--crowds around flyers--NATURAL SOUND Harry and DICK talk--walking thru cheering crowds--CUTS: 'Lady-Peace' lands taxxing, out of cockpit, they talk, photogs at work, crowds, hi-shots from roof of landing--in air, show girls with ENGLISH & AMER. FLAGS--taxiing, they alight into Admin. Bldg.

Date of Event 9-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in air folo shots and it lands in cuts: sev.scenes mother ship and incidentals as they takeoff--group fliers: Baron V.W.VON BUDDENBROCK,DIR.OF LUFTHANSA DEUTSCHE SERVICE,Siegried GRAF SCHACK,2nd pilot and WERNER EHLBERG RADIO OPERATOR,they board plane,cu's ls of catapult--conkpit scenes,controls board etc.

CITY ISLAND,NY.--ROCHESTER,ENGLAND--SOUND--SS SCHWABENLAND TYPES--CATAPULT--AVIATION--SEAPLANE--VON BUDDENBROCK--EGER--BLANKENBURG--SCHACK--EHLBERG--

(2) 8-496-9

FLIGHTS (GERMAN FLYING BOATS
SEA ROUTE - ENGLISH CALEDONIA
PLANE FOR TRANS-OCEAN TRAVEL)

Can No. V.8 R. 496

Roll No. 9

Subject GERMAN FLYING BOAT TRIES OUT NEW SEA ROUTE..BRITONS TEST NEW PLANE FOR REGULAR TRANS-OCEAN ROUTE

Cameraman GEN.FILM-WINNER-EDWARDS-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	34	33		1901x6;1923x1;45 1923x2;1380

Description and Remarks CITY ISLAND,NY.SOUND MOTOTS mother ship SCHWABENLAND--planes on deck catapult 2 shots zephyr off and the Aeolus for Bermuda and AZONES respectively--front shot greasing runway man in cabin waves, longer shot ship--catapult mechanism,instrument board,plane again,pilot works controls,pushes valve and plane takes off--ENGLANDcu of the Caledonia huge monoplane taxiis along water,and takeoff full screen

CUTS:trans-atlantic english seaplane for 18 hp trans

Date of Event 9-22-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

scenes of Baronness, the girl he left behind, Kurt waves from cockpit--AIR VIEWS ship enroute to SWEDEN.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY--AIRFIELDS--BJORKVALL--AVIATION IN FLIGHT--GAS--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--VON BLIXEN FINECKE--AIR--TYPES(RED & GREEN BELLANCA MONOPLANE)

(2) 8-500-5

FLIGHTS (SWEDISH FLIER) KURT BJORKVALL SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R. 500	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH FLIER HOPS FOR HOME; DOWN IN OCEAN	ARNOLD-GRAHAM WINNER-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	95			Cuts 1941x3,4,5,6,7; Can No. 1180

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY--Kurt Bjorkvall talks SOUND--silent shot of Baronness EVE VON BLIXEN FINECKE--spinning prop,pilot thru glass,cu Baronness--take-off taxiing cu of Baroness in auto--takeoff and off they go--AIR VIEWS in the air--CUTS:gassing Kurt's ship--sev.angles,cu man pumping gas,Kurt in front of ship with many friends--6" talk by Kurt,4"into plane--

12" takeoff--68 TALK By Baronness--early morn scene plane being put into readiness--

Date of Event 10-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT (shot of plane in air, Swedish flier bound for home) SOUND TALKS)	Can No. 8-500-5 ~~V-3-B-500~~ -5-	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH FLIER HOPS FOR HOME; DOWN IN OCEAN	ARNOLD-GRAHAM SAVITT-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	95			1941x3,4,5,6,7; Can No. 1180 ft.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

10-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (British airman, Swain, reaches ceiling of 9½ miles)	Can No. V-8-B-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AIRMAN REACHES 9½ MI. CEILING IN PLANE	GEN. FILM DIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			1913x8; Can No. 90

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--ENGLAND(MISC.)

Also as: SWAIN--TYPES

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Reporter circles globe in 18½ days for new record RCA SOUND)

Can No. V.8 R.503

Roll No. 1

Subject
REPORTER CIRCLES GLOBE IN 18½ DAYS FOR NEW RECORD

Cameraman GRAHAM EDWARDS-CONNELL WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
65	53			1935x7,8;265 1972x3;635

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--NEWARK AIRPORT--plane coming in--Ekins and stewardess--crowd foloing--dash across bridge,gets out of car--Ekins talk--crowd and Ekins in the office, ls city room--cu Ekins at desk--CUTS:at office--World Telegram,chief editor Lee B.Wood greets him--at desk--ma greets him--TWA plane taxiing in and H.R.(Bud)Ekins alights--various closeups of Ekins with hostess.

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH AIRPORT--TYPES--EKINS & MA.--PRESS--WOOD

10-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

P.A. headquarters for plane, on gangplank to plane immediately before take off---AIR VIEW AND INTERIORS PHILLIPINE CLIPPER2 shots over SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE, over ALCATRAZ ISLAND--OVER GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--VARIOUS SHOTS(INTERIORS) OF TYPICAL PASSENGER ACCOMODATIONS ON CLIPPER SHIPS..

ALAMEDA, CALIF.--TYPES--AIR BASE--SEAPLANE--McADOO BRIDGE GAME--SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE--GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE PATTERSON--TRIPPE--ALEXANDER--WHITNEY--CARTER--HOWARD--AIR VIEWS--ALCATRAZ JAIL--AVIATION

(2) 8503-2

FLIGHTS (Philippine Clipper on 1st passenger flight to Manila)	Can No. V.8 R.603	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PHILIPPINE CLIPPER ON 1ST PASSENGER FLIGHT TO MANILA	COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			1971x3,4;

Can No. 475

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CALIF.--PANAMERICAN AIR BASE-- plane taxiing in water--Senator McAdoo--down wharf, board ng plane, plane taxiis and into air--interior scenes OF CLIPPER -- men women playing cards, group interior making up bunk, officer at chart--AIR S-ORT OVER BRIDGE(SAN FRANCISCO)--CUTS: maneuvers around and the takeoff--group passengers on flight--cu same--l.to r. Paul Patterson, SEN.WM.G.McADOO, Juan TRIPPE, prexy AMER.AIR AYS--WALLACE ALEXANDER (shipowner) CORNELIUS WHITNEY, AMON G. CARTER FT. WORTH TEXAS, ROY HOWARD---travelers leave

10-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Frank Hawks flies in new Waso Powered Mystery Plane expected to make 375mph)	Can No. V.8 R.503	Roll No. 8

Subject
NEW SPEED PLANE EXPECTED TO MAKE 375 MILES AN HOUR

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			1971x5

Can No. 515

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE TYPES--HARTFORD, CONN.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HAWKS
RENTSCHLER FIELD

10-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (C.W.A. Scott wins Britain-So. Africa Air Race)	Can No. V.8 R.504	Roll No. 7

Subject
C.W.A. SCOTT WINS BRITAIN-SO. AFRICA AIR RACE IN 53 HRS.

Cameraman
LAVOY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	34			160 / 1951x5

Description and Remarks
SOUTH AFRICA--Scott landing at the Rand Airport, So. Africa with another major prize under his belt and 20,000 bucks by I.W. Schlesinger--with Giles Guthrie as co-pilot, Scott made flight from England in 53 hrs.--crowds around plane, he climbs from plane, surrounded by group, closer view same--CUTS:ditto

SOUTH AFRICA--SCOTT--AVIATION--RACES--AIRPORT--GUTHRIE--SCHLESINGER--CROWDS

10-36

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE

FLIGHTS (Dot Kilgallen ends world hop)	Can No. V.8 R. 505	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL REPORTER ENDS GLOBE HOP WITHIN 25 DAYS	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	32			Can No. 140 1933x6

Description and Remarks NEWARK AIRPORT--Is getting out of plane, standing in front of mike with couple of women, she turns kisses old gent, cu Dot, her and party--CUTS: arriving in special transport plane she finished 2nd in round world air race--kissing her parents and waving to friends--FLARES also interiors of Dot with dad and ma and sis--HEAD CU OF DOT.
NEWARK AIRPORT, NJ.--AIRPORTS--PRESS--NITE

KILGALLENS--TYPES--AVIATION--RACES--RECEPTION

Date of Event ~~10-25-36~~ 10/25/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(MOLLISON LEAVES FOR LONDON HOP)RCA SOUND SAY'S GOODBYE ETC.--MOTORS	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMY MOLLISON ON FIRST LEG OF N.Y. -- LONDON HOP	EDWARDS ARNOLD--GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			E-1983x2';730 A-1983x3;90

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--head cu 10-22-36
of Jim-climbs into plane and says goodbye
settles down,closes cowling,cu name 'Dor
Bellance low wing plane)--motor turning
takeoff,sound motors--and in air--CUTS:l
and cu Jim in front of plane telling of
proposed flight,BIG CU JIMwheel plane on
field--starting prop,turning over motor,
takeofff,in air,up to hangar.
FLOYD BENNETT FEIDL,NY--AVIATION--FIELDS--
SOUND--INTERVIEW--TYPES--MOLLISON

Date of Event

Med No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Dogs and cat join Seversky in air jaunt)	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 7

Subject: DOGS AND CAT JOIN PLANE BUILDER IN FAMILY AIR JAUNT

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			1984x1 / 725

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAJ. SEVERSKY--FAR INGDALE, N.Y.

Also as: DOGS--CATS--AVIATION--STUNTING--SEVERSKYS

10-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (MOLLISON LANDS AT CROYDON)	Can No. ~~V-8-4-2045~~ R-509-3	Roll No. 3

Subject: MOLLISON GETS GREAT WELCOME AFTER OCEAN HOP

Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1995x4
50		38	dev.lav.	Can No.	285

Description and Remarks: CROYDON, ENGLAND.--Mollison's plane in air, and landing, crowds, taxiing in cu of JAMES Mollison--CUTS:add.scenes of his landing at Croydon, crowds etc.

CROYDON, ENGLAND--MOLLISON--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORT--RECEPTION.

Date of Event: 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (U.S.Army's new 3000-Mi.Bomber crashes in test,Seattle,Wash.)	Can No. V-8R-517	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY'S NEW 3000-MI.BOMBER CRASHES IN TEST	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	86			Can No. 2035x3,4 405

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIR
HARMAN--CORKILLE--ULMSTEAD--McREYNOLDS

12-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (RICHMAN-MERRILL HOP)	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 11

Subject: RICHMAN-MERRILL FLIGHT (HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	27 dev.	orig. neg. & lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks: NYC--'Lady Peace" flying in the air-air views and down in Llandillo Wales, cu's of fliers etc.

NYC--RICHMAN--MERRILL--AVIATION--TYPES
LANDILLO, WALES--PLANE WRECKS--AIR VIEWS
HL OF YR

Date of Event ~~9 886.~~ 9/2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (BERYL MARKHAM FLIGHT)	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
MARKHAM FLIGHT (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28	24 neg.	& lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks BALEINE COVE,NS--sev.shots of grounded plane from air, cu of nose in ground,arrival at FLOYDBENNETT FIELD cu's of Beryl

BALEINE COVE,NS--MARKHAM--TYPES--AVIATION AIR--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--HL OF YR--PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 9-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Phillipine Clipper of on jaunt to span Western seas to V.8 Hawaii,Phillipines and China..AIR VIEWS)

Can No. R.524

Roll No. 15

Subject CLIPPER SHIP (HL OF YR)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33	29	rev. orig. neg.		& lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

10-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Army Planes over New York City)	Can No. 1568 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK CITY	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BOMBERS--FORMATIONS

2-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Cape-to-England Flight by Tommy Rose)	Can No. 1646 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CAPE TO ENGLAND FLIGHT BY TOMMY ROSE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: TOMMY ROSE--CROYDON AIRPORT

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (shots of earth from stratosphere)	Can No. 1657 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHOTS OF EARTH FROM STRATOSPHERE	STEVENS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE--RAPID CITY, S.D.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--ARMY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (Hindenburg (airship) sails for Germany NITE SCENES	Can No. 1737 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
"HINDENBURG" SAILS FOR GERMANY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
232				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIRSHIP--LAKEHURST, N.J.

Also as: NITE SCENES--SEARCHLIGHTS

5-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (1st of new fleet of 20 of American Airlines Douglas Sleeper Planes)	Can No. 1732 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AMERICAN AIRLINES SLEEPER PLANE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
722				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--GLENDALE, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

5-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (interior scenes of Hindenburg on its first trip to U.S.)	Can No. 1763 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG INTERIORS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413 ft. dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIRSHIP(HINDENBURG)--LAKEHURST, N.J.

Also as: AVIATION

5-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (Roscoe Turner sets new mark in flight from N.Y. to Providence)	Can No. 1775 x	Roll No. 6.7

Subject	Cameraman
RHODE ISLAND AIR SHOW	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR SHOW--PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Also as: AVIATION--TURNER--FLIGHT
STATE AIRPORT--GREEN--CROWDS

5-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (Detre breaks the world's altitude record in height of 14,836 metres	Can No. 1860 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ALTITUDE RECORD BROKEN	Cameraman JFA GAUMONT

Length 93 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--VINCENNES, FRANCE

Also as: DETRE

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Richman & Merrill arrive from Coast) SOUND	Can No. 1867 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RICHMAN ARRIVES FROM COAST	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
261				

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.---shot of new Vultee plane preparing to land--taxiing up to camera--Richman in cockpit--Richman and Dick Merrill alighting--

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD TYPES- RICHMAN--MERRILL--SOUND--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (New Monster Passenger Plane arriving at Croydon,Eng.from Germany)	Can No. 1871 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MONSTER PASSENGER PLANE	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--CROYDON, ENG.

Also as: AVIATION

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (England to So. Africa Air Race)	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND TO SO.AFRICA AIR RACE	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.--first arrival to XX 9-36
Qualify in race to Johannesburg is A.E.
Clouston in his Miles Hawk--C.G.Alington
and Lt.Booth in a B.A.Eagle--D.Llewellyn
and C.F. Hug esden--Tommy Rose--C.Scott
and Giles Guthrie--Capt. Halse--Maj.A.
Miller--

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--CLOUSTON--ALINGTON
BOOTH--LLEWELLYN--HUGHESDEN--ROSE--SCOTT
GUTHRIE--HALSE--MILLER--AVIATION
RACES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Mrs. Markham's wrecked plane in Baleine Cove, N.S.)	Can No. 1879 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. MARKAHM'S WRECKED PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE CRASH--BALEINE COVE, N.S.

Also as: MARKHAM--AVIATION--BURKE

9-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (GOEBBELS ARRIVES IN VENICE VIA AIR)	Can No. 1892 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DR.GOEBBELS IN VENICE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY.

GOEBBELS.

Date of ~~Event~~ 9/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (BURCHAM INVERTED) JOHNSON TRI-MOTOR, PAPANA, ~~ACHGELIS, DETROYAT, TRIC~~)	Can No. 1898 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES.

Cameraman CONNELL-STEVENES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

AIR RACES

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT (BURCHAM INVERTED, JOHNSON TRI-MOTOR, PAPANA, ACHGELIS, TAIO, DETROYAT ETC.)	Can No. 1898 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR RACES	CONNELL STEVENS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Johnson's tri motor, Naval maneuvers)	Can No. 1900x2,3;	Roll No. 1899x1

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman CONNELL-LOWERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1913				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Swedish Fliers test takeoff)	Can No. 1905 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH FLIERS TEST TAKEOFF	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156				

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT AIRFIELD, N.Y.--Swedish Baroness' plane makes load test preparatory to flying Atlantic--Baroness Eva Fiecke--ship taxiing on field, is and cu's takeoff on short runway with small load--takeoff on a long runway with 600 gals of gas.

FLOYD BENNETT AIRFIELD, N.Y.--AVIATION
FLOYD BENNET FIELD--TYPES-BLIXEN-FI ENE

Date of Event: 9-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(CONTACT RICHMAN-MERRILL AT EAL RADIO OFFICE) SOUND	Can No. 1912 x	Roll No. 2

Subject EASTERN AIRLINES CONTACTS RICHMAN & MERRILLL.	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
494				

Description and Remarks

NEWARK, NJ.

AVIATION.

Date of Event 9-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (crowds waiting for Richman & Merrills arrival at Floyd Bennett Field SOUND)	Can No. 1912 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CROWD WAITING FOR RICHMAN	WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116				

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--several scenes of people and police awaiting Richman and Merrill arrival. .

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--CROWDS--AIRPORTS--RICHMAN-MERRILL--SOUND AVIATION--POLICE

9-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Richman & Merill leave Newfoundland)	Can No. 1922 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RICHMAN & MERRILL LEAVE NEWFOUNDLAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
804 ft. dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND, N.B., CANADA--sev.shots hauling Lady Peace out of bog--Rickenbacker wearing straw hat--Richman wears cap backwards- Merrill with cap on straight--Pete Bronson, EAL pilot wears pilot's cap--mechanic wearing jumpers--passing the place--takeoff they stop half way, takeoff again..

NEWFOUNDLAND, N.B., CANADA--RICHMAN--MERRILL--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--RICKENBACKER--BRONSON

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (EKIN ARRIVES AT ALAMEDA)	Can No. 1922 x	Roll No. 6

Subject EKIN'S ARRIVAL IN ALAMEDA.

Cameraman COMBS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51				Can No.

Description and Remarks LAMEDA, CAL.--at Pan-American Air Base--Clipper ship made fast to float crew led ashore by Capt.A.E.LaPorte, passengers emerge, Ekins also, cutin cu H.R. Ekins, he dashes to Immigration Office--cu's Ekins, Mayor Rossi of S.F. and Mr. Burkhart of Frisco News--Ekins enroute to Oakland Airport and boards U.S.plane for final dash.
ALAMEDA, CAL.--EKINS--AIRPORT--TYPES--LA PORTE--ROSSI--BURKHART--AVIATION--PASSENGERS.
AIR BASE

Date of Event 10-18-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (ENG. TRANSPORT)	Can No. 1949x5	Roll No.
Subject EMPIRE AIRCRAFT	Cameraman CRAWFIELD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

TYPES

ROCHESTER ENGLAND

Date of Event 10/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (GERMAN FLYING BOATS RETURN)SOUND TALK BY PILOTS	Can No. 1953 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLYING BOATS BACK IN GERMANY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 166 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN--2 German flying boats "Acolus" and Zephir crossed ocean 8x between Lisbon and NY--returning under guidance of Freiherrs von Buddenbrock and von Gablenz,special plane of German Lufthansa brings pioneers to Berlin for welcome by Gen.Milch,cu plane Lufthansa takes off, cu Capt.and crew off,ls plane dusk,Goering arrives,swastikas etc.he walks to stand SOUND TALK,cu swastika,English flag.

BERLIN--AVIATION--TYPES--SOUND--SPEECH--VON BUDDENBROCK VON GABLENZ--MILCH--AIRPORT--GOERING--SWASTIKAS-FLAGS

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (LEO KIERNAN ARRIVES)	Can No. 1964 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LEO KIERNAN ARRIVES	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWARK AIRPORT,NJ.--plane taxiing in,passengers alight including Leo Kiernan of N.Y.TIMES finishing 3rd and last in round the world air race--3½ hrs.behind Dot Kilgallen,Leo alights,cus/ of Leo.

NEWARK AIRPORT,N.J.--AVIATION--TYPES--
KIERNAN--AIRPORT--RACES.

Date of Event 10-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (MOLLISON TAKES OFF FOR ENGLAND)	Can No. 1974 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MOLLISON'S TAKEOFF	Cameraman KAMES LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
113				

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.
ls and plane takes off,shot of plane in the air.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY.--AVIATION--
MOLLISON--TYPES--AIRPORT

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Newspaperman on race around World, Lakehurst, N.J. SOUND)	Can No. 1985 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPAPERMAN ON RACE AROUND WORLD	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205				

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST N.J.--makes presentation H.R. Ekins and Dot Kilgallen on Hundenburg also Leo Kiernan of N.Y. Times

LAKEHURST, N.J.--HINDENBURG(ZEPPELIN)--EKINS--KILGALLEN--KIERNAN--[redacted]
AVIATION--SOUND--PRESS

10-1-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (CUBAN WHO WILL FLY TO SPAIN)	Can No. 2628 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN AVIATOR WHO WILL FLY TO SPAIN	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA

MENENDEZ

Date of Event 1-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CHINA CLIPPER TAKES OFF)	Can No. 2680 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER SHIP TAKES OFF	COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL.

TYPES.

Date of Event 10-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (TWA TRANSPORTS OVER CHI LOOP) AIR	Can No. 2681 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject TWA TRANSPORTS FLY OVER CHICAGO'S LOOP	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

CHICAGO

Date of Event 12-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS - IN FLIGHT
[1937 - 1940]

NARA ARS 10/90

FLIGHTS	(SOUND) UAL MAINLINER	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW SKYLOUNGE LUXURY PLANE PUT INTO SERVICE (THE MAINLINER)

Cameraman: ALLEY/TRAYNM GRAHAM/TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	90			2074x1,2,3,2340 2075x1;775

Description and Remarks

THE MAINLINER

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 1.16.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Hughes coast-coast hop 7 hrs) FLIGHT	Can No. V 9 R 530	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOWARD HUGHES FLIES FM COAST TO COAST IN SEVEN AND HALF HOURS

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2069x7-165 Can No.
73	61			

Description and Remarks: NEWARK AIRPORT NJ-cu Hughes-cu climbg outta plane, crowds-another cu HUGHES-wheelg plane into hangar-CUTS: more of Hughes in plane after landg, in cockpit CLOSEUPS-alightg-stands in front of plane-crowds around-Hughes walkg behind ship-towing plane into hangar-Hughes Racer is ~~xxx~~ monoplane designed for racing, rebuilt last year-set record in '35 ~~xx~~ going 352 m.p.h. in it-
NEWARK NJ-AVIATION-FLIGHT-NEWARK AIRPORT-HUGHES-TYPES (PLANES)

Date of Event: 1/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (Mindys in Rome)	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 5

Subject: MUSSO'S SON WEDS-LINDYS IN ROME

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	28-43			2134x6;245 / 2125x5;115

Description and Remarks

VITT MUSSOLINI WEDS

LINDBERGHS TAKE OFF

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 2/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (ONE BLAED PROP USED)	Can No. V.9 R.537	Roll No. 6

Subject: ONE-BLADED PROP CUTS VIBRATION AND SPEEDS FLYING

Cameraman: DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			Can No. 2132x2, 485

Description and Remarks

LITIZ, PA.

TYPES.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY BOMBERS IN SUB FLIGHTS ZERO FLIGHT) SOUN[illegible]	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TESTS SUBZERO PLANES	SAVITT-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			S-2139x1; 585 F-2139x2; 910 H-2139x3, 470

Description and Remarks

TESTING PLANES

MT CLEMENS MICH

Date of Event 2/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Earhart round the world) start.	Can No. V 9 K 545	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A EARHART READY FOR FLITE ARND EARTH B) HUMAN BIRD	HELM M'HENRY PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
86-74 55-49				M2181x1,3,4;1130 Can N2181x2;100 M2177x1;870

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/14/37

Used No.	Date

EARHART
OAKLAND CAL
HUMAN BIRD
OKLA CITY OKLA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (HAWKS WHITE NEST PLANE 350 MPH)	Can No. V 9 A 551	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CHINE WITHOUT WINGS. HAWKS TAILS 350mph RACER	[illegible] DER. GRAHAM WINNER.. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66-54 61-55				2207x2; 720	P 2209x2, 4, 805

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PLANE
N Y C
HAWKS PLANE
NO. BEACH N.Y.

Date of Event 3/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (NAVY BOMBERS OFF ON NON-STOP HOP TO HONOLULU)	Can No. V.9 R. 554	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY AIR SQUADRON IN NON-STOP MASS HOP TO HONOLULU	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			Cuts 222lx2; Can No. 510

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO, CAL.--takeoff from NORTH ISLAND BASE--ls crowds and Bombers (navy planes)--elev.plane,member crew kissing kiddies bye,launching one,another departs down the ways,taxxiing,crowds wave l takes off--CUTS: Chief Petty officer Coward

SAN DIEGO,CAL.--US.NAVY--NO.ISLAND BASE TYPES(BOMBERS)--AVIATION--COWARD

Date of Event 1-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (JAP FLIERS END TOKYO-LONDON ~~HOP in 94 HRS~~)	Can No. V.9 R. 555	Roll No. 6

Subject JAPANESE FLIERS END TOKYO-LONDON HOP IN 94 HOURS

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2076x5; Can No. 50
65		53 dev	lav.	

Description and Remarks CROYDON,ENGLAND--plane over airport and landing,lotta japs,kids flowers,plane taxis in,jap kids,crowds around plane,jap in robes,all alone,cu as they alight from plane Kenji Tsukagosi Masaaki Iinuma--from their monoplane Divine Wind--climbing from plane,being escorted by cop,pan 2 japs--CUTS:ditto. CROYDON,ENGLAND--JAPANESE--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--RECEPTION--IINUMA--TSUKAGOSHI

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date
and	

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (ZEP HINDENBURG CRASHES)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject ZEPPELIN EXPLODES! SCORES KILLED!	Cameraman EDWARDS-HEARST-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-2251x1;330 Can No.H-2288x2;20
268		250 dev.lav.		

Description and Remarks

ZEP CRASH.

LAKEHURST,NJ.

Date of Event 5-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (AIR VIEWS MASS TWISTED STEEL WRECKAGE) HINDENBURG	Can No. V.9 R.561	Roll No. 2

Subject	ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE AS INQUIRY BEGINS	Cameraman PROFFITT TUGANDER - WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu 8251x2 8;2455 Can No. 2252x1,3;
183	17			

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST, NJ.

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (MERRILL HOPS ATLANTIC FOR CORONATION)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. 5

Subject	DICK MERRILL HOPS ATLANTIC OCEAN FOR CORONATION	Cameraman	ARNOLD PROFFITT--WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	76			2256x4,5,7	785

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--ls gen.view gassing up,rubber boat being folded,2 fliers looking at map,closeup Dick,cu Lambie, crowds plane(big Lockheed Electra Transport) taxiing out,underway and off,AIR SHOT PLANE ~~Billy~~ Rickenbacker (Eddie) and fliers--Merrill,Berice Claire and Jack Lambie--crowds--CUTS:ditto.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY.--AIRPORT--AVIATION TYPES--AIR--LAMBIE--MERRILL--RICKENBACKER CLAIRE.

Date of Event 5-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (MERRILL-LAMBIE COMPLETE 2-WAY TRANS OCEAN HOP)	Can No. V.9 R.564	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MERRILL-LAMBIE COMPLETE 2-WAY TRANS-OCEAN HOP	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			2260x5,410

Description and Remarks NYC--Floyd Bennett Field--crowds,in they come silver plane,landing crowds they climb out of plane,Merrill 1st then Jack--closer view,Dick on wing,crowds surrounded by crowds,cops pushing them thru mob--CUTS:more plane taxiing--semi cu's fliers--into office bldg.etc.

NYC--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MERRILL--LAMBIE--CROWDS--RECEPTION--TYPES--POLICE

Date of Event 5-14-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLIPPER TAKING OFF AND IN FLIGHT,CREW BOARDS CLIPPER--
more interiors--controls etc.--SOUND TAKEOFF landing,
to buoy,Capt.Harold Gray head out of window.
PT.

MOSCOW TORONTO WASH.NY. FLIGHTS AVIATION SOUND

TYPES FARIKH SELLIER MERRILL LAMBIE HEPBURN AIR GRAY

RECEPTION

(2) 9-565-2

FLIGHTS (SOVIET PLANE HEADS TOWARD N.POLE;MERRILL IN CANADA; BERMUDA V.9 R.565 CLIPPER)SOUND MOTORS.

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject SOVIET PLANE HEADS TOWARD NORTH POLE ..TRANS OCEAN PLANE ALMOST COMES TO GRIEF;EDWARDS-GRAHAM-BERMUDA CLIPPER FLYING TRYOUTS.

Cameraman AMKINO TUGANDER-ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
56-44 42-36 63-52				2264x1,2 876;2249x5,

Can No. 90

Description and Remarks MOSCOW--loading plane,cu aviators Farikh,French Min.of Health Henri Sellier,UNUSED:loading ship,cranking same,guy waves flag,guy signals from cabin TORONTO--shot of big silver monoplane which twice conquered the Atlantic coming in, bumps,but okay--taxxing,shaking hands etc. cu Dick,Jack and Premier Hepburn--PT.WASH., NY--in harbor,crew going aboard INTERIORS pilot in cabin AIR SHOT TAKING OFF,solo shots in air--CUTS:Amkino junked--more of Dick,Jack & Hepburn---MORE AIR SHOTS

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN STRATOSPHERE FLIGHTS (NY-BERMUDA AIR SERVICE) V.9 R.566 PAN-AMER.CLIPPER;CAVALIER SHIP

Can No. | Roll No. 2

Subject N.Y.-BERMUDA AIR SERVICE ASSURED BY SURVEY FLIGHTS -- ITALIAN STRATO

Cameraman GRIMALDI EDWARDS-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103-91 39-33			

Cuts 2270x2;650
Can No. 2271x1;400

Description and Remarks PORT WASHINGTON,NY--crew of American(Pan-Amer.Clipper,taking off--FADE Cavalier ship of Britain coming in,throwing them a line,taxiing in--crew comes ashore--Commdr.Wm.N.Cumming talks--MONTECELIO,ITALY. wheeling out plane,cu Pezzi(Mario)--cu 4-out the plane,cu of 4-blade prop--putting helmet on guy,takeoff--CUTS:more of same landing,crowds hail him...Pan Amer.Clipper. PORT WASHINGTON,NY--MONTECELIO,ITALY--SOUND--SPEECH--INTRVIEW--TYPES--AVIATION--CUMMING--AIRPORTS

Date of Event 5-25-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (Stevens Tow-Hop from Coast to Coast)	Can No. V.9 R.568	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER CHAMPION STARTS TOWED HOP COAST TO COAST	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2298x1~~ 2297x1
59	49			Can No. 680

Description and Remarks

GLIDER--SAN FERNANDO, CAL.

5-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

previous flight in Russia etc.ticker tape etc.

VANCOUVER,WASH.--AVIATION--TYPES--RUSSIANS--BELIAKOFF CHEKALOFF--BAIDUKOFF,-MOSCOW--HL OF YR--AIRPORTS--TICKER TAPE--RECEPTIONS

(2) 9-573-1

FLIGHTS (RUSSIAN AVIATORS 1st FLIGHT TO U.S.)RCA SOUND SPECIAL. V.9	Can No.	Roll No. R.573 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN AVIATORS BLAZE AIR ROUTE TO U.S.OVER POLE	AMKINO-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	126			2329x1;625 2337x2;510

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, Wash.--ls trans-polar plane leaving Russia--trio of fliers Beliakoff,Chekaloff and Baidukoff,cu boots they are kissed and sent away,plane takes off fliers overhead 3 shots in radio stations animated map,man marking on map position of plane at all times--flying with plane VANCOUVER(ARMY AIRPORT)--ls plane on field,cu motor and 3-blade prop side shot plane,unloading 2 shots,crowds cheering,cu pan 3 fliers,walking pass camera neath plane--CUTS:ditto,reception

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (1st Russian fliers finish trip via Mainliner to Oakland) ALSO BRING PLANE.	Can No. V.9 R. 574	Roll No. 4 C.

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: SOVIET FLIERS	McHENRY--EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2338x1,2; 585 Can No.
46	42			

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF.--chartered UAL PLANE(MAINLINER)coming into landing, crowds cheering they leave plane on platform FADE Vancouver,Wash.--dismantling ship etc.--CUTS:crowds and types waiting arrival,1500 russians waiting in vain rain for fliers,plane landing,crowds mob fliers,leave plane,to stand,Chekaloff, Baidukoff and Belaikoff.
OAKLAND,CAL.--AVIATION--TYPES--RUSSIANS--AIRPORT--VANCOUVER,WASH.--RECEPTION--CHEKALOFF--BAIDUKOFF--BELAIKOFF

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (RUSSIAN FLIERS FETED) NYC, SOUND TALKS UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R.576	Roll No. 2

Subject RUSSIAN FLIERS FETED ON VISIT TO METROPOLIS	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length 48	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2344x3; 540 Can No.

Description and Remarks YC--group George Baidukov, Alexander Beliakov and Valeri Chekalov Russian Ambassador Alexander Troyanovsky and Mayor--shot of trio--head cu's trio individually,ls leaving City Hall in car--CUTS:talks in Russian and English by fliers reception in auto enroute to Hall FULL CU TROYANOVSKY--talks,cu's,c[illegible].

NYC--RECEPTION--AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--TROYANOVSKY CITY HALL--RUSSIANS--BAIDUKOV--BELIAKOV--CHEKALOV LA GUARDIA.

Date of Event 6-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (AMELIA EARHART LOST TAKEOFF FLYING LAB)HEAD CU	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART DOWN IN PACIFIC ON GLOBE FLIGHT	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	94			

Description and Remarks OAKLAND, CAL.

EARHART

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT WASHINGTON, NY.--AVIATION--TYPES--SEAPLANE--GRAY--
DE LIMA--MASLAND--AIR SCENES.

(2) 9-577-6

FLIGHTS (BERMUDA CLIPPER OFF FOR NEW AIR ROUTE TO EUROPE	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 6

Subject BIG CLIPPER PLANE PIONEERS NEW AIR ROUTE TO EUROPE	Cameraman TEGANDER-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-2351x1,2;725 P-2351x3;780 Can No.
85	26	39	rev.lav.	

Description and Remarks PORT WASH.,NY---lineup of-ficers l.to r.Capt.Gray 1st officer De Lima Masland,navigator,Wright engineer;Smith mechanic--Etchison mechanic--Roberts,radio officer, Thaler,steward,cu Gray,all aboard INTERIORS--taxiing thru water SHELL WAKE takeoff,and over Gotham AIR SHOTS--CUTS: takeoff,ls and seaplane out of hangar--sev. shots and angles cu's motors etc.--cock-pit--landing and takeoff scenes of Bermuda Clipper--ADD. AIR SHOTS OF CLIPPER OVER NYC PORT WASHINGTON, landing etc.

Date of Event 7-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT (PLANE REFUELS FROM AUTO)	Can No. V.9 R. 578	Roll No. 5

Subject PLANE REFUELLED FROM AUTOMOBILE IN DARING TRYOUT	Cameraman FOX MOVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	75		2 dev.	FS-2356x3,4;	745

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

NORTHBROOK, ILL

Date of Event 7-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(IMPERIAL AIRWAYS CALEDONIA OVER NYC) SPANS ATLANTIC	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 2

Subject BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC FROM BEHIND	Cameraman TUGANDER--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	25	38	dev.lav.	2363x1,2;	570

Description and Remarks PORT WASHINGTON,NY.--Imperial Airways Caledonia ship over NYC--flying toward Island over Pt.Wash.--cu in air coming down,taxiis,crew up plank,cu of Wilcockson,radiomen:Thos.E.Hobbs and Vallette--CUTS:AIR SHOTS BY FOX--flying boat in air and landing,pulling up to buoy officials of United Kingdom and Can.and Irish Consular officials--greetings.
PORT WASHINGTON,NY--AVIATION--TYPES--SEAPLANE--AIR--AIRPORT--WILCOCKSON--BOWSE--HOBES--VALLETTE

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CALEDONIA CLIPPER SPANS ATLANTIC) CANADA.	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC FROM ENGLAND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2357x3; Can No. 690
72	62			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,CAN.--SOUND ~~USE~~SET var.shots of the Caledonia in air,landing and taxiing to buoy,crowds,cutins--crew leaving ship,Hon.C.D.Howe extends greetings to Capt.Wilcockson(Min.of Transport) Capt.talks, CUTS:ditto.

MONTREAL,CANADA.--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--TYPES AIR--HOWE--WILCOCKSON--SPEECH--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2S30-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (RUSSIANS ARRIVE SAN JACINTO)	SPECIAL!	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN AIRMEN IN 6,700 MI. HOP OVER POLE TO U.S.	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
125	115			480 2373x2;	

Description and Remarks SAN JACINTO, CAL.--AIR SHOTS FLYING OVER COW PASTURE showing Russian plane below crowds, cars etc.--closer shots and then ground shot plane, cu's of fliers Michael Gromov, co-pilot Andrie Yumasheff and navigator Sergei Danilin--cu's of each with Soviet Consul Gen. Gregori Gohkman--leaking gas, cu from wing--CUTS: more air shots gs. etc. cu's fliers farmers, etc. being interviewed.
SAN JACINTO, CAL.--RUSSIANS--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--GROMOV--YUMASHEFF--DANILIN--GOHKMAN--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (RESUME HL OF EARHART'S CAREER)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
60 PLANES SCAN SEA IN VAIN FOR MISS EARHART (HL OF HER CAREER)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	128 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EARHART

PACIFIC OCEAN

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (RECEPTION IN LA OF 2nd RUSSIAN FLIERS)	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 2

Subject CHEERING CROWDS GREET RUSSIANS WHO HOPPED POLE	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2377x4; / Can No. 355
52	42			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES(Grand Central Airport)--crowds,little girl gives them flowers--ls Jimmie Mattern's new Electra plane being prepped for flight--closer view Russians looking it over--CUTS:Michael Gromov,Andrie Yumasheff and Sergei Danilin Constantin Oumansky Soviet Charge d'Affairs greetings at City Hall.
LOS ANGELES--RECEPTION--CROWDS--AVIATION--AIRPORT TYPES--GROMOV--YUMASHEFF--DANILIN--OUMANSKY--CITY HALL

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (PICARD BALLOON) ALSO NITE	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 8

Subject: MASS OF BALLOONS TAKES PICARD UP ON STRAT FLIGHT

Cameraman: SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			Cuts 2378x5; Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

BALLOONS

ROCHESTER, MINN.

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Transport Pan-American Plane demonstrates new Flight Recorder) SOUND (UNUSED)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FLIGHT RECORDER	ALLEY LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	56	67		2375x2,3; Can No. 1225

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS--BURBANK, CALIF.

7-8-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (SOVIET NO.POLE FLIERS RECEPTION IN MOSCOW)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GALA WELCOME GIVEN TO SOVIET NORTH POLE FLIERS	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	69 dev.pos.			2385x3;	525

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,USSR.--plane coming down,sev. shots Schmidt and the boys--Stalin,etc.walking shot Otto,crowds and he gets kissed by Stalin,Stalin and Voroshilov--crowds,cu in car,confetti and ticker tape parade in strs--CUTS:ditto.

MOSCOW,USSR--RECEPTION--AVIATION--HL OF YR
SCHMIDT--STALIN--VOROSHILOV--TICKER TAPE

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (NAVY SIKORSKY FLYING DREADNAUGHT TESTED)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT FLYING BOAT TESTED BY NAVY AS AIR DREADNAUGHT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2404x3;
74	64			Can No.	700

Description and Remarks

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

TYPES

Date of Event 2-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DDF.STYLE UAL PLANES IN FLIGHTS (U.A.L. PROGRESS) MODERN	AIR & GROUND v 9 r 614	UP TO Roll No. 3

Subject AMAZING STRIDES MADE IN PASSENGER FLYING SINCE 1927	Cameraman M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2551x4; 930 Can No.
86	76			

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

FRISCO

Date of Event 11/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (RUSS PLANE)	Can No. v 9 619	Roll No. 2

Subject	HUGE NEW AIRLINER BUILT FOR RUSSIA HAS FIRST FLITE	PROFFITT PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2586x1,2,3;750 Can No.
45	23	12 dev	lav	

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BALTO. MD.

Date of Event 1/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CODOS HOPS RECORD FLIGHT TO SO.AMERICA)	Can No. V.9 R. 620	Roll No. 3

Subject: CODOS TAKES OFF ON RECORD FLIGHT TO SO.AMERICA

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
39		29 dev.	lav.	5 ft.	

Description and Remarks: PARIS--Paul Codos, French flying ace and his intrepid companions start their epoch making flight from Le Bourget to Buenos Aires--he waves bye--cu of ship, cu Dodos at controls and takeoff dusk--CUTS: ditto.

PARIS--AVIATION--TYPES--CODOS--
AIRPORT(LE BOURGET)

Date of Event: 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY PURSUIT PLANE FLIGHTS (CRACKUP)	Can No. v 9 r 623	Roll No. 7

Subject THOUSANDS SEE ARMY FLIER DIE IN AIR FETE CRASH	Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2605x3;540 Can No.
60	50			

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

LANGLEY FIELD VA

Date of Event 12/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS (R.A.F.)	v 9 r 624	canada

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL AIR FORCE SENDS SQUADRON ON 30000 MI. HOP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108		98 dev	lav	2602x4', Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY

HANWORTH ENGL.

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (WRIGHT BROS.)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. 4

Subject	34TH ANNIV. OF EPOCHAL WRIGHT FLITE CELEBRATD	Cameraman COOKE FOX ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	46	24 dev	lav	2613x4,5,6;575	

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY

KITTY HAWK N.C.

Date of Event 12/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDIGHT (JAPANESE FLIERS AT LE BOURGET)	Can No. 2068 x 7	Roll No. 2211 x 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE FLIERS AT BOURGET ANDRE JAPY	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks LE BOURGET,FRANCE.--japanese aviators return,crowds,flags etc.reception gen.views plane on field,cu's passengers depart,Ihunuma & Tsukagoshi holders of record Tokio-London hop--Min.of Air M.Outshiyama,ambassador at Arc de Triumphe at tomb of Unknown soldier--Cuadron Renault plane--gen.view field etc.

LE BOURGET,FRANCE.--JAPANESE--AVIATION AIRPORT--RECEPTION--IHUNUMA--TSUKAGOSHI OUTSHIYAMA--ARC DE TRIUMPHE--TOMB--JAPY

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHT (Jap fliers arrive at Le Bourget, SOUND JAP DIPLOMAT TALKS

Can No. 2071 x 5
2076 x 6

Roll No. ~~5~~ ~~6~~

Subject JAP FLIERS ARRIVE AT LE BOURGET

Cameraman ECL[illegible]
ACT-ABI[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128 dev.lav. 131 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--Thinouma and Tsukakoshi arrive welcomed at airport, flags of the Rising Sun, waving them on field--plane landing, cu's taxiing, cu Jap pilot and other gent in cockpit--cu's fliers together--JAP diplomat welcomes them--cu as they drink toast--ship (Kamikaze) "WIND OFG D)--cu takeoff and in air for London, cu's Japs looking on, cu baby

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--THINOUMA--TSUKAKOSHI RECEPTION--JAPANESE--AVIATION--SOUND--TY[illegible]
AIRPORT

4-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Navy Planes hop for Hawaii)	Can No. 2110 x 2 2106 x 3	Roll No. 2 3

Subject	Cameramen
NAVY PLANES HOW FOR HAWAII	PARAMOUNT McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343 lav. 735				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL.--12 planes manned by crew of 80 takeoff--var.angles of Naval planes being launched--var. angles of actual takeoffs of individual planes--one at a time--AIR VIEWS BY PARAMOUNT..

SAN DIEGO, CAL.-NAVY--AVIATION--SEAPLANES TYPES--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT (NAVY HAWAII HOP)	Can No. 2110x2	Roll No. 2106x3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PLANES HOP FOR HAWAII	PARA..M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343 lav-735				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

SAN DIEGO CAL

Date of Event 1/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (BIG SEAPLANE)	Can No. 2119x7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EMPIRE'S NEWEST AIR ROUTE	GENTILE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
23 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (RUDDERLESS PLANE)	Can No. 2183 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOL PROOF RUDDERLESS PLANE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
704				

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 3-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (COAST GUARD PATROLS FLA.COAST) AIR VIEWS.	Can No. 2205x4,5,6 ; 2209x1	Roll No 2206x4 ;

Subject COAST GUARD PATROLS FLA.COAST	Cameraman HEARST-FOX-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1421 lav.& neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

COAST GUARD.

Date of Event 3-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (HAWKS ARRIVES FROM FROM MIAMI)	Can No. 2221 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FRANK HAWKS ARRIVES FROM MIAMI

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWARK,NJ.--shots of Hawks landing on his trial run from Miami to Newark,(TIME FLIES MONOPLANE LOW-WINGED shots of Frank.

NEWARK AIRPORT,NJ.--HAWKS--AVIATION--AIRPORT--TYPES

Date of Event 4-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS	Can No. 2245 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
START PASSENGER SERVICE TO CHINA	Mc HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL.

HAWAIIAN CLIPPER-- Carlton E Morse of radio fame-- cu first ticket-- fueling clipper-- schedule board-- map of route -- food supply-- group passengers making flight--cuboarding plane-- crew boards plane--ten passengers follow -- take away gangway--plane takes off, crowds waving goodbye.

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TRANSPORTS--SEAPLANE.

Date of Event 4-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CLOSEUPS MERRILL, RICHMAN, LAMBIE ALSO B.CLAIRE) sound

Can No.	Roll No.
2272 x	1

Subject CLOSEUPS OF DICK, HARRY ALSO LAMBIE

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT--cu's and ls Dick and Harry, talking Rickenbacker talks entering Lady Peace--SOUTH WALES, LANDILLO plane, Harry and Dick caps crowds etc.--CROYDON, ENGLAND.--reception crowds--cus RETURN FLOYD BENNETT--return, girls etc. cu's Lambie & Dick, cu's nr. door of plane cu's then mechanic gets into pix--now Bernice Clair Dick's best girl--fliers on wing of plane, gassing it, cu head cu DICK MERRILL--AIRPORTS--LANDILLO, WALES--AVIATION TYPES--RICHMAN--RICKENBACKER--CLAIR--LAMBIE--CLAIR--SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/-37

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U RECEPTIONS--OVER SOUND -SPEECHES. PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Soviet Fliers)	Can No. 2306 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET FLIERS	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--group and semi cu's Valerie Chekaloff, Georgi Baidukoff and Alexander Belaiakoff--at Consulate..

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AVIATION--RUSSIANS--CHEKALOFF--BAIDUKOFF BELAIAKOFF

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Soviet fliers greeted by Soviet ambassador)	Can No. 2332 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET AMBASSADOR GREETS FLIERS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
342				

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH.--Swan Is. airport--Ambassador A. Troyanovsky's plane arriving new UAL MAINLINER--he alights--cu's of Ambassador, and into auto--nite shots: fliers after a good sleep and shave--new clothes--Valeri Chekaloff, Georgi Baidukoff--and Alexander XXXXX Beliakoff--one reads telegram from FDR..

VANCOUVER, WASH.--AVIATION--RUSSIANS--TYPES--TROYANOVSKY--NITE--CHEKALOFF--BAIDUKOFF--BELIAKOFF

Date of Event 5-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (SO. AFRICAN MAIL SVC	Can No.	Roll No. 2332x5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SO. AFRICAN AIRMAIL	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. ENGLAND.--inauguratn new service--postal chiefs and Air Minister, Imperial Airways, at first stage of Empire Mail project--Maj. Tryon, P.M. General stamps and posts in special bag, letters, etc.-pilot Beharrell-on motorship Medina--Lord Swinton..then to flyingship Centurion--plane takg off,etc.

MISC. ENGL..AVIATION..TYPES..TRYON..MAIL BEHARRELL..SWINTON

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Soviet fliers arrive in Oakland, Calif.	Can No. 2338 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET FLIERS ARRIVE IN OAKLAND	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CALIF.--var. shots of MAINLINER arriving at airport--closer shots and the fliers: Valeri Chekaloff, Georgie Baidukoff and Alexander Beliakoff

OAKLAND, CALIF.--AVIATION--RUSSIANS--AIRPORTS--TYPES--CHEKALOFF--BAIDUKOFF BELIAKOFF

8-21-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Soviet fliers leave for 'Frisco)	Can No. 2338 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET FLIERS LEAVE FOR 'FRISCO	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
196				

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.--dressed in latest American civilian clothes, they proceed to their destination in America's latest transport the UAL MAINLINER --roses around necks--arriving by car, speaking into radio, boarding plane and takeoff--Valeri Chekaloff, Georgi Baidukoff and Alexander Beliakoff--

PORTLAND, ORE.--AVIATION--TYPES--RUSSIANS--CHEKALOFF--BAIDUKOFF--BELIAKOFF

8-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (GLIDER OVER NYC)	Can No.	Roll No. 2339x1,2

Subject: GLIDER FLIGHT OVER NY

Cameraman: ARNOLD

Length 690	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLIDER

FLUSHING AIRPORT NY

Date of Event 6/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (NEW ALTITUDE RECORD IN ENG.)	Can No.	Roll No. 2344x5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ALTITUDE RECORD	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

CROYDON ENG.--Flight Lt. Adams breaks altitude mark-(formerly held by Squadron Leader Swain) 9½ mi. up.

CROYDON ENG..AVIATION..~~IN FLIGHT~~..ADAMS..SWAIN (NO PIX)

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (Seaplane on Cross Continent Flight) SOUND TALK	Can No. 2348 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEAPLANE ON CROSS CONTINENT FLIGHT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
651				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH AIRPORT., N.Y.--The Zuba flying boat lands after cross country flight from San Diego--shots of ship in air--landing--sev. shots after landed--silent shot crew of 6--Mr. Richard Archbold c ief of crew.. SOUND

NORTH BEACH AIRPORT, N.Y.--SEAPLANE--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES--ARCHBOLD--SOUND

Date of Event: 6-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (British Clipper returns to England SOUND)	Can No. 2363 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
BRITISH CLIPPER RETURNS TO ENGLAND	TUGANDER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
514				

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.--Proud flight
I. to r. A.S.Wilcockson Captain;
Chas. H. Bowes, first officer;
Thos. E. Hobbs, radio; and Thos.
A. Vallette radio--ful cu Wilcockson--
le talks pan to crew--sev. long lense
plane warming up and taking off..

PORT WASHI GTON, N.Y.--AVIATION--
TYPES--SOUND--WILCOCKSON--BOWES--
HOB S--VALLETTE--SEAPLANES

Date of Event 7/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS	(SEEING EYE DOG)	Can No.	Roll No. 2365[illegible]5

Subject	Cameraman
SEEING EYE DOG TAKES FIRST PLANE RIDE	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280				

Description and Remarks

DOG

KANSAS CITY MO.

Date of Event 7/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Trans-Atlantic Pan American Clipper returns from England SOUND TAKES)	Can No. 2369 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANS-ATLANTIC PAN AMERICAN CLIPPER RETURNS	GRAHAM-TUGANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
522				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.--PAN AMERICAN CLIPPER III returns from England--ls coming in for landing 2" and 12" landing taxiing around and up to buoy--ls ship at base--crew departing--greeting--ls ancu's crew--group Capt. extreme left--semi cu Capt. Gray l. and 1st officer--full cu's Gray telling of his trip---remainder scenes of Clipoer being taken out of water..

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.--TYPES--AVIATION--SEAPLANE SOUND--INTERVIEW--GRAY

7-18-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS (EVERT PLANE)		2392x5

Subject	Cameraman
VERT PLANE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES, PLANE

N Y C

Date of Even 8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (BLIND FLYING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2398x1

Subject	Cameraman
BLIND FLYING INSTRUCTOR	M°HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
822				

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 8/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (McFADDEN HOPS FOR FLA IN HIS SPECIAL PLANE)	Can No. 2454 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: BERNARR McFADDEN TAKES OFF FOR FLORIDA

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FD,NY

McFADDEN

Date of Event 9-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (GERMAN BREAKS SPEED RECORD)	Can No. 2595 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE SPEED RECORD BROKEN	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.GERMANY--pilot breaks speed mark,cu's aviator Dr.Wurster in cockpit cu's prop twirling,cu front takeoff,laps into air and landing etc and exits cockpit hailed by friends etc

MISC.GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES--WURSTER AIR RACES.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (COCHRAN-SEVERSKY TAKEOFF)	Can No. 2598 x	Roll No. 4

Subject COCHRAN & SERVERSKY TAKEOFF

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FD,NY.--FLOYD BENNETT--Jacqueline Cochran and Col. Alexander P. De Seversky wishing each other luck in proposed flights--CLOSEUPS SAME--Cochran takes off,De Seversky hops

FLOYD BENNETT FD,NY--COCHRAN--DE SEVERSKY AVIATION--FIELD.

Date of Event 12-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (FRENCH EMPIRE CRUISE OVER ALGERIA,SAHARA,BAMAKO, AOULEF,GAO,KONAKRI,GUINEA,MT. DU TESSALIT)	Can No. 2600x5;	Roll No. 2613x3

Subject: FRENCH PLANES ON EMPIRE CRUISE

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
566 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

OVER ALGERIA

TYPES

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CODOS ARRIVES FROM PARIS-SANTIAGO CHILE FLIGHT)	Can No. 2608 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CODOS ARRIVES AT LE BOURGET	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CODOS

LE BOURGET

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(YOUNGEST PILOT IN WORLD)	Can No. 2612 x	Roll No. 7

Subject YOUNGEST PILOT IN THE WORLD	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 48 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOUTEILLER

LE BOURGET

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (FRENCH PLANES COMPLETE EMPIRE CRUISE)	Can No. 2620 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH PLANES COMPLETE EMPIRE CRUISE	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (RETURN EMPIRE CRUISE) AIR SHOT LO KING DOWN OVER LE	Can No. BOURGET PLANES	Roll No. ETC. 2628x5

Subject

RETURN OF THE EMPIRE CRUISE

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORLY, FR.

ARMY

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CAMBRIA OCEAN FLYING GIANT)	Can No. 2683 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: CAMBRIA TO FLY ATLANTIC

Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

TYPES

WEST COAST OF IRELAND

Date of Event 3-37 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (DE SEVERSKY SETS HAVANA TO WASH.RECORD)	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SEVERSKY SETS HAVANA TO WASHINGTON RECORD	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.(AIPRORT) Maj. Alexander P.DeSeversky establishes new non-stop record from Havana to Wash.4 hrs 50 min.59 sec.--plane taxiing,cu Alex.getting out of plane,cus landing.

WASH.D.C.--AVIATION--DE SEVERSKY--TYPES

Date of Event 12-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(GLENN MARTIN & MA IN CHINA CLIPPER	Can No. 3352 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MARTIN PIONEER AIRMAN	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 599	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVALON CAL.

MARTIN

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (SAMOAN CLIPPER LOST)	Can No. ~~V-10-1-6188~~ 10-632	Roll No. - 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAMOAN CLIPPER LOST IN PACIFIC WITH CREW OF 7	LIBR.

Length	Ned.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	38			

Description and Remarks PAGO PAGO, SAMOA--shot motors turning, cu Ed Musick, pilot-plane taxis in water, interior Musick at controls, in water, interior, and outward bound.

PAGO PAGO..SEAPLANE..TYPES..AVIATION..
MUSICK

Date of Event 1/12/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS
(CHINA CLIPPER FORCED BACK)

Can No. V.10 R.635

Roll No. 1

Subject: CLIPPER FORCED BACK 700 MILES BY GAS TROUBLE

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
53	43		

Cuts: 26&5x3

Can No.: 390

Description and Remarks:

LOS ANGELES

TYPES

Date of Event: 1-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (ITALY TO BRAZIL)	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE'S SON ON ITALIAN PIONEERING FLITE TO BRAZIL	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2686x4,335 Can No.
59	49			

Description and Remarks--ROME: GUIDONIA AIRPORT: Young Lt. Bruno Musso,ls and cu him,et map, climbs into plane,Young Muss gets in,motor going,taxi,takeoff--CUT to in group Commander Col. Biseo,Cat Moscatelli-same Alfa-Romeo motored S79 plane that won Paris-Damascus race-
ROME..AVIATION..AIRPORT..MUSSOLINI..BISEO..MOSCATELLI..TYPES

Date of Event 1/18/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS (KING GEO.)	v 10 r 639	5

Subject: KING GEORGE VISITS FLYING SCHOOL HE ATTENDED IN '18

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	42			2710x4;105

Description and Remarks

KING GEO VI

CRANWELL

Date of Event 2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLIGHTS (NEW TYPES)	v 10 r 640	6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE PLANES PROVE EXCELLENT IN FIRST TRYOUTS B) DITTO	TRAYNHAM.ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-37 40-35				2730x2; 935 2732x1;

Description and Remarks

TYPES

CHICAGO

Date of Event 2/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (RUSSIANS)

Can No. 10 r 641

Roll No. 2

Subject: RUSSIAN POLAR SCIENTISTS FACE DEATH ON FLOE

Cameraman: ARKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50		40 dev	pos	2715x3; ~~4785~~ 475

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC CIRCLE:pan of camp in Arctic,men arnd tent,cu group,standg arnd,cu Ivan Papanin,couple men inear columns of smoke,raisg flag,pan to men, Prof Schmidt..CUTS:Masarok plane arrives, inflating mats,plane in air,4 planes on ice.

ARCTIC CIRCLE..AVIATION..SCHMIDT (OTTO).. PAPANIN..RUSSIANS.

Date of Event: 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (NEW BRITISH PLANE)

Can No. v 10 r 641

Roll No. 8

Subject BRITAINS NEW BOMBING PLANE HAS SUCCESSFUL TRIAL

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54		44 dev	lav	2718x4;25	

Description and Remarks

ARMY (BRITISH)

MISC ENGLAND

Date of Event 2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (MASS ARGENTINE HOP)	Can No. v 10 r 643	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS IN MASS HOP TO THE ARGENTINE	EDWARDS (UNUSED) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59		49 dev	lav	2734x6;240	2761x2;267

Description and Remarks: MIAMI:MUNICIPAL AIRPORT:cu 1 huge bomber landg,1 in sky comes dn in bad landing,cu nose of ship in air, cu 1 taxis,2 shots planes linedup.. (THESE ARE FLYING FORTRESSES)..CUTS:mbre of same.

MIAMI..US ARMY..TYPES..AVIATION..AIRPORT

Date of Event 2/16/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS

FLIGHT(BOMBING PLANES ARMY)

Can No. V. 10 R645

Roll No. 1

Subject BOMBING PLANES BACK FROM I4,000 GOOD WILL FLIGHT

Cameraman ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2757x4; Can No. 440
72		62 dev.	lav.	

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.
TYPES PLANES

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (ENGLISH PIGGY BACK PLANE)	Can No. V. TO R 647	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS MIDGETX AUTO BEWERY BLAST

Cameraman GEN. FILM SMITH ECIATR FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENGLAND

TYPES

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (MODEL TESTS IN WIND TUNNEL)	Can No. ~~V-10-B669~~ 10-649	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FULL SIZED PLANE CAN BE TESTED IN WIND TUNNEL	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	80			2781x2,3	1745

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (POLISH FLIERS) BURBANK CALIF.	Can No. V. 10 R667	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: BALLOON BARRAGE HOTEL FIRE: SS LAFAYETTE FIRE: POLISH FLIERS: TANK DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.

FR. TANKS

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (ARMY MASS MANEUVERS) NITE SCENES ATTACK CITY SOUND NITE	Can No. V. I0 R668	Roll No. I

Subject CITY DESTROYED I REALISTIC AIR CORPS BATTLE MANEUVERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (NEW ARMY AUTOGIROS) LANDING ON A DIME	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 5	

Subject -IROS TO REPLACE BLIMPS AS ARMY ARTILLERY SPOTTERS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM ARMY PATHE RARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2929x2,3,4,5; 1500 Can No.
76	22	44		

Description and Remarks

DAYTON O.

AUTOGIROS

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (DELGADO FLASH:TINY SPEED PLANE SET[illegible] RECORRD)	Can No. V. TO R680	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]:PRINCE DEDICATED MUSEUM:PLANE RECORD:COAST DEFENCE GUN: [illegible] TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

another stretcher,rod scene battle,throwing grenades--
ls,machine gun pits,sev.shots,guns in parapet,ls town down
valley,closer trucks into town,big shot and staff,
motorcycleland cars--CUTS**-they all take Thermaber, more war
claim city in name of king and Musso--crowds,more-
Tom Thurnam,talking to sev.engineers--cu hangar doors open
plane out,ls gassing,lights in nose,cu motors starting &
fullspeed, folo takeoff,in air ,landing at dusk,c shots
I,med cu airport tower and beacon revolving & lit--interior
of plane,baggage going aboard,Hughes in cockpit of plane,
walking shot to plane,-Floyd Bennett Field,shot of plane
in sky,landing taxiing,they alight,Hughes walking around
press and cameras tag along,posed shots,into another plane
to fly to fair, elev. Hughes lands plane,crowds, cameras
etc,crowds at Fair- airport waiting,sev. extra scenes of
talk by hearst.

(2) 10-62-2

FLIGHTS (HOWARD HUGHES (READIES FOR WORLD HOP)	Can No. V. I. R682	Roll No. 2

Subject	WORLD NEWS:HOWARD HUGHES: SPANISH WAR	GRAHAM FORDHAM PATHE ALLEY EDWARDS HEARST LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I78-I70 99-94				Luce-junked ~~2206-5, 6~~, 3,4,5,6 ~~2206~~ 2200

Description and Remarks 2 shots plane wheeled from hangar(huge Lockheed) atUnion Air Terminal cus gassing up,Hughes &crew to plane,cus motor, cu turning prop excellent cu--cu landinglites,waves okay,Hughes in cabin,plane sta ts and takeoff down runway,in the air, coming down Floyd Bennett Field-crowds, landing plane taxis into hangar,ls plane taxiing,Hughes and crowd out of plane Hughes foloed by Press,crowds,Hughes and Grover Whelan, interiors World Fair--Hughes talks cu:Amposta,Spain ls Italian legion soldiers,more shots of battle,carry man on stretcher,another battleshot,camera man cranking devrie

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

nite:crowds await takeoff,checking plane,daytime-preparing ship,crowds,etc.more xx sendoff and takeOff-rolling plane out hanger,gassing up, cu front motor,2 motors turning over,H. in cock it,worlds fair insignia on side,takeoff,plan in air,air shots Hearst.BBB-Wrong Way Corrigan arrives in $900 1929 plane at Roosevelt Fld.-plane taxiing,cu Doug in pit,gets out, congrats etc.

(a) 10-683-1

LITES(HUGHES LEAVES ON WORLD (HOP)	Can No. V. IO R683	Roll No. 1 A 3 B

Subject HOWARD HUGHES SPANS ATLANTIC IN RECORD FLITE: CORRIGAN	Cameramen EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARST KARUP

Length I75-I65 40-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2987xI,2,3,200 2988xI,450·2974x5,I60 Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds at airport,mechs working on plane,guys holding back wings,cu motor cutin cameramen pan men to Hughes,Whelan,Edw.Lund,Lt. Harry Connor,ci pilot,Richard Stoddart radio engin. and Lt. Tom Thurlow navigator and copilot,ls same Crowds cu pan Hughes etal.Hughes talks [illegible] sorry for [illegible] reels and pr[illegible] in dark,[illegible] cu [illegible] but wanted to conce[illegible]r to or ex ct de[illegible]rture,Grover says okay--ls Lockheed plane monoplane World's fair 1939,press around it ,cu Hughes,battered hat in cockpit,plane rolling into runwa down it and leaves ground,in air,2 shots over NYC--Cute- various nite shots plane preparation prior to take-off

Date of Event 7-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIERS (HOWARD HUGHES (ENDS WORLD HOP) WORLD	Can No. V. I0 8684	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
HUGHES COMPLETS RECORD BREAK--ING HOP AROUND WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I47	I37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
HUGHES

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (FOUR MOTORED (DOUGLS DC-4 TRAN PORT)	Can No. V. IO R584	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD TOU RS: CANTON BOMBED: DC-4 AIR TOR'S PA T' LA ORKS: CAPT. EYSTEM MODEL USS TEXAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAI TO CHI A

SI O JAP AR

Date of Event 6-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (HUGHES COMPLETES (GLOBE HOP)	Can No. V. TO R684	Roll No. NY CITY

Subject HUGHES CO PLETES RECORD BREAKING HOP AROUND ORLD	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			

Description and Remarks

shots and angles plane landing
Hughes exis ts ith members crew, walkin g
shots and cro ds, sus. etc/
FLOYD BEN. LD.· HUGHES: AVIATION· FL T YR:
T P(RT : CRO DS

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (HUGHES & CORRIGAN) WORLD HOP & PARADE	Can No. V. I0 R685	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEW: HUGHES LANDS REFUELS RECPETION CROWN PRINCE: CORRIGAN: FOREST & OIL FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(CORRIGAN TO I ELAND (IN OLD CRATE)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. I special

Subject	Cameraman
CORRIGAN A HERO AFTER OCEAN HOP	GEN. FILM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
I32	II5 dev.	lav.		3023x5.	80

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN IRELAND

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 7-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

On horse,tanks etc.-cuts-more flood Livingston Manor, Titicus Dam at Milford..more milfod, at West Medway Mass. dam at milford..floods.Bridgetown, Pa.-Bethayres Pa.-Chadds Ford,Pa.York, Lyn,Del.--more power boats-more german plane flite- cus personalities group-more seaplane;-Bastill Day;Band recording Marseillaises-Lebrun and othrs arrives ls and cus side pan bayonetes troops march by swell-Arabs foreign legion parade tanks etc.

(2) 10-687-2

FLITES (GERMAN NORDMEER SEAPLANE (LANDS PORT WASHINGTON)	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: NORDMEER POWER BOAT SHOW: BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman DRELLI G SEARS: JENNINGS: LYONS GEN, FILM ACT,

Length I28-I20 48-43 68-63 45-40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3001x1,2,3,;2984x5; 3001x5; 2983x4; Can No.

Description and Remarks flood waters swirl around trees road washed out,2 shotssubmerged car Croton NY--1s dam,shot thru bridge,sev.shots water over spillway ls cus--Milford,Conn.-raining to beat band,street,scenes, sandbags in front stores,water piling up,watervrushes by crowds look on,broken and flooed street.-Port Washington NY long lens cu Nordmeer coming in andlanding,plane on water, officers 4 of them come ashore,cuCapt.Blankenburg,group Brix Blankenburg,Eger and Kueppers--Hythe Eng.-sev.boats cus ride by,cockpit and cus--Paris--Air shots parad around Arc de Triomphe--milit.cadets parade,down the ave.couple air shot parade-three fountain sailors,soldeirs march air-natives,mard

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used By	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (HUGHES GREETED (IN CHICAGO & HOUSTON) (LANDS BIG PLANE)	Can No. V. I0 R689	Roll No. I

Subject: HUGHES GETS WELCOME FROM MIDWEST AND HOUSTON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 6x2 3	Can No. I275

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CORRIGAN LANDS HIS (PLANE FOR BIG PARADE)	Can No. V. IO R69I	Roll No. local

Subject WRONG WAY DOUG GETS HUGE WELCOME

Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	75			3020xI; 535

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (PAN-AMER. SURVEY HOP (TO ALASKA: SEATTLE WASH.)	Can No. V. I0 R692	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JULY I8 SPAIN: FRENCH PLANES: P.T. EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLADOLID SPAIN

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CORRIGAN FLIES PLANE) SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. V. I0 R693	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NE S: RUNCIMAN: RARE STAMP
BLIND GIRL AND DOG: CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (MRS. BOGERT WINS (TRIP TO N.Y.)	Can No. V. I0 R694	Roll No. local

Subject 25 YRS. WITH WArner BROS.	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3024x4,II0 Can No.
((99	89			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

MOTION PIX

Date of Event 8-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (HUGHES LANDS LOCKHEED (AFTER BREAKING U.S. RECORD)	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES CORRIGAN IN CHI.: MARINE SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS: (French flying boat arrives at Port Washington)

Can No. . 10 [illegible]698

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]			

Cuts J-junked; 3051x8; 3052x3,1; Can No.: 3053x3,4,

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Yo-- [illegible] Li or r A r. [illegible], s as s [illegible] she goes, crowds, i to water--C ech- [illegible] more Andre; Hlinka laid to rest.ls procession out of church--casket in co ter-- lass covered casket goes by, church, at grave--Bishop Vojtasek last rites, lower it, cu guys face thru glass--ls grave--New Orleans--ls contestants turning prop, start motor, away it goes, another fellow running shot, starts another, 2 winners, 2 shots with trophies Syl Thomp -son and Bob Basnett--cus--Port Washington-cu pilots co ing in Lt. de Vaisseau e Paris--on water co i e ashore, group Mori, Comet, Guillaumet LeClair, Bouchard, cu Capt. Guillamet--group shot--GUTS--also take off for return trip to Paris--this unused--Astoria Ore.--horses draw in nets, os activity around boat, cu fish, man with aff drawing i

Date of Event 8/27/38

Used No.	Date

RECORDS

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (FLIVVER PLANE ENDURANCE (RECORD BROKEN) SYRACUSE N.Y.)	Can No. V. I0 R700	Roll No. 2

Subject	WORLD NEWS: ENDURANCE FLITE: HARVEST FESTIVAL: TIN CAN SUBMARINE	Cameraman	JONAK KING SAVITT

Length	58-50 52-49 73-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	3061x5; 3059c4 3044x2
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

plane in air--ground crew 3 shots auto and plane picks up package and away she goes, cu plane in air--Rich City Ind.-into water 2 shots controls, inventor gets into sub, closing ton-- way sh she goes, submerges, up again, etc--Sudeten German Festival- ls, peasants pass by, flags, 2 shots, women peasants aluting Karl H. Frank, sub for Henlein arrives--crowds, cu cent--crowd pins medals on men, ls gen view--CUTS-Barney Connett-sub inventor-more sub--more harvest-crowd festival--more Merrill Phoenix and Harold Allen break mark of 60 hr. over I00 hrs. in air--refuelling etc,

Date of Event 9-6-38

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES(DOUG LANDS $900 PLANE FOR GALA PARADE	Can No. V.I0 R702	Roll No. PRE.REL.

Subject	Cameraman
CORRIGAN GETS GALA RECEPTION	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	85			3067x4, I50

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 9-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CHAMBERLAIN & LORD (RUNCIMAN RETURN BY PLANE)	Can No. V. IO R705	Roll No. I

Subject EUROPE'S LEADERS STRIVE TO AVERT NEW WORLD WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (DALADIER & BONNET FL (TO LONDON TO SEE CHAMBERLAIN)	Can No. V.10 R706	Roll No. I

Subject ENGLAND DEFENCES: FDR & CABINET GERMAN SHIPS SAIL: SUDETEN STRIFE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN (G)
WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(CHAMBERLAIN &DALADIER) ARRIVE FOR CONFERENCE sound unused	Can No. V.10 R709	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: FOUR POWER PEACE CONFERENCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I35 I27 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(UAL PLANE TESTS NEW ALTIMETER SHOTS FLYING OVER MTS. FROM PLANE

Can No. V.I0 R709

Roll No. 3

Subject: A RADIO ECHO BEAM INVENTION

Cameraman: LYONS FORDHAM

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	70			3I2Ix3,4; 900

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (TWO PLANES STARTS AIR SERVICE	Can No. I0-713	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CAN. AIRLINE STARTS SERVICE ACROSS DOMINION	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	86			3138x4;	305

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

AIRMAIL

Date of Event I0-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITE (THREE BRITISH RAF PLANES START NON-stop TO AUSTRALIA	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:RAF FLITE:BEATIFICATION MOTHER CABRINI:SIDEWALK SUPT CLUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISMAILIA EGYPT

CABRINI

Date of Event 11-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (JOHNNY JONES FLIES MIDGET PLANE TO NYC FROM COAST NON-STOP

Can No. ~~1-725~~ 10-725

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: [illegible]: JAP [illegible]: COL. [illegible]: BUS TRAIN CRASH: MIDGET Plane [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAN[illegible], CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (PRIME MIN. CHAMBERLAIN FLIES TO SIGN MUNICH PACT SOUND	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD CHAOS: HANKOW FALLS: EUROPE WAR CRISIS: PAN AM PEACE PARLEY

Cameraman: LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

WARS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (HIGHLIGHT FLITES OF THE YEAR)	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 6

Subject AVIATION:POLAR FLIERS:PICKABACK PLANE Cameraman
BIG BOEING:HUGHES FLIGHT:CORRIGAN LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35-30 29-24 47-41 51-46 55-21				Can No.

Description and Remarks polar fliers on icy arctic wastes, Date of Event 1938
at pole--the rescue ship arrives and away they
gp--cus--Pickaback Plane & army bombers--takeoff, plane
separation in air, folo shot--Bombers-in air in formation--
72 Passenger plane-the flite in air--Hughes--flish as he
spans world in less than three days, cus crew etc--Corrigan-
cu his crate, takeoff and away--return, triumphal parade up
Broadway confetti & ticker tape galore, hi shots same, and cu
past camera--
SEE: MOSCOW USSR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES (STUDENT TRAINING AT NAVAL AIR SCHOOL)	Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 1

Subject: OLD DESTROYERS RECONDITIONED: AIR SCHOOL FLITES	Cameraman: JOHNSON LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84-74 88-83				321 1x12,2 Can No. 1285

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 12-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES (NEW BOEING STRATOSPHERE PLANE)	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 2
Series WORLD NEWS: STRATO LINER: TRAIN WRECK GRAND DUKE VLADIMIR		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

TYPES

Date of Event 12-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (GOV. EARLE BLIND FLYING)	Can No. 2662 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. EARLE DEMONSTRATES BLIND FLYING.	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARRISBURG, PA.

EARLE.

Date of Event 1-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (HUGE SKYLINER ENSIGN)	Can No. 2716 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AERONAUTICS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROMFORD, ENG.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (U.S.ARMY FLYING FORTRESSES TAKEOFF) 6	Can No. 2734 x	Roll No. 4.

Subject FLYING FORTRESSES	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

LANGLEYFIELD, VA.

Date of Event 2-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CLOUSTON)	Can No. 2821 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CLOUSTON BREAKS RECORD	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks CROYDON,ENG.--crowds on roof tops at field,crowds on field cu either early dawn or late evening,plane taxis up,cu Cloustonand Victor Ricketts,cu's one then other,crowds cu with wives etc.

CROYDON,ENG.--AIRPORT--AVIATION--CLOUSTON RICKETTS--RECEPTION

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Maryse Bastie arrives after flite to So.America)	Can No. 2850 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MARYSE BASTIE	ACT.ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	dev.lav.			

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET,FRANCE--arrives in speed-plane, after flite to So.America cu's plane taxiing alights--cu's flowers, cu cub bear at ORLEY fliers and others--mechanic Langlois--map of flite

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--AVIATION--LANGLOIS BASTIE--BEAR--AIR ORT--ORLEY, FR.

3-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (GLIDERS STUNTING, ZOOMING ETC.)	Can No. 2887 x 1;	Roll No. 2880 x7

Subject GLIDING	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
474 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

TOULOUSE,FR.

GLIDERS.

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (FORMATIONS OVER NYC, FLYING BY EMPIRE STATE BDDG., LANDING ~~AT MICHTEL, OVER WHITEHALL BLDG, OVER HUDSON RIVER~~)

Can No. 2922 x 6,7↑

Roll No. 2923 x1,2,4

Subject
ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK

Cameraman
MARKMANN EDWARDS
FORDHAM SMITH PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1250 neg & lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

MI.CHEL FD NY

Date of Event 5-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (BOEING CLIPPER TAKES OFF)	Can No. 2942 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING CLIPPER TAKES OFF	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SEATTLE

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (ARCHBOLD CREW NEW GUINEA EXPEDITION)	Can No. 2944 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TAKEOFF NEW GUINEA EXPEDITION

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
609				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPEDITION

SAN DIEGO

Date of Event 8-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (TEST MYSTERY SPEED (PLANE	Can No. 2979x	Roll No. 2

Subject SPEED PLANE	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 344	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ES FIELD CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 5-[illegible]-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (PICK A BACK PLANE)	Can No. 2982 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
plane landing or take-off	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

TYPES

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (CORRIGAN IN DUBLIN)	Can No. 2983 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CORRIGAN IN DUBLIN	Cameraman GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks DUBLIN,IRELAND--shots of Doug(Wrong Way)on grounds of U.S.Ministry dope sheet missing.

DUBLIN,IRE--RECEPTION--CORRIGAN--AVIATION
HL OF YR.

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (HOWARD HUGHES IN WASH.D.C)	Can No.	Roll No. 2984 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOWARD HUGHES IN WASH.D.C.	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--At State Dept.to thank Secy of State Hull for arrangements group with crew and Hull,cu Hughes & Hull

WASH.D.C.--HUGHES--HULL--RECEPTION--
AVIATION

Date of Event 7-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (HUGHES TAKEOFF FOR SOUND CHI)	Can No. 2997 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOWARD HUGHES TAKES OFF	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133				Can No.

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY--
plane out of hangar,takeoff for Chicago.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AVIATION--TYPES--
AIRPORT--HUGHES.

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (PICK A BACK PLANE HERE SOUND	Can No. 3005 x	Roll No. I,2

Subject MERCURY PLANE ARRIVES	Cameraman HEARST EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
I400 part lac.				

Description and Remarks

NYC

TYPES

Date of Event 7-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(CORRIGAN AT HATFIELD AIRPORT

Can No. 3010 x

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CORRIGAN INSPECTS AIRFIELD	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HATFIELD ENGLAND

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(GERMAN ~~SEA~~PLANE LANDS (AND TAKES OFF)SOUND	Can No. 3027 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE LANDS AND OFF FOR BERLIN	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
I340				

Description and Remarks

shots of monoplane 4-motored Brandenburg in air-landing-taxiing-cu Capt. Alfred Henke,crew of 4--Mayor's comm.greet fliers R.von Moreau,John MacKenzie gr er fliers Alfred Henke Paul Dierberg and Walter Kober--mechanics--motor shots-sev. shots plane--departure 2 days later-starting motors--crew poses--crew waves--takeoff,gassing ship,cleaning windshield motors running.

FLOYD BEN.FLD NY--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORT--VON MOREAU McKENZIE--HENKE--DIERBERG--KOBER--RECEPTION

Date of Event 8/11-13/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(GERMANS LAND IN BERLIN (FROM US.)	Can No. 3033 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONDOR CORSSES OCEAN	BAVRIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Condor D-Acon monoplane in landing,flo shot,cus crew alights,hand shakes,etcs,cus Henke,Moreau,Kober and Dierberg--Gen.Milch receives the boys--Henke talks--cut in Amer.Flag,sev.shots angles plane,and then they all sing Deutschland Uber Alles, the crew,crowds at airport BERLIN--TYPES--AVIATION--HENKE--MOREAU--KOBER--DIERBERG--XXXXX SINGING

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(ARMY BOMBERS & PURSUIT (PLANES FLY OVER FLEET)	Can No. 3043x3; 3052x2,3; 3052x1,2;	Roll No. 3040x1,2,3,4; 3041x2,3,1

Subject: NEW COMMDR: REVIEW FLEET & AIR LEGION COMMDR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(SEVERSKY LANDS IF CALIF. AFTER NY TAKE-OFF

Can No. 3044 x 6 ;

Roll No. 3047x 6,5

Subject: MAKES NEW RECORD

Cameraman: HEARST ALLEY ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500' part lav.				

Description and Remarks: At Union Air Terminal, Maj/ Alex.P.DeSeversky clips I hr. 25 min.from old E-W time--low winged pursuit plane hurdles nations in IO hrs.8min.--plane over port--he lands greeted by Jacqueli Cochran--cus Alex,cus Jacie--xxxx tak-off from Floyd Ben. Field--
BURBANK CAL--TYPES--DE SEVERSKY--COCHRAN
FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY

Date of Event: 8-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHT (ARMY PURSUIT SHIPS (TRAINING FLIGHT	Can No. 3054 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: FLIGHT

Cameraman: PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
693 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: group Maj. Willis R.T. [illegible] Taylor in center gives pilots instructions--at Selfridge Field--Seversky pursuits P35 single seater all metal monplane with Pratt-Whitney twin-row Wash engines 850 HP, hispeed 280 mph 7~~7 been pd~~ ordered
MT. CLEMENS MICH--US ARMY--TYPES--TAYLOR AIR VIEWS--AIRPORT

Date of Event: 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (HUGE [redacted] BOEING (CLIPPER TESTED)	Can No. 3057 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TEST RUN	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
378				

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

TYPES

Date of Event 8-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (NEW ATLANTIC FLYING BOAT TESTED	Can No. 3063 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD AIR SHOT FLYING	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

TYPES

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (LINBERGH ARRIVES AT PRAGUE	Can No. 3070x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LINDY LANDS VAR. SHOTS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

LINBERGH

Date of Event 9-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (DALADIER & BONNET FLY TO LONDON	Can No. 3096 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CRISIS MEETING THERE	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (15 TRANSPORT PLANES FLY OVER NYC	Can No. 3103 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRANSPORT WEEK	FORDHAM PATHE MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
820 ft. part lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETTFIELD N.Y.

AVIATION

Date of Event 10-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(DALADIER FLIES TO MUNICH)	Can No. 3I08 x 6;	Roll No. 3II0 x 4

Subject FOUR POWER CONFERNCE	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT

Length I39 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

DALADIER

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (BRITISH AIR MISSION VISITIS FRANCE	Can No. 3128 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH-FRENCH AMITY	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Air Marshal Sir Cyril Newall and members air mission visit France cus inspecting men--at Rheims--Marshal with Gen. Keller--following day they visit Cathedral--ls church tilt down,shaking with members of clergy--planes flying over church--inspecting men,looking over No Man's Land where war fought--

SEE: BOURGET FRANCE

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PAN AMER.CLIPPER S-42. FLIES (BATISTA FLIES FROM CUBA TO FLA. ENROUTE TO WASH.	Can No. 3164 x	Roll No. 2

Subject COL. BATISTA ENROUTE WASH. ALSOLEAVES CUBA	Cameraman RUSSEL DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

BATISTA

Date of Event 11-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (NAVY FORMATION PLANES) STUNTING AND SMOKE SCREENS	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ACES THRILL CROWDS AT AIR MEET	TRAYNHAM PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	152	15		Cuts 3222x1,2,3, Can No. 1400

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIVE FROM ANOTHER PLANE.

FLITES(CURTISS PLANE HITS 575 MPH IN DIVE TESTS

Can No. 11-741

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:SPAIN WAR: NEW C UISER LAUNCHED:GAS RAID TESTS: EXPLOSIONS PLANE: NEW US LINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS(83 PLANES LAND & TAKE OFF AT AIRPORT	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. LCL

Subject BIRDMEN FLY TO SPECIAL SHOWING AVIATION MOVIE	Cameraman DRILLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3260x2, Can No. 435
154	144			

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, N.J.

AVIATION

Date of Event 1-29-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(74-PASS. BOEING CLIPPER ARRIVES AT FRISCO sound	Can No. 11-742	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST TRANSPORT PLANE READY FOR SERVICE	Cameraman

Length 111	Neg. v 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3254xl,2,3,4,5 Can No. 13601av;285neg.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISOC CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(ARMY NORTHRUPS IN FORMATION ABOVE MTS.	Can No. 11-744	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: BARKLEY & NYE TALK: AIR CADETS GRADUATE: FLIGHTS: MILIT. VOLL. GARDAUTION(ARGENTINE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/11/39

oWASH. D.C.

FORMATIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLITES(BOEING FLYING FORTRESS ENDS MERCY HOP TO CHILE QUAKE	11-746	2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:HOOVER HITS NEW DEAL: MERCY FLIER MEDAL:EDISON DIORAMA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOOVER

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (BRITSON SETS NEW SOLO DISTANCE RECORD)	Can No. 11-747	Roll No. 8 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS:REFUGEES:RAID SHELTERS:AIR RAID BELLS AT CHIU:ASYLUM FIRE:FDR LEAVES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

L C PERTUS FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(DOUGLAS DC-4 TRANSPORT IN AIR:INTER.SHOTS ETC	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2

SCENES:PLANES PLANT:FOR FRANCE:TANK DISPLAY Cameraman
CHINA NEW YEAR:SWEDISH & DANE KINGS:CHARRO DAYS
~~CARNIVAL AT NICE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (CHINA CLIPPER OFF FOR CHINA; YANKEE CLIPPER LANDS AT BALTIMORE	Can No. 11-749	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: MONGENTHAU TALK: SHIPS CLASH CLIPPERPLANES: WADL W GIANT: ARMY INSPECTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SS WIEGAND

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES(YANKEE CLIPPER FLIES OVER WASH. D.C.)CHRSIETNED	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:KING LAUNCHES BATTLESHIP: GANDHI FASTS: CLIPPER CHRISTENED: QUEEN HOTEL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE ENG.

GANDHI

Date of Event 3-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (OVERNIGHT FASP MAIL STARTED LST PLANE LANDS	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
LST HOP IN DOMINION FAST MAIL SERVICE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	80			junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(PLANE LANDS BOSTON AFTER TESTING NEW OXYGEN STRATO MASK)	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:AIR RAID TESTS:BERARD RETURNS: BEW RECRUITS:MOVING MT: STRATO PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(YANKEE CLIPPER TEST OVER GOTHAM FOR OCEZN HOP	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 1

Subject YANKEE CLIPPER IN TEST FLIGHT FOR OCEAN HOPS	Cameraman EDWARDS HEARST FOX GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3304x2,3,4 Can No. 2300 ft
71	61			

Description and Remarks cus and ls people getting onto plane fullscreen takeoff-shots interiors at controls,cus etc--passengers look out--air views Clipper over NY skell shots. bldgs.below--CUTS-kmoored,3 takeoffs and 3 landings,--people on and off clipper--interiors--engineer at post,radioman--inspect wing and motors thru catwalk--leaving ship,Capt. Gray in charge crew--cu--also co-pilot Lorber--navigator Walker with Gray--cu Flite Ebg.Wright,radioman Dutto--air shots Manhattan etc--
PORT WASHINGTON NY--TYPES--SEAPLANE--AIRPORTS--
AIR VIEWS--MISC:BLDGS--GRAY--LORBER

Date of Event 3-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (YANKEE CLIPPER HOPS OFF FOR EUROPE SHAKEDOWN FLITE	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: NAZIS TAKE CZECH: BORAH TALK: ANTI HITLER PARADE: PLANE CRASH: OUTLAW SHOT: CLIPPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(3 AMPHBIBIANS FOR PERU AIR FORCE LEAVE FLOYD BENNETT	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:MADRID FALLS:LA PASIONARA:SPANISH Cameraman
ITAL ENVOYS: PLANES: STREAMLINED SUBWAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID SPAIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(YANKEE CLIPPER LANDS AFTER SHAKEDOWN FLIGHT	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FDR "FORCE" SPEECH:LINDY & HUTTON PLANE FACTORY:CLIPPER LANDS:TORNADO

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES(NEW CANADIAN DIVE BOMBER EFFECTIVE	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. CAN

Subject	NEW PURSUIT BOMBER PROVES EXCELLENT	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3354x5, Can No. 100
101	91			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE.

TYPES

Date of Event 4-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS FLIERS(ARRIVE FLOYD BENNETT
AFTER FORCED DOWN ON MISCOU ISL

Can No. ~~11767~~ 11-767

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES:FLIERS ARRIVE:
NORWAY ROYALTY HAILED:MRS.LINDY & KIDS

Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM
ASSOC.MARKMANN
HEARST Lyons(unused)
3361x4,5,6;3366x1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70-58 48-44 37-34			

Cuts Lindys junked

Can No. 3366x4.

Description and Remarks air shots wrecked plane-seb. shots-at Floyd Ben.field-shot plane arriving-crowds around,at nite-consul Oumansky with Kokkinaki and Gordienko--flowers thru crowdinside bldg trio-cu-NYC--shot SS Riverside reception boat,royal pair down plank of Oslofkord to welcome boat-good shots,shake greet on barge,underway,guns salute of Island-Prince and Princes on bridge,enter auto,parade,horses fannies,up Broadway towards city hall,crowds wave,made shots--Lindy-SS Champlain warped into pier,down plank,nurse with two sons,she folos,auto thru dock,out pier,still man takes pix,-car away(he almost gets knocked down)

Date of Event 4-30-39

Lab No. ____ Date ____

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES(52-PASS. SEAPLANE TESTED ON COAST CONSOLIDATED BOAT.	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:ARP RECRUITS:GEFENCU:EX BODYGUARDS:
PLANE: MANTARAY: SMITHS AT FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEEDS ENG.

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(IST PRSUIT GROUP IN THRILLING FORMATION	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY FLIERS STAGE MASS SWELL FORMATIONS MANEUVERS ABOVE CLOUDS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97	87			3389x2,1520

Description and Remarks SELFRIDGE FIELD*shot planes lined up,from truck,shot of 4 officers,cu com ander Hickey--planes taking off,pan right overhead,4 planes zoom away,5 planes overhead,formation pan,group 12,groups of 3's--flight commdr.'s plane cu in air--over heads 6 in row,cu one in air,groups 6 in row --18 planes overhead,groups 3's--cloud staff,6 abreast again, 2 shots,group 12 fast end shot-- swell flying formation--Cuts-insignias on plane,Aut Vincere Aut Mori--cus officers Capt.R.Hawkins--group-Maj.George,Maj.Taylor,Capt.Allison
SEE: SELFRIDGE FIELD MICH--

Date of Event 5-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(ATLANTIC AIRMAIL SERVICE STARTS:CLIPPER TAKES OFF	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 3

Subject	AVIATION:AIRMAIL STARTS: STRATO LINER TRY OUT	Cameraman	FORDHAM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52-40 30-26				3401x3 3402x2.	

Description and Remarks Yankee Clipper-ist airmail trip to Marseilles,loading mail 2 shots Albert Goldman and Juan Trippe--LaG.and Juan-crew into plane-shot under wing-taxxiing and away--Seattle-ls stratoliner sister ship of one that crashed-on ground,cu plane,props turning-taxiing taking off 2 shots--Cuts-test runs,landing and takeoff--cus plane cu test--pilot Edmund Allen--N. Showalter co-pilot--More clipper-postmaster talks to Capt. LaPorte--Harlee Branch head of CAA--more talks--

SEE: PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

Date of Event 5-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(DC-4 1st TRIAL HOP) ARMY PLANE HITS OBSERVATORY	Can No. 11-774	Roll No. 3

Subject: HUGE AIRLINER ON IST HOP: ARMY PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: JOHNSON MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67-55 31-27				3401x1',750 3403x1',375.

Description and Remarks: shot people bording plane-2 shots taxxiing,and takeoff cu--full scre plane overhead--ir shot of city swell-int stewardess and passenger,into control ro motors props spinning--control room ag in--ship over fleet and city--Plane crash-fog Observatory--semi cu hole in wall,2 cus wreckage in inter.shots wreckage--Cuts-more crash--in scene--instrument board,cabin,pitlos,cont etc--swell air shots over mts..fleet..city bleow--
SEE: LOS ANGELES CAL.

Date of Event 5-22-39

Used No.	Date
shots people,	
~~m,cus,-shot over~~	
-2 air shots of	
ound Lick	
wreckage in wall,	
er.DC-4,washroom	
rols, telphones	

SEE OVER

Cuts--Hartman pilots old plane,106th Natl guatd in flite Jess Bristow smoke acrobatics--inverted glying by Clem Whitenback, Navy planes formation--ls to r,--Rickenbacker,Wilbur Shaw,Al Williams and Roscoe Turner-cu Shaw and Williams, cu Eddie and Turner--Gov.Dixon of x Ala.presents Hodges with trophy--Vince Burnett stunts-crowds etc--Marcel Doret stunting--add.French planes--DC-4 air shots over World's Fair--shots plane over city-landin s and takeoffs--swell air shots of plane by Fox News--one swell shot production transport flying at nite---

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 11-777-3

FLITES(DC-4 OVER NYC) ALSO TWO AIR MEETS	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION: DC-4 PLANE ARRIVES NYC* AIR SHOW FRANCE & AMERICA

Cameraman: HARDE HEART(UNUSD ECLAIR CROTCHEET

Length 47-35 66-62 ~~88-94~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3420x4,3,5 3417x1,2..Ecl.junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks air shot over countryside-over Riverside Drive-over city bldg 2 shos-2 shots over Brklyn Bridge,over city,river bg--France-Lefebre zooms up and goes Immelman,one winger,on back turns over twice--crowds,glider takes off,air shots flips over crashes in crowd.2 shots--in crowd,cavalry rush up,injured taken off-Alabama-elev.shot show,group 3 planes(2)-takeoff,smokescre-en staff very low,crowds,up in air,x turn and down,2 que queens,2 cu 2 gxx,guy on back very low and rights himself cub landing,guy tries start prop,gets back in just in tim to land--old jallopy(1910) taxxing and in air--Joy Hodges crowns Kay Wilson

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(FLIER TO "MARS" ARRESTED AFTER LANDING ON BOAT	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:NY FIRE:FLIER:BOWL ALLEY: KIDS PARTY: PERFECT BACKS: PRINCE SKIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FIRE

Date of Event 6-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(NAVY BOMBERS TEST HOP FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 11-778 ~~11778~~	4	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PREPARE FOR FLIGHT TO HAWAII	ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	52			Cuts 3423x1,2,3 Can No. 1300

Description and Remarks Navy air base--group 4 groups 3's--past wing camera plane-3 groups--past ~~cockpit~~ one,cu one,ls one group 7 planes,groups 3's again-cu guy wit' headphones,cu pilot at coj rols,2 groups 3's-another shot pan to see 2 more groups--Cuts-air views and interiors PBYboats--takeoffs by Hearst--more air shots SAN DIEGO --AVIATION--NAVY --TYPES00'AIR VIEWS FORMATIONS SEAPLANES

Date of Event 5-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Henry, cu Edsel--hishot down past cameras,cu Henry--Edsel and Henry by sign sign "27 millionth Ford"--Armour Inst. Tech-Dr.F.T.Goodwin pouring cold into pulverizer--take off bottom powdered coal,ls lab,at work,cu pouring coal into liquid,fluid out hose,into vial,pour into tank,car drives away,running shot--Nova Scotia-King and Queen,at baby carriage Salterio triplets--3 babes,cu,King and Queen loom on,cu baby holding foot--cu royal pair,King shakes hands--crowd boyscouts hats on poles--parade thru arch--on bridge of boat,waving,boat sails--Cuts-Joffre parade troops bayoneted--swell marching gob ,tcelev.tanks,cavalry headon side etc--tanks--Eiffel tower pan down soldiers marching,parade tanks--knpsacjed troops parade--talk Daladeir on rostrumOOclipper--Capt.Winston,Culbertson cus--others in crew--reporters etc--more others--

SEE: NAPLES ITALY

(2) 11-781-2

YANKEE FLITES(CLIPPER OFF FOR EURDPE WITH LST PASSENGERS

Can No.	Roll No.
11-781	2

Subject NEWS:TROOPS BACK:JOFFRE MEMORIAL ASSOC GRAHAM GRIMALDO FINLAND PAYS:RUSS ENVOY 37:CLIPPER LEAVES:FORD CAR:LIQUID COAL:KING DEPARTS)MARKMAN EDWARDS ACT LYONS ECLAIR HARI GAVITT

Cameramen

Length 38-26 23-19 68-62 44-40 42-38 47-43 27 23 31 27

Dupe

Cut 3447x1,2;3449x1;3424x4,5; 3422x5,7;3442x4,5;3; 3441x4,5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks legion returns-daggers raised-King Victor reviews,marching 2 shots,King salutes with Min.S.Suner of Spain--TRIBUTE JOFFRE UNVEILED--review stand, cutin statue--Lebrun and widow-ls parade, soldiers past bust cu LeBrun,Mrs.and priest-troops march-running shot from truck bayonets mob --Gouraud salutes--Gen.Gamelin,parade 2 shots--Treasurt Dept-Min.Procope and Secy Morgenthau-cus gives check-cu Morg,cu Finn--cu check--Ormansky-ls-semi cu gent and walks away--Clipper--group women and men reporter group 3 men,crew,Capt.Culbertson-1 plane end pier,crew aboard-in air and away-Ford at Fair-car pulls up,cutin cameramen-Edsel and

Date of Event 6-16-39

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pan,sailors atten-priest blessing--parade 2 shots,woman kisses flag-raising and gen view destroyers-Frieghter aground--in fog,shot freighter,Golden Gate bridge bg--2 gen views--shot boat nameplate,bridge bg--shot land,fg.-boat bg-2 genviews--Bike Family-cu sewing machine,underway on tall bike--sewing machine goby-whole bunch,rubber hose between wheels-sewing machine,group traffic shots--Charlie Steinhauf--add.--Cuts--More Clipper Steve Early--etc--More Monteiro with Maj.H.George--moreMcNutts--and shot of SS Coolidge--more ital.warships --more French cu plane catapult,angle another--

SEE: LE BRAVE FR.

(2) 11-783-2

ELITES(CLIPPER OFF FOR EUROPE) YANKEE CLIPPER 2nd Flite.
HL OF YR(FRENCH MOURNS 71 LOST
ON SUBMARINE PHENIX

Can No. 11-783 Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:PHENIX LOSS:BRAZIL CHIEF:CLIPPER:ECLAIR LYONS
OFF:MCNUTT HOME:BLESS BANNERS:BOAT HARDE MCHENRY TRAYNH
GROUNDED:TRICK BIKES GRIMALDI

Length 68-56 35-31
40-36 53-49
47-43 35-31

Neg. 51-47

Dupe

Pos.

Cameramen

sub:junk 3455x1,3..
3456x2;3457x1,3447x5.

Can No. 3454x1.

Description and Remarks 2 shots battleship,pan to people (6-22-39)
boarding,2 shots sub,half under and goes down good cutins-
carry wreath to monument,cu name--group officers salute
Campinchi--ls monument,cutins,group,cu top-parade sailors-
Brazil Gen'l-lineup fast pursuit planes warming up for
review-Gen.points to props,planes taxi out,Monteiro and
Marshall look on--flying fortresses flying,cutin watching-
pt.Washington-Yankee Clipper-congress wing in,2 shots,get
tickets-3 shots down plank,enter plane, takeOff-Paul.
McNutt returns-ls and cu deck with wife and daughter-salut
by field piece-with officers inspect troops-paradep-at
Fair-Philp.Pav.cu he--Bless Banners-vu open box,flag,hisho

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and away,rowing down stream--dives into water with bysbuoy rescues men, class artififical respiration-cus and ls men working-- Cuts--Dixie Clipper-more passengers00-shots of plane unusable--buying tickets,on scale,Mrs.Clara Adams places ticket around globe--more procession--more sub andReamy commdr.--more gyards--more navy planes--take off etc--swell stuff--more Kahnestate also grounfishosts--

SEE: SAN DIEGOCAL.

(2) 11-784-2

FLITES(CLIPPER OFF IST PASSENGER HOP TO EUROPE:NAVY BOMBERS	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:PLANES MASS FLITE:CLIPPER:NEW SUB LAUNCH:KAHN HOME:HITAL.FETE:LIFEGUARDS)

Cameramen: ALLEY LIBR SEARS EDWARDS MARKMANN FORDHAM SAVITT

Length				Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105-103	55-51	48-44				3453x1,2,3;3449x3.4. 3442x6;3452x3;3443x4	3456x1.
51-47	44-40	64-60					

Description and Remarks: San Diego-group shot,flite to Hawaii-officers inspect map,cu LaHache and Lt.Maginnis,to posts,planes,3 crew kissing bye,down ramp 2 shots,crowds wave,taking off,cu ma and kid,folo plane in air,another off,see wing pontoons fold up,cu-Pt.Washington-cu Whitney and Mrs,walk down plank,Mrs.Adams,boarding plane,takeoff-(Yankee Clipper take off)--Submarine-cu Adm.Cole and Mrs,cu she,christen and down she goes,crew of Squalus look on,boat in wate -Kahn estate-2 air shots,swell lower shots,air stuff -St.Paul Fete-elev.parade and tower,m carrying,jiggling,tilt down on men,ls parade,top tower and titl down-Liefguard0-running out,boats into water,jum p

Date of Event: 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

FEE OVER

FLITES(AMER.EXPORT SURVEY PLANE TAKES OFF FOR EUROPE	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:KING & QUEEN HOME:FLEET AT GOLDEN GATE: SURVEY PLANE: MCNUTT HOME: CANADA DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLITES(MRS.ADAMS ENDS GLOBE FLITE) CLIPPER:UAL MAINLINER	11-790	2

Subject: CALIF NEWS:POLE SHIP: DUCHESS RENAMES CRUISER: WHEAT HARVEST: GLOBE FLIER RECORD: SCHOOL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.BOSTON MASS.

WHEAT

Date of Event 7-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENDURANCE FLYING (LIGHTPLANE ATTEMPT CONTACTS & TAKEOFF (FAILS)	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: FLIGHT: WPA STRIKE PROTEST MEETING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (ARMY BOMBERS FLY OVER BOULDER DAM? THRU GRAND CANYON	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 5

Subject: ARMY BOMBERS FLY THROUGH CANYONS IN HOP

Cameraman: ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	114			Cuts 3477x1,2,3 / Can No. 2,000

Description and Remarks: swell picture-- bomber training flite(19th Bombardment group)-shot planes in air,pver Boulder Dam,then you see shadows on planes over Dam--planes in air 2 shots--cu one plane, shooing past tail,swinging off in maneuvers--plane over Grand Canyon,tilt to another way down--cu one in canyon, walls behind it,past wing another plane--give effects of going tinto peaks--cutin camera plane and cameraman--grings away--plane in air,past tail,formations behind--Cuts over lake Meade--coming back to March Field--loking rear of pilots, gunners cabin and tyrrel--cus motors--

BOULDER DAM, NEVADA

Date of Event: 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

insert shell,fuire,gun off,shell hits bridge,goes up-offier thru boncos,troops deploy,shells burst,more same--Wash DC-interiors office,ls group,Edison,Stark,clerk admin. oath,cu with hand up,group, cu Stark and Leahy-McNutt & Sayre out white house,smiling,seci cu moth,semi cu they dshake--Elgin- Old Bike rider--Granpa Bailey,stands at bike,head cu--cu box on back,waves and pedals away-3 ride shots--Cuts-cus Edison-cutin others--Stark at desk-McNutt and Sayre, cus--Capt.Geo.Holloman--More china war-

seeø :: FLOYD BEN FLD. N.Y.

(2) 11-794-2

FLITES(FYLING FORTRESS SPANS US IN RECORD TIME	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:BOMBER RECORD:RADIO CONTROL PLANE CHINA WAR:STARK:OLD BIKE FAN

Cameraman: ARNOLD LYONS HEARST MKINO TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48-36 141-137 93-89	58-54 37-33			3482x2,4;3484x1;3481x6. 3485x3,5..Hearstplane junk.

Description and Remarks: Flovd Ben.Fld-2 shots bomber in air,ls on field,men front plane,Maj.Ulmstead closes shot,plane,ls and semi-Radioplane-set ip up on catapult-cu adjusting same,put parachute on, indin up rubber,run props turning,shot plane,cu props,plane takeoff,guy looks at dial,in air,2 guys look up,plane in air,and turn sound landing and plane levels off, sound releae chute and chute released plane comes down-China-sev.shots chinks running an angles--people thru streets,exodus to mts-busrting shells cutin 2 on legde,more shell bu st,town destroyed-people under legde-take rails of ries,3 shots,tr vel shots china girl troops-cu one-line troops thru field-camouflage gun

Date of Event: 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sound TITLE (UNIVERSAL ENVOY OFF ON FLIGHT TOUR TO SEE EXHIBITORS	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. HOME OFFICE

Subject EXHIBITORS SPONSOR 16000 MI. AIR TOUR BY UNIVERSAL ENVOY	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3485x4, Can No. 300
127	117			

Description and Remarks silent shot, McGinley stands in front plane, sound 2 shots he talks--cutin have you ticket--sound he answers and unrolls long ticket -sound talk again-- 2 shots silent gets into plane-- taxiing, and take off swell airplane sounds--
CUTS--ditto-

NEWARK N.J.--SOUND--SPEECH--TYPES--AVIATION
McGINELY

Date of Event 8-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLITE(AIRMAILPLANE LANDS FROM ENGLAND CARIBOU	11-795	LCL

Subject: IST TANS ATLANTIC AIRMAIL SERVICE TO DOMINION STARTS

Cameraman: ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90	80			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE.

TYPES

Date of Event 8-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(FAMILY OF 20 GO FOR UAL PLANE RIDE (CHICAGO) GOOD TAKEOFF	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:TANK MANEUVERS:JADE COLLECTION: PLANE RIDE: HANDOMEST LOGGER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.GEO.MEADE MD.

TANKS

Date of Event 8-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(CIVILIAN AIR CADETS IN THRILLING STUNTS	Can No. 11-2800	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS GRADUATED IN FIRST MOVE TO EXPAND AIR CORPS	ALLEY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLANDALE [illegible] CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 8-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(RUSSIAN ARMY PLANES FULL SCREEN FILL THE SKY(LIBR)	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 1 special

Subject EUROPE AT WAR: NAZIS INVADE POLAND: BRITAIN & FRANCE PREP TO STRIKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARCH FIELD CAL-- AVIATION--US ARMY--TYPES--FORMATIONS

CLOUDS--SCENICS--PRESS

(2) 11-805-4

FLITES(SWELL SHOTS ARMY ATTACK PLANES FLY FORMATION ABOVE CLOUDS)	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S. BATTLE PLANES IN TRAINING FLIGHT ABOVE THE CLOUDS	Cameraman ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3519x1,2,3. 1250x. Can No.
102y6	96			

Description and Remarks full screen ls planes away from camera--above clouds--swell shots planes above clouds--shots cameramen working from bombers and freelance plane--shot past camera at formation--var. shots formations some in groups of 3's others spread out--shots past tail at planes fanning out besides Alleyplane--swell shots plane cu through fog and misty cloud--shots of formaitions spread out behind camera plane--swell shots long line of planes arranged in steps away from Alley plane--planes are Northmup Attacks of k7th Attack Group--27 in one pix--cuts--more--also shots plane winging over starting dive

Date of Event 9-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(PLANES DROP ANTI-WAR PAMPHPLETS OVER STATE	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. LCL

Subject PLANES "RAID" CITY WITH PAMPHPLETS URGE NEUTRALITY	Cameraman SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS

WAR

Date of Event 10-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (ARMY BOMBERS) AIR SHOTS NAVY PLANES: CLIPPER ETC	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S GREATEST AIRPORT DEDICATED AT GALA AIR FETE	MARKMANN EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH NY

AVITION

Date of Event 10-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS(SIX BRITISH PLANES FLY OVER RAF FIELD ALSO ENDURANCE FEITE ON COAST	Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1

Subject RAF IN FRANCE: ALP TROOPS: MAP MAKERS HEADACHE: SAFETY DEVICE: SALMON RUN ON: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(BREAK ENDURANCE MARK LAND SEAPLANE AT LONG BEAHC	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH FLIERS MAP LINES:FAIR ENDS PARADE: FLIERS:SNOW CRUISER & DOGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(PERUVIAN FLIERS READY TO TAKE OFF FOR HOME	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. SPAN.REEL

Subject PERUVIAN FLIERS HOP OFF	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3576x6; Can No. 35
74	64			

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of the plane, made in US--cus of Cmmdr. Humerto Gallino and Capt. Victor Gallino, brothers--entering plane--indiv. cus--no take off shots-

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AVIATION- TYPES - GALLINO--AIRPORTS

Date of Event 8-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(NEW NAVY CURTISS SCOUT PLANE TESTED AIR & GROUND	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1

Subject BIG GUNS ROAR AS ARMY TESTS COAST GUNS: NEW SCOUTING PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. MONROE VA.

CANNONS

Date of Event 11-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(CLIPPER PLANE TAXIING LANDS AT PT.WASHINGTON(KENNEDY HOME)	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLAGS FLY EARTH BIRTHDAY:ARMY DEFENSES: KENNEDY:ALBAN.FLAG:CHINK JUNK: WEIGHT LIFTER:HEALTH CLUB: COED AERONAUTICS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XPBY 5A FLITES(NAVY'S MSYSTERY PATROL BOMBERS TAKE OFFS LANDINGS	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 3

Subject BRITISH CHASE NAZI FREIGHTER TO PORT: CANAD.TROOPS EMBARK:MYSTERY PLANE: CAMP BULLIS ARMY MANEUVERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT EVERGLADES FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(ARMY BOMBERS IN DEATH VALLEY ETC	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 2

Subject: US ARMY BOMBERS IN SURVEY FLIGHT OVER MT. WHITNEY	Cameramen: JOHNSON PARA HEARST PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	75			3631x3,4,5,6; 1100

Description and Remarks: Shot plane from window one, Death Valley from air, plane thru window, odd shot planes underneath, shadow of plane-2 shots low in valley, thru window, climbing now, cutin prop in air-cameramen Freeman gets oxygen line-climbing-rugged country below-peaks in bg. nice cloud shot Mt. Whitney--cuts-pilots tell of mission--take offs--cameramen get fitted with chutes, into bombers--Douglas B-L8 planes--more same-

SEE: MARCH FIELD CALIF.

Date of Event: 12-28-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(NEW TRAI PORT PLANE)	Can No. 3234 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PLANE FLITE	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(BOEING CLIPPER LANDS AFTER IST FLIGHT	Can No. 3253 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT SEAPLANE LANDS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
548				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, ORE.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(CHILE QUAKE MERCY HOP FLIERS HONORED	Can No. 3272 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MERCY FLIERS RECEIVE MEDALS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MEDALS

Date of Event 2-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (BOEING 74-PASS. CLIPPER LANDS ON LAKE TAKES OFF TOO	Can No. 3289	Roll No. 3

Subject	YANKEE CLIPPER	Cameraman	CROTCHETT

Length	409	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

TYPES

Date of Event 2-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (NAZI SEAPLANE LEAVES FOR CHILE)	Can No. 3299 x 5	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO CHILE	TOPIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
15[illegible] dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]ls and cus[illegible]zi plane-Seefalke loading sup[illegible]ls,cus and ls Red Cro[illegible]s--no nose shi[illegible],var.shots front and re[illegible] rops swastika tail [illegible]d takeoff and i[illegible] ir-- [illegible].G[illegible]NY--TYP[illegible]S--S[illegible]LANE

Date of Event 3/39

Used No.	Date
sets--	

SEE OVER

FLIGHT(CLARE BUNCH FLIES FROM COAST SETS NEW LIGHT PLANE	Can No. (ARK) 3328x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NON STOP FLIGHT RECORD	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
214				

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FIELD N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 4-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(CHINA CLIPPER TAKES OFF	Can No. 3335x	Roll No. 2
Subject 35 BOARD FOR CHINA HOP	**Cameraman** MURPHY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
312				

Description and Remarks

TREASURY DEPT.

TYPES

Date of Event 3-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS(YANKEE CLIPPER LANDS IN FRANCE	Can No. 3342 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CLIPPER IN FRANCE	Cameraman ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISCAROSSE, FR.

TYPES

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIGHTS (YANKEE CLIPPER ARRIVES IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3342 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CLIPPER IN ENGLAND	Cameraman G.F.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

TYPES

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(BIG FRENCH OCEAN PLANE STARTS FLITE	Can No. 3397x	Roll No. 6

Subject LT.DE VAISSEAU PARIS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 96 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISCAROSSE FR.

TYPES

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LT. DE VASSEAU OF PARIS

FLITES (FRENCH TRANS OCEAN PLANE ARRIVES SOUND	Can No. 3400x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject PLANE ARRIVES	Cameraman GRAHAM HEARST MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
531	173 dev. lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks shot Lt. de Vaisseau Paris--huge seaplane arriving, crew getting out walking up runway--crew part who posed, M. Carrion, Capt. Guillamet-speaking, Jack Neri and Paul Comet, cu Jack Vivent, assist. dir. French. Aeron. speaks--cu Capt. G.--g. Bouchard--
SEE: PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES(DC-4 PLANE AT CHICAGO)	Can No. 3402 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject DC-4	Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length 630	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks sev. shots new huge airliner taxiing up to landing and few angles shots of new plane--takeoff etc--
CHICAGO--TYPES--AVIATION--AIRPORT(MUNICIPAL)

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(AMER.EXPORT AIRLINER ARRIVES FOR SURVEY HOP	Can No. 3436x	Roll No. 4

Subject CONSOLIDATED FLYING BOAT. TRANS OCEAN PLANE ARRIVES

Cameraman MARKAMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks shot plane landing--ci pilot Byrne and 1st officer co-pilot and co navigator TS Terrill--group crew 1 to r.Carlsonforth,Ehmer,Byren Terrill,Doyle--var.shots planes in water and on runway-cockpit shot Terrill--
FLOYD BEN.FLD--AVIATION--TYPES--SEAPLANE--
BYRNE--TERRILL *--AIRPORT

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(EXPORT AIRLINER CHRISTENED	Can No. 3445 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING BOAT TRANSATLANTIC	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
450				

Description and Remarks

shot plane in air,sev.ls and cus
plane taxi to buoy--cu name on tail & boy-
crowd,on battery wall--ceremony--airliner overhead-
Mrs. J.H.Towers,wife admiral,does honors,short talk by
Admiral,silent cu Mrs--sev.scenes Norweg.sb tr iina ship-
pass ststue liberty--shots with exprt plane in bg--
SEE: NYC

Date of Event 6-39

Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(ATLANTIC CLIPPER LANDS IN FRANCE GOOD SHOTS	Can No. 3448 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER LANDS	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

s ots clipper landing,cu or
water,thru life preserver shot-passengers and
luggage out at LeBourget cu French transport taxiing and
off, landing cus press etc---
MARIGNANE--TYPES--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--LE BOURGET

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(MEX.FLIER SARABIA ARRIVES)	Can No. 3456x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEX.FLIER	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 roll film				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

SARABIA

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(NEW FRNEHC AIR SERVICE	Can No. 3458 x	Roll No. 6
Subject AIR SERVICE		Cameraman ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Mme Cecile Sorel starts new air route,cus dame,and transport take off,shot from other plane takeoff,Paris.-la Baule--Paris-Dinard--over Le Toquet.Vichy.Biarritz.Cannes.over waterfronts, seashore resorts,over Mt.St.Michael,cutins transport in air,over St.Malo birthplaxe Jacques Cartier,Estuary de la Rance--

SEE: BOURGET (PARIS) ~~FRANCE~~ FRANCE

Date of Event 7-39

Film No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(GERMAN PURSUIT SHIPS IN SWELL STUNT FORMATIONS	Can No. 3471x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT FLIERS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. GERMANY

GER.ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(US ARMY PLANES IN FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 3487 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR & GROUND ARMY PLANES DEMONSTRATION	PARA TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2200 ft. part	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WRIGHT FIELD OHIO

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(NEW AIR ROUTE TRIED BY AIRLINE OFFICIALS	Can No. 3491	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SURVEY OF BC-ALASKA HIGHWAY (AERIAL ROUTE)	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
776 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks from Vancouver to Dawson City Yukon-4,000 mi.-Magnusson,Gruening,Carey and McDonald--group-takeoff-return to Vancouver,plane landing over mts. from air-Squamish Range-Coast Range,Mt. Murchison-Garibaldi Lake-Pemberton Meadows,toward Kamloops BC--at Williams Lake, at Steward Lake-gassing and takeoff from White Horse,Yukon--inspect Injun map--Mt. Range- arrive at Dawson,Junkers arriving -checking planes--air shots mts. on Alaska border- return to Vancouver,Magnusson and Gruening talk into mike---

SEE: BRITISH C LUMBIA & NW TERRITORIES

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(WRIGHT BROS.ANNIVERSARY)	Can No. 3514x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WRIGHT BROS. ANNIVERSARY	US AIR CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
538				Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET.

WRIGHT BROS--ANNIVERSQRY--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(JAPAN GOODWILL FLIERS	Can No. 3521 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP GOODWILL FLIERS HOPOFF & ARRIVE AMERICA	KANEMATZ FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403 - 653				Can No.

Description and Remarks Haneda airport--young ladies in kimonos--Junri Nakeo-cus and 1s-thousand waving flags,see him ogg,300 pigeons let go-Nippon takes off-Newark airport--plane arriving,crowds, diembarking,cus and 1s crew, Wm.Fox deputy mayor greets them--drink toast in champagne--
TOKYO JAPAN (NEWARK N.J.)

Date of Event 8-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(HUGE FRENCH SEAPLANE TAKES OFF AT DAWN	Can No. 3530 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SEAPLANE LT. DE VAISSEAU PARIS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISCAROSSE FR.

TYPES

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS(FLYING FAMILY EN MASSE HOP	Can No. 3532 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FLYING HUTCHINSONS	Cameraman KARUP

Length 298	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUTCHINSONS

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(BOMBERS FLY OVER FAIR) DELAYED CHUTE JUMP FROM PLANE	Can No. 3549 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. AIR DAY AT FAIR	HARDE EDWARDS PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVIATION

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (RUSSIAN FLIERS)	Can No. 3561 x	Roll No. 5

Subject RUSSIAN FLIERS	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks var.shots--
NO DOPE SHEETS --THE DOPE!

BURBANK --AVIATIONO--RUSSIANS

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT(PERUVIANS PREPARE FOR HOP	Can No. 3724 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PERU FLIERS PREPARE FOR HOP	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of Gallion brothers as they prepare for flight-

FLOYD BENNTT FIELD--AVIATION--GALLINO BROTHERS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(HOWARD HUGHES FLIES STRATOLINER	Can No. 3725 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HUGHES TESTS STRATOLINER	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 222	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIGHTS(TWA AIRLINER ARRIVES)	Can No. 3729x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AFL ACTORS ARRIVE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

ACTORS

Date of Event 8-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(CONSOLIDATED NAVY PATROL BOMBERS TAKE OFF	Can No. 3741 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NEUTRALITY PATROL OPERATIONS NAVY DAY STORY	LYONS PARA HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700 lav. 458 neg.				

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITE (PLANE LANDS ONBELLY WHEN WHEELS JAM IN AIR	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PILOT SKILL SAVES MYSTERY PLANE IN PANCAKE LANDING	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(NEW BOEING STRATOLINER GOES ALOFT	Can No. 12-845	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP NAZIS SEIZED HOME AGAIN: STRATOLINER:FDR CAKE:CROMWELLS IN CANADA: WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR

Date of Event 1-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(ARMY BOMBERS TRANSPORT ARMY TROOPS 500 MILES	Can No. 12-844- 12-8484	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: NATION GRIPPEDBY COLD ANDSNOW: CONTRABAND PATROL:LA FLECHE:TRANSPORT TROOPS BY AIR: FIGHTING 69th

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(SUPER BOMBER IN AIR) NOVEL OBSERVATION SHIP HOVERS	Can No. 12-853	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION IN NEWS: SUPER BOMBER TESTED: DRAGONFLY PLANE TESTED	Cameraman PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105	98			

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(?) 36 CURTISS PURSUIT PLANES IN FORMATION	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW ARMY PURSUIT PLANES TRIED OUT IN SPECTACULAR HOP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOFFETT FIELD CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 2-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

B-178 FF FLITES(SWELL FORMATION FLIGHTS BY FLYING FOTRESSES	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR ENDS IN FINLAND:KING TOURS ARMS PLANTS: FORTRESSES: WOODBURNING AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
IN CUTS	B-18A	PLANES	FORMATION	FLIGHT

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(B-18 BOMBERS IN CALIF.) BOEING STRATLINER TESTED	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: BOMBERS OVER YOSEMITE: STRATOLINER TEST IN SKY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN RAFAEL CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(BRITISH PLANES IN THRILL WAR TEST DRAMA: ALSO CURTISS WRIGHT STRATOLINER FLIGHT	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1

Subject: QXY.CARBON BOMB TEST:FINN ARMISTICE:RAF PLANES VS.GUNS:CANADA ELECTIONS:STRATO PLANE TEST: UPSTATE N.Y. BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(YANKEE CLIPPER TAKES OFF FROM NEW LAGUARDIA FIELD SEAPLANE BASE IN AIR no	Can No. takeoff 12-863	Roll No. 1

Subject: WELLES BACK FROM EUROPE: REYNAID CABINET: WINDSORS: FINN WAR ENDS: PROCOPE WEDS: PA. FLOOD: FBI GRADSE: CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(B18 BOMBERS FLY THROUGH GRAND CANYON(ALSO FLOOD PIX)	Can No. 12-864	Roll No. 1

Subjects: US NOSE COUNT BEGINS:FOR.LEGION SAILS; FLEET MANEUVERS:TORPEDO BOAT:BOMBERS IN CANYON:FLOODS:COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
air & gs FORMATIONS OVER MTS. INJUNS POINT UP.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITE(NEW VULTEE VANGUARD SWELL AIR SHOTS	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 1

Subject: BELGIUM SPEED DEFENSES:ITAL.NAVY GAMES: DANUBE FLOOD:US AMUBL.UNITS:THYSSEN:GIRLS SHAVE TROOPS: VULTEE: CLAMS ASHORE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES(FLYING FORTRESSES IN FORMATION OVERYOSEMITE VALLEY	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 2

Subject: FORD PROMISES 5,000 PLANES A DAY IN EMERGENCY: FLYING FORTRESSES

Cameraman: SAVITT FOX HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(PAA CLIPPER OFF FOR ALASKA LIBR.SHOTS ARMY PURSUITS US FLUSH C.ZAL DEFENSE:CLIPPER;JAPAN DAY				Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 1
Subject AIR:GAMBL.MACH.JUNKED:FIRE CHIEFS CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE ON: FOLDING BOAT				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(BRITISH FLYING BOAT CLARE ARRIVES AT LAG. FIELD	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 2

Subject: PERSHING URGES IMMEDIATE U.S. AID TO ENGL.:FLYING BOAT:WILLKIE SEES STASSEN & MARTIN: TRAIN WRECK: AQUAPLANE RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 8-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(SWELL BELL P-39 AIRCOBRA "PEELS OFF" FLASH OVER CAMERA	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMER. PREPARES:FDR AT ARMY POST:MOTORIZED TROOPS REVIEW:AIRCOBRA INTO PRODUCTION: COAS FAIR CLOSES:WILLKIE IN LABOR BID: ~~BOULDER DAM DEBUT~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(CAN.FLIERS TAKE OFF IN SPITFIRES SOUND	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MOTORCYCLE TROOPS:CANADA FLIERS IN ENGLAND:THAMES RIVER PASSNGER SERVICE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 54-~~2244~~ 133-123 68-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(SWELL SHOT ATLANTIC CLIPPER LANDING NO.BEACH	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 2

Subject POLITICS: FDR CAMPAIGNS IN N.Y.: WILLKIE AT FAIR: JOE KENNEDY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (FLYING FORTRESS OFF WITH SICK CHILEAN WIFE	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLYING FORTRESS CARRYING ENVOY ILL WIFE HOME TO CHILE

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3992x4, Can No. 250
56	46			

Description and Remarks: shot crew, cu Major Hilbert Wittkop, 2 shots Amb. Carlos Davila, 2 shots wife out ambulance and into plane, 2 shots plane warms up, cu motors--taxiing out in snow --and takeoff--Cuts--ditto

SEE: MITCHEL FIELD NY

Date of Event: 12-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(ATLANTIC CLIPPER LANDS FROM EUROPE	Can No. 3680 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASSADOR BULLITT ARRIVES IN U.S.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
313				

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

BULLITT

Date of Event 2-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS(SUMNER WELLES ARRIVES FROM PARIS IN PLANE	Can No. 3739 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WELLES ARRIVAL IN LONDON	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69 dev.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WELLES

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITE(AMERICAN CLIPPER OFF)	Can No. 3752 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BULLITT OFF TO FRANCE ABOARD CLIPPER	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132				

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH N.Y.

BULLITT

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITE(HONOLULU CLIPPER ARRIVES	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL CHINESE DIPLOMAT IN U.S.	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

SOONG

Date of Event 6-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITE(IST WOMAN TO FLY FLIES AGAIN AFTER 22 YEARS	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FIRST WOMAN TO FLY	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT

DRUCE

Date of Event 4-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (BRITISH SEAPLANE CLARE (LEAVES)	Can No. 3877x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH CLIPPER CLEARE LEAVES ON IST FLITE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
140 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks. cu man out pit,cu name Clare, is boat,gassing, anettnae, cu Capt.Kelly-Rogers--crew pose,bag and baggage aboard taxiing and cu takeoff and in air--off for Canada and US-

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES COMBAT & MACHANICS) (CAN.ARMY TRAINS YOUTHS FOR AERIAL	Can No. 4437 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF YOUTH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR

10-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES FOR TRIAL RUN) (WORLD'S SMALLEST PLANE TAKEN UP	Can No. 4438 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S SMALLEST PLANE TESTED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERIDIAN, MISS: TYPES

12-3-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS-IN FLIGHT
[1941 - 1944]

NARA CUSS 10/98

FLITES(FLYING FORTRESSES OVER MT.RAINIER(CLIPPER ARRIVES)	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. 1

Subject HOPKINS SAY BRITAIN WILL WIN:RESERVE MIDDIES:WORKERS SEE PLANES:FLYING FORTRESSES: ARMORED DIVISION DISPLAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(TRAINING PLANES REVIEW)
NAVY BOMBER(F.F.TAKEOFF

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 2

Subject: AVIATION NEWS:250 PLANES IN REVIEW:
NAVY PATROL BOMBER TESTED:BRITAIN
GETS FLYING FORTRESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD

WAR AID

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(GIRLS IN MASS FLIGHT OVER CITY IN FLIVVER PLANES	Can No. 13-972	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS TRAIN AS PILOTS IN NAT'L DEFENSE MOVE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4/9/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(P-40 PURSUITS FLY OVER MOUNT SHASTA	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 2
MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON:AIRMEN SAIL: COAST GUNS FIRED: ARMY FLIGHT	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(OBSERV.PLANES)PEEL OFF & DIVE DOWN TARGET PRACTICE

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject: US READY TO FITE FDR:WILLKIE AT VOLTEE: GUNNERY PLANES:CHURCHILL&CZECHS: MAY DAY MEXICO:ZOO STORIES NYC & PHILLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(INTERCEPTOR TEST FLITE AIR & GS)SWELL STUFF

Can No. ~~13-978~~ 1

Roll No. 13-978-1

PAN AMER CLIPPER ARRIVES FLA: SHOTS TRANSPORT

Subject STIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX MECHANIZED PLANE FLYING THRU TROOPS:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR WINDOW OF CAMERA PLANE:HELIOCOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR PLANE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ~~5-6-11~~

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 5/6/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES(C-W TRANSPORT PLANE OVER NYC MONTAGE SHOT	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. 1

AMER.DAY RALLY:WASH.COMMIS.:NORMANDIE Cameraman
GUARD:PLANE:COTTON FETE:PARTL.BOMBED:
VARIETY CLUB:LUMBER FIRE:SUNTANNERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Even 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(DEFIANT NITE FITERS) US PLANES TAKE OFF(IN ENGL)	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:TROOPS BACK:SHIPS VS PLANES: US PLANES:NITE FITERS: KIDDIES NURSERY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(CURTISS P-40 HITS 661 mph IN POWER TEST DIVE	Can No. 13-996	Roll No. 1

Subject: DRAFT MASS INDUCTION:TROOP OBST. RACE: Cameraman:
PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION IN CAN:
CHINA PARADE:MT. SLIDE:ORCHIDS FROM ENG.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT("LIBERATOR" BOMBER TAKES OFF FOR ENGLAND	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. CAN.
Subject EMPIRE UNITS PURSUE ITALIANS IN ETHIOPIA:PRIME MIN.KING FLIES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ETHIOPIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(PRIME MIN.KING FLIES TO ENG.ON B-24 BOMBER	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. CANADA
Subject CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY ACES BENEFIT BASEBALL GAME		Cameraman LIBR. ASSOC.

Length 254-244 71-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(NEW FLYING FORTRESS)MONTAGE
HUDSON BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN

Can No. 14-13

Roll No. 1

Subject
BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN:CANADA:FLY.FORT.
CHINK BUILDS PLANE: RUSS FLIERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (MACROBERTS REPLY) ALSO INT.& EXT.AIR & GS B-17 FLITE)	Can No. 14-32	Roll No. 1

Subjects: LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR:MACROBERTS BOMBER: CHUTISTS ENGLAND:B-19 FLITE:DEFENSE TRAIN: MAYOR OPENS RED CROSS DRIVE:OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: WAR ARLINGTON VA

Date of Event 11-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(BELL AIRACOBRA TESTED	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING BELL PLANES	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
703				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N Y

TYPES

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (NEW CURTISS NAVY DIVE BOMBER SB2C-1 TEST) AIR & GS DIVE PEELING OFF	Can No. ~~4224~~	Roll No. 4272x3

Subject NEW CURTISS NAVY HELL DIVER	Cameraman KING

Length 727	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks TYPES

BUFFALO, NY

Date of Event 10-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES PILOT TAKES THEM FOR TEST FLIGHT) (AFTER LUSCOMBE PLANES ARE FINISHED	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LUSCOMBE PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

E Description and Remarks

MRCER AIRPORT,NJ:TYPES

9-19-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON IN ACTION)	Can No. 4552 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES FLITE PEELING OFF ETC.) (MANCHESTER BOMBER TAKEOFF IN	Can No. 4553 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MANCHESTER BOMBER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES BOMBS) (BR.HURRICANE BOMBERS) (TAKEOFF,IN AIR & DROPPING SMOKE	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH HURRICANE BOMBERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES BRUCESTER BUFFALO FIGHTERS (BR.& AUSSIE AIRMEN TAKE UP AMER.	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE:WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE HOME:SWELL PIX AXIS RAIDER DOWN IN MEDITERRANNEAN)SWELL

Can No. 15-55

Roll No. 2

Subject: CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE:NEW ZEALAND MINISTER HERE: SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER REPAIRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MEDITERRRNEAN

Date of Event 1-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIITES/FITER TYPES FORMATION MOBS IN
AIR PEELING OFF, STRAFING SHIPS, TOWER ETC.
BOMBERS LOADED FORMATIONS IN AIR THRU CLOUDS ETC.

Can No. [illegible] Roll No. ~~OPEC~~ 15-633

Subject R'KOFF OVER TRTES, GROUND FROM PL[illegible]
R.A.F. BI[illegible]STS CONTINENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event ~~C 42~~ 2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FLITES) DC-54 TRIAL FLITE WITH LOAD OF TROOPS..ALSO IN AIR	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY TESTS AIR PULLMAN WOMEN ACTIVE SERVICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SANTA MONICA

Date of Event 3-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (MARTIN B-26 BOMBERS CUS TAKEOFF ETC.SWELL CU WHIRLING PROP FOR MONTAGE IN CUTS)

Can No. 15-73

Roll No. 5

Subject BOMBERS TO BLAST THE AXIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

BALTIMORE,MD.

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION DB BOSTON 7s (FLITES) THRU CLOUDS WELL OBL- 15-82 ...IONS INTO CAMERA, OVER PLANES LINEDUPBELOW

Can No.

Roll No. 10

Subject AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FLITES) CURTIS P-40F WARHAWK AIR & GS DIVING PEELING ZOOMING	~~Can No.~~ 15-83	Roll No. 5

Subject FAST NEW WARHAWK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE TYPES
BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date of Event 5-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FLITES) FORMATION FLYING FORTRESSES OVER GUATEMALA..
INT. GUNNER, BOMBER NAVIGATOR ETC.

Can No. ~~15-88~~ 15-86

Roll No. ~~8~~ 8

Subject U.S. BOMBERS
PATROL COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA
WAR

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WITH) GEN. ROYCE BOMBING OF P.I. NO PIX ACTUAL	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 6

Subject	PORT DARWIN BOMBED ROYCE BOMBS P.I.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FLITES) TRAINERS & OTHER BIPLANES FORMATION FROM THE GROUND FILL THE SKY	Can No. ~~15-90~~ 15-90 -2	Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject DELEGATES SEE ARMADA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. AMERICA
JACKSONVILLE, FL

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIBERATORS, LOCKHEEDS (FLITES) FF FLOWN TO ENGLAND FROM HERE AIR & GS	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. CAN LCL

Subject FERRY BOMBERS TRANSFERRED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MONTREAL, QUE

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FLITE) B-24s CONSOL. LIBERATORS IN FORMATION, CUS PEEL OFF, ~~ALSO CATALINAS & PBYs IN CUTE.~~

Can No.	Roll No.
15-94	3

Subject: THEY MUSSED MUSSIE'S SHIPS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B-24s TO BE USED ONLY THIS ISSUE				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SAN DIEGO, CALIF

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES AIR & GS TEST (FLYING BOAT MARS PASSES TEST)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST FLYING BOAT IS O.K.	LYONS:US NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	71			4516X1,2; Can No. 771 & 379 FT.

Description and Remarks: ls boat lying in water,sev. shots,showing stinger on tail,2 shots plane taxiis,up she goes,in air with normal sized ship,showing comparison,2 air shots flying over big plane below--CUTS:l.tor. Pilot Wm.Ebel,pilot Capt.Harold Gray,co-pilot Ellis Shannon and flite engineer Ben Zelubowksi--cussame etc.

BALTIMORE,MD.

Date of Event: 7-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLITE MARS IN AIR) (2 SHOTS OF GIANT FLYING BOAT	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 2

Subject BIGGEST FLYING BOAT IS O.K.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

7-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (PBM PATROL PLANES HUNT SUBS) 2-MOTOR JOBS IN AIR DROP CHARGES	Case No. 15-107	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HUNTS AXIS SUBS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event JULY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLITE THE DIFFERENCE IN SIZE
(TROOPSHIP WITH PURSUIT SHIP SHOWING 15-108
TRUCKS. ALSO SHOWS THE GOOD JEEPS INTER, INTERIORS.

Can No. | Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG COMMANDO PLANE TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFADO, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES AIR)
(AUSSIE PILOTS TAKE KITTYHAWKS IN ~~[illegible]~~
SWELL MANEUVERING DIVING ETC. FORMATIONS

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 15-109-9

Subject KITTYHAWKS IN ACTION! SPELL OUT U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (BIG CURTISS COMMANDO PLANE IN THE AIR)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 1

Subject	HUGE PLANE IN BELLY LANDING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,N.Y.

Date of Event 8-6-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES
(BRITISH PILOTS TEST SECRET NAZI PLANE)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	7

SUBJECT: SECRET NAZI PLANE TAKEN focke wolfe 190

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-4-42

SCENES:

IN ENGLAND

OVER

FLITES (BOMBERS & FIGHTERS HELP COMMANDOS IN FRENCH RAID)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 1

Subject: COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE (FORMATIONS THRU CLOUDS ETC.)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

8-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES BOSTONS BOMB SAN MALO & LILLE
(ON TOP OF CLOUDS, SKIMMING OVER WATER)

Can No. 15-114

Roll No. 1

LANC.STERS BOMB BREMEN.SWELL PLANE FORMATIONS IN AIR

Subject 1,000 PLANES RAID BREMEN

CUS MOBS LANCASTERS WARMUP
DUSK:CUS SWELL SHOTS BOSTONS
LOW FLYING OVER ST.+BOMB S.N MALO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
LANC.STER TAKEOFF	INTO CAMERA CU:ALSO LANDING FROM BOMBER			Can No.

BOOKING DOWN BELOW.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event JULY 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES TO FRISCO PILOTED BY GEN. BRETT,
(FORTRESS SETS RECORD FROM BRISBANE 15-116

FT No.

Roll No. 5

Subject: THE SWOOSE COMES HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLITES FORMATION, STRAFING WATER) (TAKE OFF, ZOOMING INTO CAMERA, IN from air	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 5

Subject INTERCEPTORS SHOW SPEED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

TYPES

Date of Event 8-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITE TO NO. AFRICA) (CONSOLIDATED BOMBER BRINGS WILLKIE	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 3

Subject	WILLKIE IN NO. AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA
(EGYPT)

9-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TALK UNUSED

FLITES CHURCHILL TO MOSCOW)
(B-24 CONSOLIDATED BOMBER BRINGS

LANDING. TAKEOFF IN CUTS.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-120	5

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN MOSCOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, USSR

WAR

Date of Event 8-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (TARGET) (TAKEOFF, FLYING IN FORMATION OVER FFS SWELL	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. 1

Subject	U.S. AIRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES FLITE FROM BRISBANE TO WASHG.D.C.) (GEN.ARNOLD GETS MEDAL FOR HIS RECORD 15-125				Roll No. 4
Subject GEN.ARNOLD DECORATED				Cameraman TUGANDER
Length 39	Neg. 31	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4637X1 Can No. 340 ft.

Description and Remarks Bolling Field:b-24 taxiing coming out of plane and salutes 2 shots,cu Gen.Arnold gets medal from Asst Secy of War Lovett--cu medal,in front of crew and saluting--CUTS:new record from Brisbane,Aust. to DC in 77 hrs and 6 min--for members of crew see dope sheet--sev.shots of Plane in air,landing,Gen.reviews troops--

WASHINGTON,D.C.

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITE IN FLITE PEELS OFF, VERY FAST (JAP ZERO PLANE TESTED BY U.S. WINGS OVER, INTO CAMERA SWELL FROM AIR	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 2

Subject	CAPTURED JAP ZERO PLANE IS TESTED IN U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL: WAR

10-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES CITY HITS BELOW ETC) SOUND Can No. 15-135 | Roll No. 1

(AMER.FLYING FORTS IN AIR NITE BOMBING

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.:ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA:WA

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES OF P-38s FLYING OVERHEAD) Can No. | Roll No.
(EDDIE RICKENBACKER WATCHES FORMATION 15-137 | 3

Subject: RICKENBACKER SAVED AT SEA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF: RICKENBACKER

Date of Event: 11-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (MESS OF TRANSPORTS & GLIDERS IN AIR)15-137	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY ~~JEEP~~ JEEPS GET WINGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS:US ARMY

Date of Event 10-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES OFFICERS) (USAAF BOMBERS PUT ON SHOW FOR LATIN	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 5

Subject	LATIN OFFICERS SEE AIR CORPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEX: USAAF

Date of Event 11-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES FLEEING FORCES IN DESERT BATTLE)
(BOMBERS DROPPING BOMBS ON ROMMELL'S 15-139

Roll No. 5

Subject: ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event: 10-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITE FORCES IN LIBYA BATTLE) (AMER.BOMBERS BOMBING FLEEING AXIS	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES HONGKONG) (US FLIERS BOMB JAPS AT KISKA &	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIER:BOMBING HONGKONG	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN IS:HONGKONG:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES NEW GUINEA) (TRANSPORTS FLY U.S.TROOPS INTO	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S. TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES TO WASH.D.C. AFTER RESCUE) (PBY SEAPLANE BRINGS RICK & PARTY	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RICKENBACKER RESCUE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES IN AIR FLYING ALONG (PILOTS INTO PALNES, CUS TAKEOFF	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1c3

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

12-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

F'LITES TESTED) (CANADA-MADE MOSQUITO BOMBER IS	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CANADA-MADE BOMBER TRIED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR

12-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES GENOA DROP BOMBS BLAST CITY) (NITE SHOTS PLANES TAKE OFF OVER	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BOMBERS BLITZ GENOA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GENOA ITALY:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (AMER. & BR. CHUTISTS TAKE AIRPORT)	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES & LANCASTER BOMBER IN AIR) (SHOTS OF FLYING [redacted] FORTRESS	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT:TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT:CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH:CAN.DEF'.

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

flying along,pilots,out of pleasa,eu deberibe their attack,types,cut to Harris at pilot office,tells of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germanysays bombings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIRFHARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND: OCLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

(2) 941X5

FLITES (SPITFIRES & STERLINGS IN RAID OVER COLOGNE)	Can No. 947	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COLOGNE RAID	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
573				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: cu spitfire warmsup--Churchill voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air, motor job, over it, alongside it--cuto/to Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on raids, onto field, bombs loading, cus, gassing up machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk, NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936 --map Cologne, pilots into plane, at controls, cu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners, still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at communications, radio, etc. raiders coming down-- [illegible] big Sterlings, 4 and 2 in formati...

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT: (GLiders take off and fly at Airforce Glider school)

Issue Number 981 X1

Subject: GLIDER SCHOOL (AAF 18th Army AF Glider School)

Cameraman: O.M.GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:2913-10
1145ft.				Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MOBILE,ALABAMA:(student glider pilots push gliders to runway--three-place gliders take off over gliders on ground as student pilots look on--students,instructors walk from time sheet toward flying line,get into glider--take-off of three-place gliders being towed by tow-planes--takeoff of triple tow from back--shot from air show three gliders in tow,showing takeoff and in air--glider doing loops and spins--series takeoffs and landings--camera takes a ride in glider--glider landing on runway----------MOBILE,ALABAMA--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--GLIDERS--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--

Date of E 9/12/42

SEE OVER

FLITES (JAP BOMBERS TAKEOFF DAWN IN AIR OVER CLOUDS, COCKPIT SCENES DROPPING BOMBS ON BURMA RD ETC	Can No. 4392 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
CONFISC'TED JAP NEWSREEL MATERIAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

JAPAN

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

of P40s flying parallel to camera ship,over sea of clouds--squadron flying over camera ship from rear--squadron making diving attack on camera ship--echelon from above,peel off and attack individually--element attack string formation--dives and climbing turns--converging three-flight attack from rear quarter--flight turn in place attack------

FEATURED CLEAN FILMS

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(Military)--MONTAGE(War-air attack from first alarm to in-flight attack)--WAR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS --TAKEOFFS--

IN FLIGHT: (P40's of 73rd Pursuit Squadron in action)	Issue Number 4429 x 2	
Subject PURSUIT SQUADRON		Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length 425 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2819-2 Book No: Can No. caption junked aft: cardmade

Description and Remarks OAHU,HAWAII:(1s int.of Communications Dugout,Squadron Commander J.S.Evans of St.Paul,Minnesota who is a First Lt.of Air Corps and Sgt.John Ryan of New York city--phone rings,Sgt.answers ,takes message,presses alarm bell--Lt.Evans leaves with message--cu warning bell--ls crew chief start engine,men remove camouflage,get plane ready for takeoff--cu crew chief start engine--pilots' room,men play cards,talk,etc--Lt.enters and they all exit--ms plane,engine turning over,pilot comes to cockpit and crew chiefs buckle him in--cu buckling pilot in--taxi for takeoff--couple of takeoffs-planes in air,sev.shot--plane in air coming in--planes passing overhead--group of the 73rd Pursuit Squadron--Squadron

Date of Event 3/42

SEE OVER

FLITES (NAVY SEA RANGER TAKES TEST HOP) AIR & GS	Can No. 4528 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject
NEW NAVY SEA RANGER PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

work out practical problems with materials such as compasses,altimeter
sextants,etc---planes in flight getting into formation--flying in
formation above clouds--planes split up and dive down thru clouds (air
to air shots on these)--flying in formation amid clouds,ground not in
view----------cloud formations,planes flying among them--planes coming
down out of clouds,we watch them emerge in mist--formation breaking up
to head for newly-programmed rendezvous----------

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--USAF(AAF)--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Navigation,Aviatic
--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Army Transports-AT7s)--CLOUDS--
--IN FLIGHT--

IN FLIGHT: (Army transports in training flight for airforce cadets)	Issue Number 4644X1	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NAVIGATORS TRAINING (AAF)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
736ft.				BK NO:2857-7 Can Neception junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(in class room,bs,Instructor explains working of calculator--headon scs.of interested student soldiers--var.angles students study problems on celestial globe--ext.large class of students march tward planes for experimental flight--board planes,etc--rows of AT7 twin-eng. planes,students board--taxi off--cu inside plane,students--plane fitted with desks,drift meters,etc--each student has brief case with his slide rule,dividers,pencils,etc--int.plane,students at work--put on oxygen masks as air thins at higher altitude--student goes to pilot,taps him on shoulder,points down to indicate that objective is below them--one uses sextant out the little dome--b[illegible] classroom,in Navi-trainers--

Date of Event 6/21/42

SEE OVER

FLITES CUS DROPPING EGGS) (FORMATIONS OF RUSS.PLANES IN AIR	Can No. 4670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WILLKIE IN RUSSIA...MAKING GUNS ACTIVITY IN CAUCASUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, KUBESHEV, RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES FIGHTER PLANES) (TEST PILOTS TAKEOFF IN NEWLY BUILT	Can No. 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject MRS.FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FDR

11-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES TESTED) air shots jumpy
(NEW SKY GIANT "CONSTELLATION" IS

Can No. UNUSED 16-153

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW SKY GIANT OUTFLIES ZERO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF: TYPES

Date of Event 1-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAKING PLANS FOR VICTORY IN 1943

FLITE IN HIS HISTORIC MEETING WITH CHURCHILL TO TALK OF

(FDR FLIES TO CASABLANCA FROM USA

SOUND TRACK UNUSED

16-160

1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA: WAR

1/14-24/43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1DN—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (US BOMBER RAID ITALY BLAST NAPLES)	B-24s, B-26s, P-40 Warhawks Circling. 16-161	Roll No. 8

Subject	U.S. BOMBERS RAID ITALY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (FF in mass formation as heroes decorated)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR HEROES DECORATED	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PYOTE, TEXAS: WAR

Date of Event 2-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITE (Airshot bombers in air) 2 B-24s...Willow Run assembly	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FORD BOMBERS FLOW TO ALLIES	SAVITT:HANAGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLOW RUN,MICH: NATL DEF.

2-9-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (Nazi bombers approach under AA fire-and U.S. ~~DC 3 Supply ship~~)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 1

Subject	U.S.GUNS DOWN NAZI BOMBERS	2 Nazis planes hit from ... ter down swel

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
144	136			

Description and Remarks

N.TUNISIA:SOUK EL ARBA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITE (Plane rescue So.Pacific- Nice shots FF takeoff- front camera- Catalina rescue crew)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE ARMY FLIERS AT SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:RESCUE

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (W.Churchill & Staff officers land in N.Africa-hold meeting)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BAD NEWS FOR AXIS	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:TRIPOLI:EGYPT:CYPRUS:WAR

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pack reception in Germany--ADD shots U-Boats base at Lorient.

ENGLAND:LORIENT,FR:WAR:BOMBINGS:ENGLISH ARMY:AVIATION

USAAF:TYPES:AIR:FLITES:SUBS:GERMANY:GERMAN NAVY:

(2) 16-173-8

FLITES (BIG CU FORT TAKEOFF-OVER FR. DOCKS-UNLOADING BOMBS)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 8
Subject BLAST NAZI U-BOAT LAIR		Cameraman OWI LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	130			Can No. 4743x4; 30

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: - LORIENT, FR. Nazi subs ret. huge concrete docks, sub coming in to port-sub crew & officers reception, other sub-skull & bones on tower-sub at crib in rev. angles into lock int. flags on mast of rev shots sub in crib-ENGLAND: load of bombs on conveyor at airport-big cu fort takeoff-rev shots fort in air formations over sea shooting thru top of plane-Over French Docks-bomb bay opens-bombs away-cu bombs falling-plastering docks below-CUTS: more Nazi wol

3-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
locks---	
sub---	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hunter USAAF awards DFC to Wing Commdr. Duke Wooley --cus and angles awards--he talks--add pilots mobs at atten--flags, air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS. sev. angles of formations, bombing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks, swell shots of bomb hits below--add cus Bostons flying formations in air. GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SWELL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON: ENG. ARMY (RAF): AVIATION: USARMY: USAAF: WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS (BLOCKBUSTERS): FORMATION: FLITES:

AIR: TYPES: CELEBRATIONS: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE: NO. AFRICA:

WALLORY: MEDALS: HUNTER: MUSIC:

(2) 16-177-1

FLITES
(BOSTONS ELYERS
OVER TUNISIAN
MTS)

Can No. 16-177

Roll No. 1

Subject
(WINGS FOR VICTORY)

Cameraman FOX: [illegible]
BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	77			958x9; 948x6; 4762x4; 235	

Description and Remarks LONDON, looking down on huge Lancaster in Trafalgar Sq--crowds, pigeons released in crates, winging around, sev. shots elev. parade, ruined city in bg, sailors on parade, women in service, 8,000 lb. block-buster and 4,000 buster on display, ls and cu same, closer air cadets marching, elev parade--CUTS Lord Meyor and Lord Kinderley--Merchant Navy parade--Sterling bomber--Nelson's statue--Air Marshall Sir S L. Leigh-Mallory--airmen linedup, cus RAF wings and silver medallion on tunic--cus--Gen. Frank

Date of Event last week March 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Fortresses, cus takeoffs and landings of all type planes also DC transports, SWELL NITE SHOTS LOADING EITHER HUGE B-24 OR FLYING FORT with aid of lights and taxi shot swell CAN BE USED IN PRODUCTION ANYTIME --long lines all types bombers on field,lined up ready to go--taxiing,crews,briefing,int.chapel,as chaplain Jim gives sermon,is and cus of pilots listening,types--high rankers--shakes hands as they depart.

BRAZIL:SO AMERICA:FERRY COMMAND:AVIATION:WAR EFFORT:

FLITES:TYPES:NITE:USAAF:USARMY:RELIGION

(2)16-177-2

FLITES (BOMBERS & TRANSPORT LEAVING FIELD NITE & DAY)	Can No. 18-177	Roll No.
Subject BOMBERS FLY TO ALL FRONTS		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
35	57			954c3	200

Description and Remarks BRAZIL: FERRY COMMAND. ls of recreation room or mess quarters, group of men listening, officers briefing or something--boss tells them and gives them instructions, group listening, cu 2 types--planes on field, ls, su men work on motor--another plane WHO CARES, at map, front plane look over pistols--B-24 rolling down field--Consolidated, control tower, transport landing, men get out of DC transport, one chap with monk on shoulder, mascot- CUTS [illegible] on all type planes, such as B 25s, B 26s, Flyi

Date of Event MARCH 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (R.A.F. TAKEOFF-NITE RAIDERS)	Can No. 18-17	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES BLAST EUROPE (ESSEN)	Cameraman LIEB; REAVIS

Length 102	Neg. 2	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

L[illegible]nite shots PRINTED [illegible] big Sterlings,on fi[illegible] loading,sev shots also warmins up,plane[illegible] in air,takeoff,skimming over channel,another shot of plane in air,flying along,one bomb dropping,from another plane,looking down nite fires,thruout Essen at nite blasts and explosions below--CUTS and nite scenes

IN [illegible]AND WAR [illegible]FIRES P[illegible]BI[illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI): med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxiis off--headontoward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilo prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand--med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)---

IN FLIGHT:(4/43-Shots of bombers in High formation bombing run-one shot down) CUTS 7699x9	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY	Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length 175	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI) Can No.

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS:,Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa fi ing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home interiors and shots, [illegible] handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA---------WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

(a) 16-181-3

men dig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN. PATTON--
inspects, inspects tanks, German plane flying by, bombs hit
below, planes--I Smith on job with Publ Rel officer--
bomb hits, explosions, plane JU-88 goby, hit, smokes don't
go down--firing at plane--signal corps at phone, ls tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another gunfire
another tank hit, cu Patton looking, tank being hit, into
flames, cu smiling Patton tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, c tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tank
& cus gun spiked--sappers pick out mines, roadru Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GARBA--kicking in doors
of snipers, rnd prisoners handful Itals smiling pris-
oner--PLANES ON GROUND: ALL AMERICAN B 25 BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around, prep to take off, cu Hells Poppin,
Pluto Modesto Marauder pilots instructions, CU ROCKET
OUT on bomb, planes takeoff Bostons flying 2 shots air-
views, B-24 Liberators formations, pilots, c pans--le
group Mitchells flying slow, swell BOSTS ACKACK nearby
swell B-25 bombers bombing eg s, still above bombs drop-
ping from open bomb doors, cu town, c pans outskirts
bombers, bombardier looks down over truck convoy explosion
bombs, fighter sticks, c pans--SWELL AERIAL SHOTS
bombers flying more Mitchells, Bostons, --
Lieth Lineln commanders, pilots, conv. --
& Lineln, water at Ling--Alex & Lineln eat--
Lineln, guns firing cus--long Tom guns moved up
trucks, men thru MUD--Patton, Ike & --
Lt Arnold
[illegible] FRONT [illegible] WAR

FLITES (B-25 + B-24s IN TAKEOFF FOR BIG AIR ATTACK ON TUNISIA)	Can No. 16-181	Roll N 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rolls 970x2, 8; 974x1, 2, 4; 975x1, 2, 3; 975x1, 4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
RL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
XXXXXTIX
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PREBS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONVOYS
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(3) 16-181-3

[illegible] takeoffs, preparations N.Africa, airmen and tents--airview coast Sicily--bomb hits below, water, rocks etc.--damaged plane tail shot away, cus, plane landing on airfield--pancaked plane on beach, cus tail, props etc.--ENGLAND: Vertical line up, load bombs, crew into planes, taxi, takeoffs shot from plane taking off from drome, cu Lt. cockpit, pilot, planes in air flying along over English coast--flak [illegible], cu navigator at map, bombs dropping, burst below, cutin prop, over channel, gen. formation FLYING FORTS, [illegible] and long views, cues V for victory formations.

N.AFRICA:WAR:HQ OF FR:USARMY:USAAF:AVIATION:DOOLITTLE:
RICKENBACKER:FORMATIONS:FLIGHTS:TYPES:BOMBING:ITALY:
SICILY:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:AIR:FRANCE:PRESS:ACK ACK

(2) 16-196-1

FLITES: BOMBERS OVER MARSALA AND PALERMO SICILY..IN FORMATION... ~~ALSO LEAVE TO GO OVER GER. ONE WRECKED~~	Can No. 16-196	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				June

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-199-1

FLIGHTS: BOMBERS OVER ITALY AND GERMANY AND NEW GUINEA ..SEE FORMATION OF BOMBERS...	Can No. 16-199	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1032x1,2,3,5; Can No. 1033x1,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHT: "MEMPHIS BELLE" LANDS IN WASH DC WITH FAMOUS CREW. FAN FARE ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
18-189	2

Subject	Cameraman
	LIBERTY FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
2	1			1000KS,2	2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS: LIBERATORS B-24'S OVER SAN GIOVANNI ITALY IN FORMATION FLYING DROP BOMBS ON SHIP AND SHORE INSTALLATIONS

Can No. 16-201-2

Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SAN GIOVANNI, ITALY: B-24 Liberators [illegible] formations, 3 shots flying along, [illegible] ill boat below [illegible] sea, one [illegible] flak above, drop load of bombs, bombs [illegible] direct [illegible] boat [illegible] explode but hit on shore, smoking, more bombs [illegible] exploding, bombs bursting on shore, [illegible] in air, back into sea water below--fire [illegible] engine--CUTS: [illegible] SNOW WHITE & Seven [illegible] on noses of B-24s--one out in air etc. [illegible] SAN SAN GIOVANNI, ITALY: AIR RAID: BOMBING: [illegible] USAAF: USARMY: FORMATIONS: TYPES: ACT ACK [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS: FIGHTERS AND BOMBERS OVER NEW ZEALAND...LS AND CUS FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 16-201	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman RALIA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS: AIR SHUTTLE TRANSPORTS BETWEEN AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA SEE THEM IN AIR LAND AND TAKE OFF UNLOAD

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 3

Subject L

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1052x1, 2; 1052x4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 16-207-5

FLITES: SHOTS OF BOMBERS AND TRANSPORTS WITH GLIDERS ON BEHIND..IN ~~INVASION DRILL BY COAST GUARD~~

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1086x3; 1082x3;

Can No 1086x1; 1086x2;

1080X

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES: (BOSTON BOMBERS FLY OVER CHANNEL TO BOMB FRANCE)	OVER FRANCE AND 16-219	SHOTS PLANES 6

Subject	Cameraman PARA, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT (Plane in distance and flys into our plane, and under, ~~Bethpage, L.I.~~) Subject	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 3
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 11991, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HEIGHTS(Looking down as plane takes off, at Saskatchewan)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT (Flying Fortreses bomb freighter below in Solomon Islands)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS(Helicopter flying thru air, ship comes to landing at Dearborn, Mich)	Can No. 14-232	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-232-5

IN FLIGHT(Liberator dropping bombs in So.Pacific)P-38s & B-25s	Can No. 16-282	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman USAAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
IN FLIGHT(Planes flying low over burning bldgs. in Paris) LOW shots over channel, France and shots of explosions)	16-234	5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1308x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235-3

IN FLIGHT(Flying Fortresses, fighter escort peeling off in England)
DOG FIGHT

Can No.	Roll No.
16-235	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAKE ISLAND--

(2) 16-235.7

IN FLIGHT(Firing at Jap planes, dive bombing on Island in So. Pacific)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304x1,2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(Blimp in air, blimp flying ahead in Akron, Ohio)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1334x1, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10-29-28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-239-9

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
IN FLIGHT(Fortresses in air, es enemy plane dives by over Europe) B-26 Maurauders,B-17's,German Planes 3 DEAD MOTORS ON PLANE)	DOG FIGHT 16-239	9

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780X1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER EUROPE--

(3) 16-239-9

IN FLIGHT(Props turning over, stick of bombs falling while Fortress was in flight, plane in air in France)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS JUNK

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

*

(2) 16-251-2

*NARA

IN FLIGHT(Blimp taking off, in the air nearing the sea, in Lakehurst, N.J.)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 478 1x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-252-4

IN FLIGHT(Planes coming from WRIGHT BROS. 1ST FLIGHT hangars, turning props in [illegible].)

Can No. 16-252 | Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1459x4; 1459x5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--

16-252 - CANADA

FLIGHTS(Aviators looking over flight plan in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-252	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA--

(2) 16-253-1

FLIGHTS(B-25 taking off in New Guinea)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/11/43-12/4/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-254-7

IN FLIGHT(Planes riding over Jap airfield, flying over Transport, ~~bombing ships, planes and transport~~	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7
Subject in the Marshall Islands)	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(3 Lancasters in the air flying over outskirts of city, ~~in Canada~~)

Can No. 16-254

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-255-3

IN FLIGHT(B-24 pushing control, dropping bombs in Cape Gloucester, New Britain)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-255	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu Can No.
				GROTCHETT JUNK; PARA 1485x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

power of a B-47 flight ---Navigator firing 50 cal. gun--
ver. photo Bombardier ring his 50 cal. gun--contrails
out--it. stot fire power of B17 took turret--Planes
returning--ground crews waiting for return of ship--
ou's some--group coming in at sundown- passing time
playing cards--planes returning, two landings, both
planes have one motor down, silenced by German fire--
on of hole thru propeller--pilots looking thru hole
and scattered glass--shots of holes made by flaks
fire and flak--

ENGLAND--TIMES (FLYING FORTRESS)--FORMATION--FIGHTERS
IN FLIGHT--MACHINERY--BOMBS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
PHOTOGRAPHS--INVESTIGATORS (IN SIGHTS)--GUNS--
AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--WAR--

(2) 1139x1

IN FLIGHT (Squadron in air, in England)	Can No. 1139 x 1	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(Pilots are their bombing raid in Rome, Italy in England)	Can No. 1139 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ROME RAIDERS INTERVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

they claim

ITALY--REYNOLDS--BOMBINGS--FLIGHTS--
INTERVIEW- AIRPORT--JEEP--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(Ls plane in air in Sicily) Can No. 11845 | Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION SICILY	ARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
388 ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SICILY--- --Aerial Ground (silent)--an
shot. Ls plane in air--burning ship in
b trail of smoke--ls group of boats--
over beach--men back to boat
lookout looking thru spy-glasses--ship
(NIGHT)--good shot of new ship burning--
under water--ls ship burning--ls ship exp
GOOD-(looks like fireworks)--a lot of
from ship--war shots ship on fire--

SICILY--INVASION--NIGHT--TYPES--IN FLIGHT--BOATS
SHIPS--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date
king	
ft	
BY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1198x1, 2

IN FLIGHT(Jap planes in air, bombs falling in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
1198x	1,2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(PArstrooper jumping from planes in New Guinea)	Can No. 1295 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(Bombersand Jap Zeros dropping bombs on island in ~~South Pacific~~)

Can No. 13|9x2; 13|1x1;

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1428x2

IN FLIGHT(Bombers and fighters flying over targets, gliders landing in Camp Mackall, N.C.)	Can No. 1428x	2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(Planes in air, dropping auxiliary gas tank & tank hitting ground, in England)

Can No. 1430 X

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length 103 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/43
Recd 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) CS7774x5,etc--INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL,RANDOLPH FLD
----------7749x7:(Fox coverage;this is now strictly an instructors school to keep instructors abreast of the times in aviation training--view of planes on ramp,taken from air(may not be good,air was bumpy)---more on students grouped in front of building--var.scs. of students go to planes,get it,take off--take off in waves of twelve planes--(350 planes took off in few minutes time)--there MAY be some good dogfight type material in this footage,per fotog's note)--var.formations--------int.class study Navigationaand radio principles--code-reading--student with earphones,listen to taped messages,de-code them,etc--types of student-instructors vary in age from quite young to grey-haired old hands----------

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS-AIRPORTS(Randolph Field,Texas)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHTS--STUDENTS(Instructors/Students)--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--

IN FLIGHT: (Various scenes at opening of flight instructors school at Randolph Field)	Issue Number CS7774x3; 7749x6,7; 7757x4; 7758x2
Subject INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL, RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS	Cameraman HEARST-FOX

Length CS 109ft.+ appx. 1200ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3033-4; 3035-8-stock shots; captions FILED

Description and Remarks: RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS in San Antonio. (No spotsheets on the cut story--captions are rather extensive so filed under CS 7774x3)----7749x6; 7757x4; Lederer's on Opening of New Central Instructors' School--var.scs.1400 cadets lined up in front of the West Point of the Air Building--Col. Walter White gives opening talk--xcu him,he's CO of the Field--air show var angles and formations--these shot from ground and on field----------7758x2:(Hearst coverage--more of same--var.views of trainers on field--take offs--these shots taken from tower during air show--on ground,shots of instructors talking to students of several nations--cu of students and instructors in Technical Specialist School classroom---

Date of Event: April 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...trol device...firing gun...3 scenes--...
...rocket guns going off...series of shots...
...GUNS: add. on scenes used and...piles of supplies
--radios--telephone switchboard--WAR SCENES OF
...STRIAL & MUNITIONS PLANTS GOOD FOR MONTAGE
...ing--field telephone--switchboard--supp...
...ld wire--pontoon bridge--airport--wrecked
...ports (ITALY??)--U.S. plane take off--in air--
...ing guns--telegraph key, cu--plane falling--bombs
...out of bomb bay--Stukas taking off--Jap fire scenes-
...Jap street scene--Jap soldiers--Jap factory scenes--
...nting planes--massive drill press--welding--wrecked
...Jap planes--Jap planes in air--Jap artillery--German
...soldiers running, marching & at ease--crowd roars
...waving & cheering--INTERIOR SHOT Labor Rally--big
...crowd (IN GERMANY)--crowd shot Nazi salute--ROBERT
...LEY, German Labor Front leader--add. food scenes--
...poor men women & children eat...ren--open mine
...scenes--steel foundry--oil cans...shot factory
...scenes--GM massive ...workers
...shots--girls working ...
...--submarine out of ...)--war ...
...R trains--train load ...--tanks ...
...explosions--plane production scenes. Title ...

(2) 17-257-2

FLIGHTS(Nazi guns firing at Amer. bombers in air, plenty of ammunition to knock out our ~~planes~~ planes in Germany)

Can No. TH-257 | 2 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

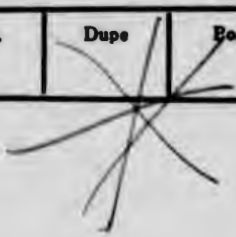
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-257-2

(2) 17-259-2

IN FLIGHT(Jap planes shot down by aircraft carrier gunners and also by Yank planes in the	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. 2

Subject Marshall Islands)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1492x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-260-1

FLIGHTS(U.S. Bombers in air, Liberator dropping bombs at Cape Gloucester, New Britain)

Can No. 19-260 | Roll No 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Code 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4
Can No. 4531 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Admiral and David [illegible] and Major Gen Rupert [illegible] looking th[illegible] ...s, [illegible] one of them points up [illegible] ...p [illegible] ...S [illegible] i[illegible]--group LST [illegible] and LCI--good shot Fe[illegible] ...t Cape [illegible] ...s begin to air--le of the isl[illegible]--very good shot [illegible] ...ing out of Liberator [illegible] ...among the bushes etc. CONCLUSION--shot [illegible] ...falling [illegible] ...--more [illegible] ...along and explosions [illegible] ...of them [illegible] ...of explosions. B-24 in the air--below [illegible] ...see our landing barges coming in and the fleet (AIR)--b[illegible] ...ship opens fire..2 scene bombs dropping on shore in[illegible]--more [illegible] ...shooting (GOOD)..3 scene--more bombs dropping

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.

(4) 16-260-1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-260-1

VELA LA VELIA, S. PACIFIC [illegible]
HEROES--AIRPORT--[illegible]
AIR--JAP ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--CAR
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(2) 17-261-5

FLIGHTS(P-38 in air peeling off, firing at 2 motored Jap, bomber, ~~in New Guinea~~)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x10
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

motor throttle takeoff--scenes control cabin--co-pilot
C.W.Pineau--shooting thru windshield Bridges over S.F.
scenes of S.F. and shot of Alcatraz Island--scenes thru
port as other planes fly back of pontoon near base.--
Landing, takeoff, flight scenes--

ALAMEDA CALIF.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--
SEAPLANES--TESTS--U.S.MAIL--SHIPPING--CARGO--AIR--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CONEY--POSTER--DUMONT--HAMILTON--
HANDS--N MYTHER--MINDOR--BRIDGES--ALCATRAZ ISLAND--
U.S.NAVY--

(2) 17-262-1

INFLIGHT(Mars in air, in Calif)	Can No.	Roll No.
	T-17 - 382	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SAINT JOINS NAVY	[illegible] HEARST-FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] work--plane [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(a) 17-243-1

FLIGHTS(P-40s taking off, group in air, in No. Africa)	Can No. 17-263	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x1, 2, 3; Can No. 1523x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-263-1

FLIGHTS(Planes take off to bomb railyards of Rome, Italy)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(Transport in air,colored paratroops start dropping out of plane and land to ground at Ft.

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject Benning,Ga)
COLORED PARATROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NARA date 11/90

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT(Group of planes in air in the Marshall Islands)

17-269

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4794x1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks--

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Corlett--Jap boat wrecked on beach--var.scenes of task force--ls and cus guy getting haircut aboard ship anti-air gun on ship--var scenes of chaplain preaching reading from book..couple on board playing piano and violin during services--cu crew seated listening--priests at altar and distributing Communion--drinking Jap beer Dopkings,A.P. in foxhole knocking out copy--Col.E.Carlson in foxhole writing letter and reports--line of tanks

MARSHALL ISLAND(KWAJALEIN ATOLL):MARINES:BATTLE SCENES: ARTILLERY:MACHINE GUNS:PRISONERS:JAP ARMY:HUMAN:CEMETARY: FUNERALS:PLANE WRECKS:TYPES:SWORDS:RELIGIOUS:NIMITZ:JEEP: RUINS:WRECKAGE:AIRPORTS:FLAGS:BEACH SCENES:BARGES(LST'S) ARMS & AMMUNITION:SEARCHLIGHTS:ANTI-AIR GUN:TRACTOR(BULL-DOZER) :BARGES:SMITH:HOOVER:TURNER:SCHMIDT:SPRUANCE:SHIPS NATIVE:TRADE:IN FLIGHT:KXTCORLETT:SHIPWRECKS:CONVOY: SANITATION:MUSICAL INST:ALCOHOL:DOPKINS:PRESS:CARLSON: WAR:INVASIONS:

(3)17-269-3

F

LIGHTS(2 planes take off and swoop by, plane roars by camera in Italy)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—45M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-271-2

IN FLIGHT(Flock of them in air, flying low over water, approaching cliff and flying over it in England)

Can No. 19-271

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts 4792x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS(Planes in air in Rio De Janerio, Brazil)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 2.14.4

Used No.	Date

NARA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS(Bomber takes off ,Liberator zooming around somewhere in England)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1639x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-5

IN FLIGHT(Planes fly overhead, pasing by fast in air in England)
SHOOTING DOWN GERMAN PLANES)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1619x1, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT(Blimps taking off, group of blimps in air in Calif)

Can No. 17-276 | 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1,2,3,4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

X

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	Date

UARa 088 10/90

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278- Canada

FLIGHTS(Mosquito planes taking off in Canada)

Can No. 19-578

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

(2) 17-279-1

FLIGHTS(Plane with wounded take off, and flies away into clouds in Burma)

Can No. 17-2-79

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1658x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-274-6

FLIGHTS(Many bombers in air, Mortars taking off in England)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1651X1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(Halifaz bombers takes off ,fly around in England)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY OF BOMBER UNIT	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
117	10			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND----Halifax bomber takes off... rec'd. 3/44
flies overhead and away---2 spectators
in uniform---another bomber takes off. fly
away..INTERIOR. XXXXXXX Air Vice Marshal Brookes
at desk. SOUND TALK..

ENGLAND--TYPES--FLIGHTS--BROOKES--SOUND TALK--WAR--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ed right alongside one of them, another hit. close--close in on another freighter--a destroyer breaking around..see wake...close hit--off distance..4 ships burning..smoking--1 of ship--GOOD SHOT STRAFING BOAT(JAP DESTROYER)--strafing a freighter--crippled plane coming back to flight deck..ONE WHEEL DOWN..HE SETS DOWN NICELY--another damaged plane up against the island on the carrier--moving a little closer to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew member in the litter along the deck CUTS: add. on scenes used..add.shots on strafing ships..firing Jap planes..ship bombing a ship--bomb drops on field--bomber crashes in flames alongside carrier..is- good shot Jap plane zooming close past our plane--firing from carrier..GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR

TRUK & SAIPAN,CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--~~TAKE FLIGHT~~ BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

FLIGHTS(Group of planes in air, on the way near Truk(	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U S NAVY(LT[illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
206	197			1386 kl, f. 3	2068 ft

Description and Remarks

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS---ls [illegible] forces--planes on carrier deck, warming up...2 scenes--ls of carrier, plane over it just taking off--group of planes in air, on the way--scenic shots, sum up---shot looking thru clouds, see Truk, runway and port of island--fighting off Jap interceptor...we nail him--another Jap interceptor ...WE HIT HIM---another Jap interceptor, shot, starts trailing smoke, plane never blows up--strafing planes on runway--2 bomb explosions...ls and cu of airstrip--strafing planes on airport--strafing oil tank--in background of island, huge columns of smoke, in foreground many jap ships--looking down at 2 Jap freighters [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible] 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-24-4

FLIGHTS(Hospital plane taking off with wounded in Italy)

Can No. 17-281

4

Subject: ITS A BITTER BATTLE FOR ETERNAL CITY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	121			Can No 1662x1, 2, 695x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length -	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ell on underground passages--teletype...
...ting machine--printing presses--taking money out of
...ation--piles of money--Commanding Officer at Anz...
...ers of staff--Ordinance Officer--Signal Officer--
ANZIO (cont'd) on loading propaganda into shells--
shells into casings--taping casings--CASSINO OUTS.
and eagles firing 105mm howitzers--loading etc.--
on screwing detonator cap on shell--

ITALY--R.H.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
FOOD--KITCHENS--NETTUNO,ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO,XXX
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
CASSINO,ITALY--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST.ELIA,
ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS--
SHIPS--DISEMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONTY--WAR--

(3) 17-281-4

FLIGHTS(Plane named Ladied Courageous takes off in Ohio)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject DEDICATE PLANE TO 'LADIES COURAGEOUS'

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89	88			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add.on couriers to jeeps and [illegible]eeps away--two Mosquito planes give demonstration ove[illegible] Parliament bldgs.--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA,--WAR--[illegible]ARLIAMENT BLDGS.--
BONDS--TRIQUET--KING--CROWD--[illegible]UND--SPEECH--EMBLEMS--
SPINNEY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--J[illegible]PS--HALEY--ST.LAURENT--
TYPES--FLIGHTS--

(2) 17-218-Canada

FLIGHTS(Two Mosquito planes give demonstration over Parliament bldgs.in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-288	Canada

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1825x1
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(Officer giving GO signal in Norway)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TIRPITZ BOMBED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

plane on English carrier warming up--flight officer giving GO signal--plane rises off carrier--plane in air..over water--2 scenes over fjord--AIR -- big boat, couple small ones in fjord--shot over mountains--fjord below--German ship TIRPITZ below receiving direct hits--leaving the scene..mts. and water--plane over sea--Corsair lands on carrier--no pilots going to quarters after raid--NORWAY--ENGLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--FLIGHTS--~~IN FLIGHT~~--TYPES--AIR--MTS.--WATER--BOMBING--~~sea~~ sea 0130 BB TIRPITZ--RAF--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(Flying Fortresses in air over Ludwigshaven, Germany) bombing--Fortress falling to earth, tail breaks away)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(Flying Fortress in air dropping bombs in Germany)
Fortress falling to earth

Can No.	Roll No.
17-1	1

Subject	Cameraman
	U.S.A.F. (Lt. [illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(Plane takes off from carrier,in the Atlantic Coast)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
AIR PLANES--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--
EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--
R.R.TRAIN--

(2) 17-294-1

FLIGHTS(Liberator bombers of the 8th Air force moving in air formation dropping small bombs in Germany)

Can No. 19-294

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 19363

Can No.

Description and Remarks –

Date of Event rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(Plane being loaded with chemical powet, then takes off in Yakima, Wash)

Chemical No.	Roll No.
17-[illegible]	6

Subject	Cameraman
KILL SHOTS ON MOVE FRONT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	52			[illegible] 807 ft.	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of plane being loaded with chemical powder, sodium and an engine going while small propeller--power comes out of the under plane--shot of pilot in the seat--[illegible] A second plane flying low dusting...girls with markers to field so planes fly over...--CUTS: add on scenes and [illegible] of men--entire pilots etc.--add on loading powder in plane--two planes--GOOD SHOT OF A PLANE FLYING LOW--[illegible] OUT OF TWO TO LIK--

YAKIMA, WASH.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--FLYING--OPERATION DEVICES--AIRPLANES--FIRES--DUSTING--

Date of Event 5/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(Planes in air, landing at airport after crosing the U.S. in 6½ hours in N.Y.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-294	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALGONQUIN PARK,ONTARIO--SCIENCE--DE GRYSE--POTTS--
U.S.DEPT AGRICULTURE--FORESTRY--CHEMICALS--AUTOGIRO--
TYPES--TAYLOR--FLIGHTS--AIR--

(2) 17-294 - CANADA (ONTARIO)

FLIGHTS(Autogiro takes off, ov r woods sprays liquid in Ontario)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORT--CANADIAN ARMY--
TRUCKS--CONVOY--FLAG--WORKERS--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
TYPES--MOTORS--MACHINERY--GASOLINE--FLIGHTS--

(2) 17-294-Canada (ENGLAND)

FLIGHTS(Plane takes off in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-294	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-295-1

IN FLIGHTS(Helicopter spins around slowly,plane hovering,in Buffalo, New York)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1926x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-295-4

FLIGHTS(Couple of fighter planes equipped with gasoline bombs, in air in Eglin Field, Fla)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1931x2,4,5; 1913x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-295-6

(2) 17-296-1

bombs away-- mass shots bombs from plane. Is bombs falling--bombs bursting on RR yards below-- subs flying low-- on tail of German fighter plane.. it bursts into flames-- strafing planes in airport--ENGLAND: flares along runway.. Yank plane coming in to land(NITE)--2 scenes British planes taking off.. NIGHT-- NIGHT SHOTS.. BIG EXPLOSION.. Ammunition dump in France--ENGLAND: SHANTY TOWN..glider being removed from crate--sign on crate SHANTY TOWN-- Is plane being pulled out of crate--couple G.I.'s move in with bed and bedding--air shot Shanty Town mass crates--sign VINE AND HOLLYWOOD on crate--soldier shining shoes--guy reading book in bed, turns around and fixes his antenna? crystal set radio on bed--

IN FLIGHT (Planes in air, guns firing in England)

Can No. 17-296 - 1

Subject: WAR NEWS -- ALL GOOD

Cameraman: HEARST (BR) Fox (AAF) PATHE (AAF) PARA (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.	Can No.
296	289			1972x1, 1966x4, 1956x2, 1971x1	1700 ft

Description and Remarks: ANZIO, Italy -- CU of BIG GUNS -- big guns firing through camouflage nets -- men loading guns -- CU of C.C. with arm signals to fire -- var. scenes BIG GUNS firing.. GOOD SHOTS -- ENGLAND: Gen. Eisenhower and staff walking -- group of masons stand at attention -- Eisenhower walking, saluting -- Eisenhower shaking hands with plane crew in front of bomber -- service people, men and women, in line -- G.I.'s looking thru window -- Eisenhower in compartment of plane.. 2 scenes he fires guns -- group shot of G.I.'s -- Eisenhower and officers standing looking up -- planes fly overhead in formation -- AIR SHOT.. Yank planes flying over enemy territory.. flak bursts -- looking thru shattered windshield -- 2 scenes

Date of Event: DEC. 5/44

Title No. | Date

SEE OVER

soldiers eating--outside shot... venetian blinds on crate opens--soldiers running out of door to get mail--at P.O. giving mail to soldiers--Is barber shop.. int.--CU of sign RATES.. OFFICERS 1-5..E.M FREE...--barber at work.. walks over and pushes down lever that raises makeshift barber chair--CUTS: ENGLAND: motorcycle escort for Eisenhower's car--Eisenhower with Lt. Gen. Carl Spaatz, Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton--inspecting planes.. crowd service girls--B-26 Martin Marauders taxiing.. var. shots take-offs--formation overhead--bombings.. bombs fall thru

(3) 17-296-1

playing dice--add.on planes landing night(not so dark)
as flares light up runway--shooting V ry Gun Pistols
to guide them in--train busting..strafing trains--
strafing German patrol boats--SHANTYTOWN:playing ball
playing musical instruments..peeling potatoes--
ANZIO,ITALY--changing big gun barrels--teletype office
sgt.plotting on map--men at telephone in dugout--add.
good angles firing big guns--putting cap on shell--var.
type guns being fired--

(4) 17-296-1

ANZIO,ITALY--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS &AMM
EXPLOSIONS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--LABORERS--U.S.A.A.F.(WW
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TYPES--AIR--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--
RAILROAD--DOG FIGHTS--FIRES--PETTIT E SCENES--STRAFING--
NIGHT--FRANCE--SHANTYTOWN,ENGLAND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--
GLIDER--SHIPPING--CARGOES--BUMS VILLAGE--CUSTERS--
FURNITURE--HOUSING--RADIO--MAIL--BARBER SHOP--DEVICES--
MOTORCYCLE--AUTOS--SPAATZ--BRERETON--GIRLS--FORMATIONS--
CLOUDS--AIRPORTS--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAIN--BOATS--BASEBALL
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--POTATOES--FOOD--KITCHENS--TELEPHONES
MAP--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

glider landing. Good shots showing up dust--one coming in feet [illegible] wing--man can be seen in background going into ends--glider landing in, hits ground and makes dust cloud--

LAURINBURG MARTON AIRPORT AIR VIEWS,NO.CAROLINA--GLIDERS--AVIATION--PIPER--PARACHUTISTS--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--GLIDERS--PILOTS--PILOTS--HUNTAIR--WAR--

(3)17-297-9

FLIGHTS(Transport and gliders fly over,glider with 2 hook rope on nose in NolCarolina)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-297	9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1961 x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5 17 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ships loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GRAD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along----

FLIGHTS: (Planes taking off flying over convoy)planes take off at night in England)

17-300

2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var.shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S.Soldiers marching-British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No. | Date

USE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—9-44-11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

water- straring (cu) .19-309-3 spoiler
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage--var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 14-300-2 KEELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

BU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

(2) 17-301-

FLIGHTS(Planes flying over Europe)
Dog Fights--Strafing, Parachutists dropped

Can No.

Roll No. 17-301-1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4)17-301- 1

(3)17-301-1

CUTS

(5)17-301-1

(2)17-301-2

FLIGHTS(Men into planes, planetake-off in Berlin, Germany)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1997X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 5 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-302- Reel

...armada underway--low shot of convoy ...balloons--crew members look up--shot looking up ...destroyer guns--ship out in water ready to open up--2 scenes Navy guns open fire--U.S. troops go down cargo nets into assault boats--2 scenes assault boats underway thru ROUGH WATER--2 scenes..Navy guns open up--looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--Allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield..man in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto beach--air shot vast armada..1000's of boats--some boats close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assaul boat nears beach..the front opens and we see badge hog defense on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S. assault boats..men wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach under withering fire..men FALL--more U.S. soldier pour out assault boats..go ashore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded floating near shore..2 scenes Yanks carry wounded on stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on beach--Air shots boats up on beach, high and dry--troops along beach..boats stuck on sand bar--a tank half submerged in water knocked out--lot Nazi prisoners walking on beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners--Frenchman (civilian) carrying U.S. flag taunting them..he picks up German helmet and throws it down on ground--Yank tending

N. FLIGHTS(Fortresses and B-24 in air, Fortress drops its load in France)

Can No. 17-302-

Roll No. WEEKLY REEL

Subject 1ST PICTURES
INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameramen [illegible] SIG. CORPS, [illegible] CAPT. MARTHEY & BOAR[illegible]

Length [illegible]3 | Neg. 732 | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts See folder for

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OVER FRANCE--2 scenes air fleet in air. [illegible] including empty bomb--explosions below--[illegible] fortresses--fort drops its load--[illegible] scenes--fort bombs--3 scenes--[illegible] train--strafing trains on siding--strafi[illegible] scenes--hitting plane in air(German)--[illegible] on ground--knocked at a U.S. Para trooper [illegible] paratroopers walking to plane--last minute [illegible] paratroopers talk to plane--board plane. [illegible] transport ready to take off--Lt.Gen. Louis Brereton [illegible] hands with men in plane--4 scenes transports take off--[illegible] at a glider base..Is gliders--air borne men march to [illegible] gliders--at an English field..English air borne men board [illegible] glider--glider get towed into air--AIR [illegible] gliders and tow [illegible] over in channel..2 scenes barrage [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)17-302-Rul

...taken aff barges etc.--Duke of Rothsay,
...--casualties on deck--casualties put on
...--pile clothes on deck--wounded off var.
...--ship shots of Isle of Guernsey & West Wall--
...Spitfires, Liberators, Lightnings, Fortresses, P-51
...--torpedo tubes on U.S.
...destroyer ...stronger firing, empty shells on deck..
...--soldiers marching and
...onto barges (in Eng.)..var. shots barges..add.landing scenes-
...pushing barge off shore--invasion craft loaded and
...convoy embarks--loading ships--shot of Lieb--
...into car, ...ship WATER on water supply
...var. naval craft in ...bot..men board destroyer
...--religious services and singing hymns
...Canadian flag--add.wounded--pile of supplies, travel shot

...WAR--INVASION--AIR--FORTIFICATIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
...FIGHTERS--BOMBERS--PARACHUTISTS--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--
...FIGHTS--TROOPS--U.S.A.A.F.--ENGLAND--
...--RETURN--...--...--PRISONERS--BALLOONS--GUNS--
...--...--...--

(3)17-302-Rml

CUTS:

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	roe.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LICE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5) 17-302- Reel

IN FLIGHT(Consolidated B-24 Liberator being pulled out,then taking off flying in air,in San Diego,Calif)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
AVIATION IN THE NEWS

Cameraman
JOHNSON
FOX(UNIVER...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--Consolidated B-24 Liberator being pulled out..crowd with plane--pan shot plane showing signatures of all who worked on it (5,000th B-24)--tilt down from flag on nose turret--shot of side V-GRAND sign--girl writes name on star--ls crowd and plane--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of Consolidated 48 Passenger Plane..cu Prop being started..pilot in nose of ship.. plane taxiing around in circle..take of and in air.. AIR shots plane in air--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CROWDS--INDUSTRY--AIR--

Date of Event
5/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rd street under fire..3 scenes--trucks and tanks
ving in..2 shots--bren gun carrier burning--men
crouching looking for snipers--Canadian firing at
sniper--bringing in German wounded--battered German
prisoner(kid)drinking from canteen--Nazi with thigh
wound on stretcher--cutin Nazi Prisoner--pan shot
load Nazis on barge--cu one seated head drooping--
one standing..arm in sling--Prisoners on shore wait-
ing to board LST--prisoners moving forward onto LST..
CUTS:and.on scenes used and: Churchill and Montgomery--
Allied wounded..man on stretcher on stomach--Gen.Monty
and DeGaulle--Monty,Eisenhower and Tedder--Ike in jeep--
ENG:putting camera into plane wing--strafing land targets
airports,flak tower,boats at sea,planes return,landing--
FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--KING GEORGE--GEN.MONTGOMERY--
GEN.DEGAULLE--CROWDS--FRENCH--HUMAN--POLITICS--ENGLAND-
TYPES(P-51's)--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--~~IN FLIGHT~~--

(2) 17-306-5

FLIGHTS(Planes warming up, taxiing then take off in England) shooting down German planes and strafing airports, flak tower, boats etc.

Can No. 17-306

Roll No. 5

Subject
THE BATTLE OF FRANCE

~~FOX(AFU) HEARST (MOVIETONE)-PARA.(ENG) PATHE(CAN.FILM BD.) FOX(AAF)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	170			

Can No.

~~FRANCE.....CU King George moving into~~ rcvd.6/44

Description and Continuation

Gen. Montgomery--King down ladder shakes hands with Montgomery--DeGaulle walking along with French civilians--people on sidewalk walk over to greet him--DeGaulle mobbed by crowd--people applaud--CU DeGaulle surrounded by people--DeGaulle walking along street shaking hands with people on sidewalk--ENGLAND: P-51 revving--pan shot P-51's warming up--men in foreground..planes ~~xxx~~ go by in bg--planes taking off--planes taxiing..pan up..see formation of P-51's--OVER FRANCE..blasting a Nazi plane--shooting down another Nazi plane..WE SEE PILOT BAIL OUT--shooting at another Nazi plane..it blows up--FRANCE..Cu planes

Date of Event

Used No. Date

Unknown

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

dance--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Gen. Faker pins Legion of Merit on Gen. Perminov--Americans getting fr from Russian girls in airfield kitchens--airmen e ruins in nearby town--

RUSSIA--HUNGARY--ROUMANIA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--FI 3--
[redacted]--BOMBS--BOMBING--RUSSIAN ARMY--AIRF
HARRIMAN--FAKER--PERMINOV--THEATRICAL--AMUSEMENTS--
DANCING--MEDALS--FOOD--RUINS--BUSHWACKS--WAR--AVIATION

(2) 17-309-2

FLIGHTS(Fortresses and P-38's in sky,Fort dropping bombs in Europe)
SHUTTLE BOMBING--ITALY TO RUSSIA

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(Plane taking off after loading in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	PARA.(A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	67			

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--ls of Nazi 6 motored plane-- (CONFISCATED FILM) used 7/44
cu..many soldiers around plane--armored
car full of soldiers rolling into plane..
2scenes--cu of guy with pipe..looking on--bus into
plane--2 scenes..doors of plane closing--ls of plane
doors still closing--ls plane taking off..3 scenes--
interior in air..at controls--ls of take off, trucks
turning around..flying..3 scenes--CUTS:add. on scnes
used--tank,truck,gun into plane air. crew in plane.
plane landing..soldiers out of plane,truck etc.out of
plane--truck convoy along bad road--
GERMANY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR GERMAN ARMY:TRUCKS:AIRPORT:
TANKS:GUNS:WAR:FLIGHTS:IN FLIGHT:

Date of Typing

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE BURSTS INTO FLAMES--others strafed--U.S. and
scenes used in:..strafing bridge, trucks on road, flak
towers, radio towers--tanks thru town--

NORMANDY, FRANCE--TANKS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WAR--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BATTLE SCENES--
FIRE--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--FRENCH--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--[illegible]PAVING--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--R.R.TRAINS--
AIR--PLANE WRECKS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY

(2) 17-311-2

FLIGHTS(Plane flying over country-side and dropping bombs in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into plane--6 markers on his plane--Gabreski into plane--
chuck taken from wheel and taken off in his P-47 Thunder-
bolt--other P-47's taking off, var.shots--gun shot trucks
and crews at airport--crews reading planes, pilot into
planes--P-38's taking off--P-38's in air (4)--strafing
Myards, trucks, twains and shooting down planes in air--
shot showing sticker put on Gabreski's plane--

OVER EUROPE--FORMATION--AIR--STRAFING--EXPLOSION--ENEMY
SEA PLANES--DOGFIGHTS--ENGLAND--GABRESKI, LT.COL.F.--
AIRPORTS--HITLER--GASOLINE(FELLIT TANKS)--ARMS & AMM.--
ANTI-AIR GUNS--TYPES (P-51's,P-47's,P-38's)--WILSON--
FIGHTERS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WAR

(2) 17-313-4

FLIGHTS(Planes taking off in England)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See Folder for number(s) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-320- Canada

FLIGHTS(Prime Min. flies to Britain his first flight in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-320	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

24 Calif. AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--STADIUMS
--HILLER, JR.--FLIGHT--BOSTON, MASS--G.
SHIPPING--CARGOES--HOSPITAL--ERANS--MEDICAL--

(2) 17-325-3

LIGHTS(1st Commercial Helicopter flight in U.S. in Mass)

~~17 Cat No.~~ 17-325

~~2~~ Roll No. 3

Subject HELICOPTERS IN THE NEWS

Cameraman McHENRY FOX-HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	116			(BOSTON JUNKED)

Can No. ~~2541~~

BERKLE AIR (U of C AIR STADIUM)-

Description and Remarks.

auto towing Hiller-copter into stadium 2 scenes--Son of Stanley Hiller, Jr inventor 2 scenes Hiller standing by machine showing of blades--Hiller enters helio, props start rises, floats around--landing and leaving BOSTON, MASS .#X girls walking over to helicopter packages and handing bags to pilot for 1st HELICOPTER FLIGHT IN U.S. pilot arranging take off, soars away 3 scenes Veterans Hospital handling mail to patients--Hiller Copter

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(Plane taking off, plane with jet unit, taxiing and take-off in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 7

Subject NAVY'S NEW JET PLANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60	60			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

field..taking off, taxiing..landing and taxiing past camera and air shots over clouds and mts.- CHINA--INDIA.. B-29 towed by tractor--var.shots take-offs and landings--Sound Interviewing crews after bombing Japan--Col.Jake Harmon--B-29 and P-47 taking off--
CHINA--INDIA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--INDIANS LABORERS--CHINESE--GASOLINE--WOLFE--SAUNDERS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--HERMAN--POSTERS--STRATOFEYER--FLIGHTS--AIR-MTS.--SNOW--SCENIC--SEATTLE,WASH.--SOUND--SPEECH-

MADE AMC 10/10

(2) 17-331-8

FLIGHTS(B-29 taking off, P-47 taking off in China)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder for number(s)
Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event week 9/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT(Plane in air in Canada)

Can No. 17-332

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST OFFICE AND LONG DISTANCE indicator--armed GI's coming
out of post office--[illegible] prisoners lying on ground--
ou of prisoners on [illegible]-Vittle, France[illegible] scenes..
vehicles pass intern[illegible] in wire enclosure--3 scenes of
interneen behind wire--[illegible] scenes..group of nuns,Little
Sisters of the Poor,walking down path--Aaron Reinsdorf and
his 3 daughters(all [illegible] NYC)--William Irwin of Phila.,
--GI with [illegible] monkey entertaining kids thru barbed
wire fence--woman with baby watching monkey--2 little
girls with American flag giving V for victory sign--group
of interneen with American flag..waving--CUTS: add on
scenes used and [illegible] of Interment Camp and add on
interneen--and END,END scenes of Gliders taking off..good
shots..and var.scenes around airport--add on gliders etc.
in air..good shots--shots of Nazi wounded..on stretchers a

(2) 17-333-2

IN FLIGHT(Planes and gliders in formation in Holland)	Can No. FT-333	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4887x6; 4889x1; 4888x1, 3; 2446x2,3;

Description and Remarks

...e of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NARA RDB 10/90

(3) 17-333-2

FLIGHT(Plane flying, crash in water in Va.)

Can No. 17-334

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman Junke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 9/20/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-325-1

IN FLIGHT(Air transports overhead, in distance, gliders come for landing in France Holland..good shots gliders & parachutists..gliders landing etc.)	Can No.	Roll No. 17-325-1
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHT(Planes flying low over ships in lowland coast)

Can No. 17-387

Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANES BLAST NAZI CONVOY

Cameraman: [illegible] FLIGHT(RA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: [illegible] flying low over water, big air [illegible] squadron 2 scenes flying low over ships [illegible] below, a convoy our plane starts to fire on destroyer, then on another boat, swooping down on convoy, guns blazing rockets firing,, steamer gets fired on heavy, British RAF Beaufighters flying along, firing rockets CUTS additl on above,,Mosquito planes flak coming up at ea, nazi ship completely engulfed by British fire, bombing German operated Gas Tank and Radio [illegible] Tower.

LOWLAND COAST .BOMBING. STRAFING BOMBING---FLIGHT ~~IN FLIGHT~~ FREIGHTERS WAR. PLANES TYPE[illegible]

NA [illegible]

Date of Event: 10/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-338-1

factories.in ruin..ground shot..skeletons of ruined bdlgs. ls panorama of whole ruined R.R. system...CUTS..addtl on above..and more on the Bombers in the air..dropping bombs..very good...all of the ground film of burning Tanks, smouldering R.R. yards, and trains..air fields in ruins..German soldeirs, trying vainly to put out the fire..

ROMANIA...BOMBING...BOMBS..~~FLIGHT~~...IN FLIGHT...PLANES.. TYPES...AIR SCENES...STRAFING...CAPTURED FILMS... WAR...MICHAEL...GERMAN ARMY...PLOESTI OIL FIELDS... RUINS..WRECKAGE...R.R. YARDS...OIL TANKS...

IN FLIGHT(Bombers in air,planes strafing ,in Rumania)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 1

Subject CAPTURED FILMS NAZI VIEW OF PLOESTI OIL DESTRUCTION	Cameraman PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
148	140			

Descriptive and Remarks: ...nes, Bombers in air..(B-24'S ...ator,,air shots of tanks on ground; fly... people on street, running for shelter, B-24's planes flying over head air shot..from air bombs coming down.. with tracers(Smoke Bombs)..planes strafing..Explosions on ground..on the ground, burning oil tanks & ... scenes.. (Day Scenes)..and Night Scenes of burning Tanks)..Cu's L's King Michael's and men looking over damage, ... 2 scenes.. fire in background..locomotives & and broken rails in front round house & houses in ruins 2 scenes, town tracks and debris, broken signal tower, ruins in back... 2 scenes.. is under a bridge, debris and borken tracks, burning depots, wrecked R.R. cars, ruins of bldgs. interi...

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Field	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER ...h shot

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town,,9th Air force Manauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs away Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage, Infantry advancesthru R.R. yards..

BREST,FRANCE..PORTS..WAR...GUNS..FLAGS...U.S.ARMY..HUMAN. FORTIFICATIONS...AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY..FLIGHT..... ~~FLIGHT~~..BOMBS..BOMBINGS...EXPLOSIONS...TYPES..R

(2) 17-334-3

IN FLIGHT(Planes bombing brest, France)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 3

Subject: ST, VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES

Cameraman: R WRIGHT-FOX PATHE(AAF SIGCORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137			

Cuts: Check folder for outtakes number(s)
Can No. "

BREST, FRANCE...air shot brest after riding...all kinds of gun

Description and Remarks: explosion high shot GI's r... yard Old Glory goes up on nazi pill box ... men & officers..yank officer speaks to nazi officer cu of nazi officer..high shot looking down at many wrecked nazi vehicles..pan shot of huge concrete block house and sub pens..cu entrance to huge black house..from water, sub pen, interior shot of pen..tilt up from pen floor to roof huge hole in roof..air shot of brest's gutted bldg ground shot tremdous wreckage of house, /2 scenes..2 scene of nazi prisoners marching..2 scenes marching from camera street CUTS addtl on above..FFI soldiers help guard German prisoners..tanks & howitzer move into position to fight

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT(Plane takes off with its heavy load, flying freight car for Army in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 44-344	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for outtakes Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(Glider flying thru air in Toronto,Canada)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 17-346-2

IN FLIGHTS(Squadron of planes in air, in the Philippines)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	NAVY(FOX-MOVIETONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2510x1; 2511x5; 2513x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-350-1

FLIGHTS(B-29s taking off..in Saipan)
Hansell arriving in Saipan on B-29)

Can No. 14-350

Roll No. 1 —

Subject: Bombing Formosa...

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] -WAR--USAAF--U.S.NAVY(SEABEES)--
TENTS--SHIPPING -CARGOES--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS ETC.)--
AIRCOATS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--DYNAMITE--
EXPLOSIONS--TRUCKS--WASH.D.C.--ARNOLD--GILES--NORSTAD--
HARSFALL--TYPES--RANDELL--ROBERTSON--SHELLMIRE--BOMBS--
POSTERS--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MAPS--SOUND--SPEECH--
CHINA--SAUNDERS--FORMATIONS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FORMOSA--
BOMBING--FLAME WRECKS--STILWELL--

(3) 17- 350-1

(2) 17-351-3

YUGOSLAVIA---WAR--AIR--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--FLIGHTS--
[redacted]--YUGO-ARMY--MEDICAL--WOMAN--CHILDREN--TITO--
ARMS & AMM[illegible]--TROOPS--GIRLS--PARADES--ITALY--AIRPORTS--
SHIPPING--CARGOES--RIVER--

KMA 20
APR 1993

FLIGHTS(Plane in air, landing in Yugoslavia)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4911x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...fire fighters ...
...in formation--2 scenes of Manila ...
...in harbor and smoke rising ...
...Manila--CU...ed.at scenes used and: ls of ...
...ing carrier--anti-air guns firing--
...off as they try to land--signal man on deck,
...the drone messages on carrier deck--good shots
...landing to full screen--good shots planes taking
...horizon and planes taking off--sunset
...as plane comes in--var.scenes pilots on island off
...coast, men at soft drink stand etc.--ls of
battleship--ls silhouette of carrier. dusk scenes planes
taking off..GOOD--cu prop--"Fanny" written on bomb--planes
arranged on deck..var.shots group planes on deck--looking
down at water as we plough thru..cu..good--ship ploughing
thru heavy seas..good--add.briefing,running and getting
dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane..var.shots--
men at work on planes--Adm.Sherman decorates Navy aces,
Lt.Comm.James Rigg,Navy Cross,Lt.Comm.George Duncan,DFC,
Ensign Wendell,DFC--CU Ens.Larry Self(head bandaged)-Lt.
Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm.F.Sherman--hole in plane--
reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds..planes
over ocean--Norman Alley and pilot Lt.Geo.Center--Capt.

(2) 17-353-2

FLIGHTS(Planes flying overhead.. formation of planes flying over carrier in the Philippines)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Dixie Kiefer,skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--whets loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA,PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELLCATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--MACAMPBELL--HEROES--AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIRE[illegible] & APP.--BOATS--HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SUBMARINE--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3)17-353-2

Stalin and Churchill saluting--pan shot groups--inspecting guard..reviewing soldiers--good shots Churchill and Stalin walking--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--STALIN--CHURCHILL--EDEN,ANTHONY--MOLOTOV--HARRIMAN--KERR--GUSEV--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AUTOS--HISTORICAL--

(2) 17-354-4

FLIGHTS(Plane taking off with Churchill leaving Russia)	Can No. 17-354	4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL HOLDS TALKS WITH STALIN	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--Stalin Churchill seated in Kremlin..Eden,Molotov,Harriman,Kerr and Guse present--cu of Stalin..pan to Churchill--cu Eden--cu Molotov--cu Stalin with pipe--cu of Churchill--Exterior..cu Russian and English flags flying--Churchill Stalin and party walking at airport--cu Russian honor guard at attention--Stalin shakeshands with Churchill props turning on plane--Churchill enters plane--Stalin looking up--Winnie thru plane window,takes off cap--Stalin and party wave goodby,Stalin waves and salutes--plane takes off--CUTS:Add.on scenes used..Eden out of car..shaking hands.CU EDEN,Marshall brooke..var.Russian Generals around Stalin and Molotov out of car--Churchill out of car..

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-356-1

Brig.Gen.Haywood Hansell,Jr. studying map of Burma--
plane DAUNTLESS DOTTY,crew enter plane--in larger group
of B-29s on ground--end of plane SPECIAL DELIVERY--end of
plane MISS BEHAVIN--on plane JUMBO--planes take off--
2 Army Chaplains blessing the planes as they taxi into
position--plane takes off (VERY SCENIC SHOTS TAKE-OFFS)--
cameraman Howard Winter shooting take-offs,plane taking
off in bg--2 shots planes taking off--B-29 flies over us--
2 scenes formation B-29s in air--animated map--plane goes
from Saipan to Tokyo and explosion on Tokyo--over TOKYO,
air shot and puffs of flak--bombs falling--shot of Tokyo
smoke rising--plane drops load of bombs--flying over Tokyo
fires below seen thru clouds--formation B-29s flying--
GOOD SCENIC SHOT ABOVE THE CLOUDS..SUN SINKING IN BG--
CUTS;add.on scenes used and: var.shots leveling field etc
bulldozers,tractors etc. at work--good shots B-29s landing
var.angles--B-29 gassing up..var.shots--in steamy revel as
on work,B-29 in bg--painting insignia on plane--night shots
maintenance of planes--Capt.Chick Feden,cameraman--shots
of war correspondents in hut typing and playing cards--
(AIR SHOTS OF SAIPAN B-29s ??)--very good air shots of
Tokyo--NIGHT shots of burning planes on Saipan--good shots
UNUSED..MAP of Burma, Rangoon and vicinity--B-29s in air

FLIGHTS(Plane takes off..on Saipan) Bugs bomb Tokyo & Rangoon)	Can No. 39-536	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
B-29'S ROLE JAP SKIES	PYLE(CHIEF)-MILLER & ASST. LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265	256			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 11/44

[illegible]-planes zig-zagging thru air over head, nit, and [illegible] behind hangar(JAP plane)--fire and smoke fr[illegible] burning plane in bg, in fg--2 scenes. smoke and fire on field from Burning B29s semi ov of burning planes, plenty of smoke--wing of plane in fg. burning plane in bg--2 ovr scen with bombs exploding on firing--gun pointing to hole in fuselage of B-29--. latter and wrecked motor and wrecked plane..2 scenes-- [illegible] of wrecked Jap plane and smoking chassis body of [illegible] Pilot--2 scenes men in briefing room--2 scenes men leaving briefing room--bombs rolling up to planes--two writes on bomb ONLY I'm. HEADING--Brig.Gen.Emmet O'Donnel

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17- 356-1

[illegible] Rangoon--bombs falling

[illegible]VA ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
[illegible]--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--RUINS--FIREMEN & APP.--
AVIATION--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELL,[illegible]--RANSELL--MAPS--
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--WINNER--PRESS--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRPORTS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
GASOLINE--PERSN--NIGHT--RANGOON,BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
CLOUDS(VAR.SCOTS CLOUDS)--

FLIGHTS(Planes in air..in Manila)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] MANILA FOR FINAL DRIVE

Cameraman HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	101		

Cuts Check folder for outtakes

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] over land forces--,2 shots--formation of 7 Navy planes, DOOR CLOSES--[illegible] of plane in air- Air shot Manila below, shore line etc.--air shot of Manila,fire and smoke..very heavy smoke--Great fire,heavy fire and smoke rising from Manila--on plane in air--air [illegible] t carrier,plane coming in for landing--plane coming in to land(head on shot) one wheel goes [illegible] DECK..2 chocks ALONG DECK..WHEEL FLIES OFF TO CAMERA--[illegible] and crew running to plane--other planes and crew on deck--[illegible](of smoke plane) and officers walking on deck--air shot Navy plane,fleet below--CUTS [illegible] on scene shot--MANILA,P.I.--WAR--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--FLEET--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--FIRE--SMOKE--PLANE CARRIERS

SEE OVER

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NRDA code 11/93

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--~~FLIGHTS~~--IN FLIGHT--U.S.A.A.F.--
DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
AIR-PICK-UPS---SHEEP--AIR--SLOW-MOTION--SLOW-MOTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) 17-356-3

IN FLIGHT(Plane flying over picks up the article in the pick-up line some where in U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-356	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLANE PICKS UP SOLDIERS	[illegible] (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	111			Can No.

U.S.A.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pick-up..many planes [illegible] and off into the air--4 men putting sheep into harness for pick-up--sheep in harness [illegible] line..plane flies over and up goes the sheep--2 scenes men on ground in harness..plane over and up he goes--[illegible] riding in air on rope's end (AIR)--[illegible] on ground again 2 scenes--he's picked up again..up into the air--air shot pick-up plane and man crawling up pole into plane--plane landing--cu of plane landing, turning--pilot and passenger step out--cu of passenger who was picked up--CUT [illegible] scenes used are..slow motion shots of pick-ups..shot of sheep out of plane and released showing them okay--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(Mosquitos and rockets firing Beaufighters..planes flying over land in Norway)

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

NARS 454 10/90

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUT: ...and taking off--add.on bldg.airfields..leveling, gravel moving up conveyor belt to asphalt mixer.. RCAF truck loading plane with supplies for var.key points. bed spring,meat and food,etc...plane taking off--Air view take off..Edmonton and British Columbia--scenes at Ft.St. John--bldgs.and hangar at Watson Lake..RCAF transport landing--refueling RCAF plane--refueling transport--unloading supplies from transport--transport landing at Whitehorse--U.S.Amb.to Canada Hon.Ray Atherton visiting Whitehorse..inspecting honor guard..CU's Air Vice-Marshall Lawrence,RCAF,Atherton, and Lt.Gol.Ellis Fagan,USAAF--shots of old river steamer ARSALA..old mail coach--LS of USAAF dog rescue team--no dog--LADD FIELD,FAIRBANKS,ALASKA hangars,planes for Russia lined up..mechanics at work--Soviet transport taking off--

Final--BOATS--CRYPS--DOGS--CONVEYANCES--
CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.CONSTRUCTION--
AIR--MTS.--GASOLINE--REFUELING--TRUCKS--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA
TYPES--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--RUSSIAN ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--SHIPPING--RCAF--ATHERTON--LAWRENCE--

(2) 17-358-7

IN FLIGHT(Soviet Squadron in flight to Siberia..from Alaska)	Can No. 17-558	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MOVE to Russia	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No. 4954 x 1
185	185			

Description and Remarks

rec'd 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-350-1

BUTS:

FLIGHT (B-29s in air..dropping bombs over [redacted] Formosa)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. 1

· Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Check folder for numbers nos. 1 & 1340

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-350-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-360-2

FLIGHTS(Pilot at controls..in cockpit in Canada)	Can No. 18-360	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for number(s) Can No. NARA ARC 10190

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-360-4

CUTS:

FLIGHTS(Plane dog fighting in air..in Germany)	Can No. 18-360	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. check folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-360-4

[illegible]--At Tannenburg military funeral for [illegible] Korten, killed during attempt on Hitler's life--Field Marshal Goering chief mourner--funeral ceremony--carrying coffin etc.--shots German parachutists with machine guns--cu var.types, walking & running thru woods--giving light and smoking--pile shells--firing mobile guns var.shots--soldier running and throwing grenade--injured German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REMER--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER GOEBBELS--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--[illegible] gone out 10/4/45
STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PRESS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.F.--TANNENBURG,GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

IN FLIGHT(Army transport that carries both troops and trucks and other cargo being tested in Seattle, Wash.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-364	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/9-10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1509 x 1

FLIGHTS(Planes ready for take off in air in Chile)

Can No. 1509X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

Daniel Ellis
presents Floral
Force Leads British air attacks
on Japs during

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rope off poles--setting up snatching rope on poles--
smaller CG4 gliders being snatched into air--various
angles operations of snatching method-- (TRICYCLE
LANDING GEAR USED...NYLON TOW ROPES USED)

CAMP MacKALL,N.C.--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AIRPORTS--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--GLIDERS--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--JEEPS--TYPES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
WAR--

(2) 1649x2

FLIGHTS(Glider,CG13 takes off in Camp MacKall,N.C.)	Can No. 1649X	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S LARGEST GLIDER	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
709				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Camp MacKall,N.C.--Attempt to snatch the CG13 Engineer Horsa Glider(ng.)--The CG13 American Army's largest glider is towed into position for take-off by snatch method--pilot and co-pilot inside cockpit of glider--looking up tow line to nose of glider--rear view glider being snatched into air--the CG13 landing--side view glider take-off--front view showing towing plane (C47 Skytrain) looking onto tow line and snatching CG13 into air--largest glider landing and toward camera--unloading troops and jeep from largest glider to give idea of capacity--various angles--English 'Horsa' glider towed off in conventional manner--dry run towing plane snatched

Date of Event 3/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Allied British--

GREECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHTS
IN FLIGHT--PIPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--GREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

IN FLIGHT:(Paratroopers drop from planes)	Can No. 2492 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH INVADE GREECE	H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/44

AGARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols nroute to meet British paratroopers--bridge lown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and locked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY-- rawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off-- ined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into S built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara irport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers and and tug with chutes in high wind--Horse-British build liders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider-- British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying heir parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety-- reek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var.scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them---------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing craft----------2618x1,2(BkNo:4184-4--1576ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-OBoy!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SDBplanes

IN FLIGHT: (B-25's bombing from air and flying in formation at Rabaul)	Issue Number 2581x3; 2633x1,2,3; 2618x1,2
Subject WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944 (three stories)	Cameraman MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAVY PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions jkd after card made	

Description and Remarks

2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--600 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--cu SBD in flight--ls Island in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 scs--smoke over target area--upshot planes in flight--var.scs.same----------

----------2633x1,2,3:(BkNo:4184-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Navy)--WAKDE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way in by sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,carry to beach--Medical corpsmen

Date of Issue Jun 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944
fly overhead on way back from mission--artillery observation plane fly over--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers build bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--GI look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine defused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap equipment----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--USAF(USAAF)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCEN (U.S.Army)--------SUPPLIES-----WOUNDED--MEDICAL--------misc.u.s.WARSHIP ---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--weapons----------

(2) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb.Oct.1945 for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they held their positions --next day,air support sends incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won----------
----------3101x2:(BkNo:4451-10--318ft--June 1945--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)-- HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangima Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic held his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy-- it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc----------
----------5108x11:(BkNo:4463-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN-- in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Mohammed Jamal Abirin meets with

IN FLIGHT: (U.S. B-32 Heavy Bomber in flight seeking Japanese forces)

Issue Number 2620x7; 2834x2; 3101x2; 5018x11 3083x5; 3059x1; 3605x1

Subject WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-FEB./OCT.1945 (Seven stories)

Contributor SIGNAL CORPS--LYONS-PATHE-SMITH--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

See bk no after each x-number--caption juried after card made

Description and Remarks

2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--245ft--Feb.1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and injured civilians,left by Japanes dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors----------

2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--503ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions,maps,etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment--search POW brig used for American POWs by Japs--American airsupport comes into play--Pilot bomb Jap-held hill--patrol probes ridge

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb./Oct.1945
--var.scs. of the plane--var.scs.her crew--loading up 40 five-hundred pound bombs--engines starting--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight shots--plane disappears into cloud and shows peel off,too----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(In Tacloban)----------U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--SUPPLIES--------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MOHAMMED JANIAL ABIRIN,Sultan----------ROCKET(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES (Var.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-32 Bomber)----IN FLIGHT---

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945
in.of the Army Douglas MacArthur in thatched hut with sign "Head-
uarters Sulu Area Command-Guerilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then
akes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East
ir Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from
he Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tulawie looks on--MacArthur leaves---------
---------3083x5:(BkNo:4469-8--106ft--July 1945--I.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS
N PHILIPPINES---please see film--no cation at all on this----------
---------3059x1:(BkNo:4477-4--416ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--July 1945---
SYCHOLOGOICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing
eaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing
o convice them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and
rinted by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners
ming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner--
---------3605x1:(BkNo:4532-11--662ft--Oct.1945--PARA(Carty)--B-32 FOR
HE FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--var.scn. of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her
rew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

FLIGHTS(Piper Cub liason plane landing on dock and taking off from deck of LST)	Can No. 4891 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PIPER CUB LIASON PLANE	HEARST (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
309				

Dist. Man. Ed. Records

PIPER--Piper Cub plane landing on dock--
isting Cub plane aboard LST--var. shots--
king off from deck of LST--both air shots
d shots from LST--group planes-in air--cu in air
er convoy--

ALY--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--FLIGHTS--~~IN FLIGHT--~~
RGES(LST)--AIR--CONVOY--

Rec'd Negs 10/44

Used No.	Date

NARA 285 10/93

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Captured Jap & German planes flown by U.S. Airforce men)	Issue Number 4943x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ZERO AND FOCKE-WULF PLANE FLYING (Captured Jap & German Planes)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4119-10 captions junked aft
741 ft.				Can No. card made

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Field, Dat Feb 23, 1944

Focke-Wulf 190 plane(swastika on side)flying over field--cu German plane--Japanese Zero plane with American Star on side flying over field--cu of the Zero--various scenes of both of these captured planes in flight----------

DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(German Focke-Wulf 190)--TYPES PLANES(Jap Zero)--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS-3D FLIGHT
[1945-1949]

NARA ARB 10/90

[illegible] VAR
shots assembling grids..attaching grid to chimney..ru
[illegible] engine and taking it away--line of engines ready
for testing..TOOLSHOP:girls riveting and sorting on boat--
installing carburetor--installing rudder--Ward [illegible]Canady
and Bert Sherrell of Billy's plant--installing [illegible]
installing engine to bomb--DAYTON:engineers inspecting
model of buzz bomb--var.shots model--bomb(large one)
wind tunnel..var.shots testing--and scenes robot bomb
take off--ground and air--

DEARBORN,MICH.--[illegible]MOB--ROCKETS--INDUSTRY--NATL DEFENSE
ARMS & AMM.--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--ENGINES--FORD--RAUSCH--
TESTS--TOLEDO,O[illegible]--ULREY--McDUFFEE--DAYTON,OHIO--FLIGHT
GIRLS--WORKERS--[illegible]NADY--SHERRELL--MODELS--WIND TUNNELS--

(2) 18-367-6

FLIGHTS(Bomb .flames shoot out rear and she's off and into air. in Dayton,Ohio)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BUILT BOMB GETS 1ST TEST	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,OHIO--Henry Ford and aer[illegible] inspecting bomb--flame spurts from bomb DAYTON,OHIO--shots of mechanics [illegible] air cattle containing pressure of 2000 l[illegible] joining 2 sections together--putting on wings [illegible] in factory and Maj.Wiley and Col.Wel[illegible] DAYTON,OHIO--Lead on shot--shoot test in l[illegible] is back on rear--flame shoot out rear an[illegible] into the air--drops launching ramp [illegible] from rear--plane rises into picture and [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT(Plane warming up..take-offs..Liberators in air..in Burma)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-370-1

FLIGHTS(Planes coming in on carrier in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY--LAND CAMPAIGNS--MILITARY--MAPS--MEAT--TYPES--
FLAGS--MARINES--FLIGHTS--PLANS--INVASIONS--BARGES--
EMBLEMS--CHURCHES--SCENIC--U.S. NAVY--USS ORMANDY--
FUNERALS--AT SEA--EXPLOSIONS--CRUISERS--
BATTLESHIPS--ARTILLERY--AVIATION--

(3) 18-370-1

FLIGHTS(B-39s skimming over field.. planes in air..in China..in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen
B-29 CREWS (IT BURMA RAIL BR[illegible]	FETS-1(C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	EP			4975x7

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane & planes on field--
[illegible] from plane--rolling
[illegible] drums to storage dump--
[illegible] storage dump--CU big storage tank--CU B-[illegible]
[illegible] B-[illegible] planes over field--BURMA
[illegible] explosions around and on RF Bridge
[illegible] of planes used--planes

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPERIMPOSED BEHIND SOLDIERS RUNNING--CUTS:ADA.on posts and--Bugle blows mail call--men run out for mail--man reading out mail--ruler measuring letter--planes taking off,transports carrying V-Mail--

U.S.A.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S MAIL--GIRLS--WORKERS--WESTERN PHOTOGRAPHY--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--

(2) 18-370-4

FLIGHTS(Transports carrying V-Mail) Can No. 18-270 Roll No. 4

Subject
5,000,000

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4973x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR--

(2) 18-374-1

IN FLIGHT(Planes in formation in air..at Sea)

Can No. 18-394 | 1 | Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4985x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (Plane taxiing and take-off on its first test in Dayton, Ohio)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4983x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-376-Reel

N FLIGHT(Planes taking off.. U.S.planes overcity..in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OUTS:

(U) IP-876-Rec1

(3) 18-376-Reel

(6) 18-376-Reel

(5)18-376-Reel

(7) 18-376 - Reel

(2) 18-379-2

IN FLIGHT (British Jet-Propelled Meteor in Eng., P-59 Airacomet & B-29s in U.S.)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

H. WRIGHT 2780x6
Cuts
HEARST 4897x1
~~Duplicate~~
NELSON 2775x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 3145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 18-379-3

FLIGHTS(Flying Fortresses in air leaving vapor trails..in Germany) (SWELL SHOTS IN CUTS)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans: 2593x4; 2775x1, 3, 4; 2780x7; GAMMA #6 UNUSED 2780x1; 2758x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] overhead, dropping [illegible]--landing scenes--fighter escort flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--Liberators landing--Ju crew out of plane--shot of crew--ground crews waiting for return of planes--pilots head for headquarters and their flight record--

WACA ARMY LOAD

(4) 18-379-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--[illegible]
flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--GV native [illegible]
ing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru
flooded st --M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--
leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men
along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at [illegible]
Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy
Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson
sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND
on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan
of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving
reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--
Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--
Liberators taking off--formation flights over field---
Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S
& LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--
Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb
door--Bombs falling from Fort in BF, others in FG,exhaust
streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and
streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes ove
Berlin,very high shots--formation in homeward flight--
Good shots formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(3) 18-279-3

(2) 18-380-1

FLIGHTS(Formation Fortresses in air..planes overhead in the Philippines Island)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. PARACHU 2 JUMPING SCENES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1, 2; 4994x1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...--CAPTURED JAP FILM showing ... p.
falling--ls hits on Corregidor--artillery firing, ...
ots--ls smoke from hits--Jap boats going in ... Jap soldiers
l and walking along--BS Japs walking ... soldiers in ...
front of gun, cheering Banzai--ls Nil Barracks & Jap
troops marching--Japs taking down U.S.flag from barracks--
var shots U.S.Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S prisoners
carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap ... (END
CONFISCATED FILM)--cu prop of plane in air ... r
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S.flag ... ship
and pan overto plane flying by--formation of planes and
Chute FALLING--pan down to explosion--good air shots of
explosions in water near island--MAP CORRIGADOR--on air-
field on Mindoro Island, men in tents..var shots briefing
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up- getting salt tablets--
line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane
explosions on tail of island(AIR)--men seated in ...,and
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING--OTR AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine
guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
strafing--good shot formation, strafing--airshot assault

(3) 18-380-)

MAED SEE 10130

(4)18-380-1

CUTS:

(2) IR-380-3

IN FLIGHT(US Fighter planes in air coming in for attack..in ~~the~~ Germany)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts e Can No. 4997X1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(Lancaster in air.. dropping bombs over Germany)	Can No. 16-361	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
A CITY DIES!	H.WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

8F

PF[illegible]Y--Flying high over RAF Lancaster plane--CU Lancaster in air-- Good [illegible] bombs falling and target below (REALLY COLOGNE) NIGHT SHOTS [illegible] SHOTS BOMBS BURSTING AND NIGHTS FIRES (GOOD) AND SAM FLAME BELOW US FLYING OVER EXPLOSIONS. LIGHTS OF AT EXPLOSIONS--

[illegible] AIR [illegible] RAF [illegible]

[illegible] RING [illegible]

NARA NM6 1/97

Date of Event 2/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

lanyard down and walks away--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Churchill walking thru group Tommies--watching Bag Pipers of a Highlander Unit--CU listening to bag pipes--Clothes hanging on Siegfried Line--examing ruins--

JUELICH, GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--CAN. ARMY--FORTIFICATIONS--BROOKE--SIMPSON--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--CEREMONY--ARMS & AMM.--MUSICIANS--

(2) 18-381- Canada

FLIGHTS(Plane taxiing to camera in Germany)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL VISITS FRONT IN GERMANY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2735x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/2-3/45

Used No.	Date

"Dragon's Teeth
Gen Simpson
LINE--BS
stand talking
Churchill throws

SEE OVER

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes
of planes on field--diving down to strafe
planes burning on apron--planes burning
other planes strafed--diving down strafi
small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at
factory, see fires--strafing factory--closer view strafing,
still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke
from fires over factories--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
var.shots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs
on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming
out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane making
bad landing and falling into sea--anti-air guns manned
by negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened,in
group--var shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano
in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road,trucks,mach
radio tower--planes in air (US)plane landing,right wheel
fails--fire damage on wing--left wheel failing on landing
plane--deck of carrier,rainbow ba--sunset scenes--
TOKYO,JAPAN--AI
WAVY--DENT
STATION--FLAGS--TYPH
AIR--FIRES--HARBORS--WAR

IN FLIGHT(Planes in air...at. sea) JAP PLANE HIT	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x1
				Can No. ~~8000x2,8~~ 5003x2,3 NARA ARC # 1.90

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

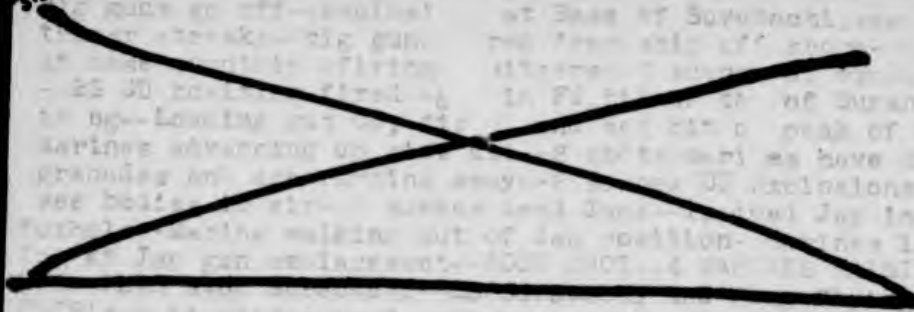
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(2)18-382-2

FLIGHTS(Planes in air thru clouds..in Iwo Jima...)

Can No. 18-313 Partly

Roll No. (2)

Cut Stock to cutboard 5/18/45

Subject

Cameraman Cuts OK Thom

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Start				Can No.

Start

Description and Remarks

2/45
Date of Report

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

man out of
eating in foxhole
given--Hospital
wreck--holding
Marine with
stringing comm.wire

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--TS.--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DUCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
~~FLIGHTS~~--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--LANDG BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WIRE--

(2) 18-382-2

SKY FILLED

nit FROM PL GLIDER BEING TOWED--
--CU p ning le ane tow rope--GLIDER
BEING T E--gli deep dive away to
ground--glider landing and GS men out of glider--
men hugging ground- another glider landing, bumpy--LS smash
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING. 1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road. glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--
--MS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS: add.on scenes used and piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots
gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground---

(2) 18-387-1

FLIGHTS(See Underlined)
(Transports & gliders for Air Invasion across Rhine)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-387	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5016x1, 2; Can No. 5019x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

experiences in landing British paratroops-

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--
BRAKES ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--W.CHURCHILL--GEN.EISENHOWER-
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS-
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM.--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
R INE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

(3) 18-387-1

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(HW)air shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add.air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj.Gen.Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching Allied planes pass overhead--prisoners being brought across the Rhine via barges--SOUND INTERVIEW(NG) on 2 Yank[illegible] telling about their

FLIGHTS (PLANE IN WATER)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 18-391-5

FLIGHTS (See underlined)
RAF Typhoons firing rockets, bombing and NIGHT BOMBING

Can No.	Roll No.
IP-391	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-391-S

road--
German officers in half-track--Tanks along road--GOOD
SHOTS PRISONERS--
--Bn soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

GERMANY--MAP--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
FLIGHTS--TYPES--
--U.S.A.F.--
ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--GEN BRADLEY-
--DUTCH--
--BRIDGES--
--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

glider landing--SAARLAUTERN GERMANY plan shot ruins GIs
firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up in SAARBURG--
tank clearing up hill--le tank firing--AT tank firing
SITTARD GERMANY French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS GERMANY aer shots of wrecked German
out of window--like [illegible] ...ers thru sh--hi shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...ver shots of 87th Inf.Div.
...ing the Rhine,hi shot ...e into ...ssed U.S.--
...on shore--...on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
...ing prisoners--ou prisoners passing--...d shots of

(3) IR-391-5

NAGASAKI,JAPAN--WAR--TYPES--BOMBS--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--
MAPS--SAIPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--IWO JIMA,VOLCANO
ISLANDS--AIRPORTS--[illegible]--IN FLIGHT

(2) 18-399-5

NARA NRS 10/90

IN FLIGHT (Flak around group of planes) Bombing Nagaski & Tokyo

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-400-3

explosions--Ship plagued overcome by smoke, out of danger--
[illegible] wounded man from deck--LS Franklin burning and explosions--
CU FATHER O'CALLAHAN ADMINISTERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
MAN--LS Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat
pulling alongside--LS burning Franklin listing badly--
throwing rope aboard Franklin--Pan pouring water on
Franklin from another ship--wrecked elevator in FG, men
fighting fire in BG--pan wrecked deck and wrecked planes
on deck--aerial view wrecked deck, listing--looking up at
men as they remove wounded man on stretcher breeches buoy--
LS Franklin and explosions, big column smoke--7 men jumping
to rescue ship, one falls into water--man in water holding
onto rope and being pulled toward ship--LS carrier listing
badly--men on life raft in water--one swimming towards
boat--hauling him aboard ship--CU tattered U.S. flag flying
--aerial view Franklin under own steam--LS men at mass--CU
Father O'Callahan saying Mass--men on upper deck looking--
LS & CU Franklin coming into Panama Canal--LS men lined
up to get Purple Hearts--pinning on Purple Heart--CU
Purple Heart pinned on chest--2 shots men lined up, wearing

IN FLIGHT (Two U.S. planes in air--carrier below)	Can No. 18-400	Roll No. 2

Subject CARRIER REFUSES TO DIE	Cameraman PATWR, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3; 1350 ft. Can No. H.398 ft.
592	516			

Description and Remarks

ORIGINAL...2 U.S. planes in air, [illegible] BELOW--LS carrier, plane landing--[illegible] in BG, lot flak in BG, JAP PLANE HITS WATER IN BG. Jap plane in air, shot, diving in flames--LS plane falling and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE THRU A WATER SPLASH, DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR shot showing Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF--heavy flak in air, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING [illegible] W [illegible] W NG..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN BURNING AND EXPLOSIONS..good shot--Close view on FLOOR IN, EXPLOSIONS AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS Franklin burning, and explosion--men fighting fire on deck, billowing flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-400-3

Purple Hearts--7 CU's of crew, including negro sailor and a Marine--CU Franklin's battleflag, encased in glass--LS FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.Harbor, Statue of Liberty in XBG--Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS Statue of Liberty--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:anti-air guns fired from ship--add.scenes firing on Jap planes--shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C. scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm. Aubrey W.Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives medal--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY-AVIATION--TYPES--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SCENIC--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--GEHRES--

IN FLIGHT (2 F4Fs in flight)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DRIFTING U-BOAT CAPTURE	(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNE

Description and Remarks

AIRSHOT destroyer [illegible] water--CU 2 F4Fs in flight--AIRSHOT 2 F4Fs diving--LS destroyer firing depth charges and follow shot to [illegible] in water--EXPLOSION in rear of destroyer (GOOD SHOT)--shells hitting water near [illegible]--40mm guns firing--LS destroyer--MS officer looking thru binoculars--MS sub. under water, just [illegible] deck--MS officer waving hands, congratulations--submarine thru water--All sub. being towed--CU sub in port being salvaged (SUB GERMAN U-505) AT SEA--TAB--[illegible] FRANK CAPRA--TYPED--IN FLIGHT--Destroyer [illegible] SUBMARINE--NAVY [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MTS.--men out of plane--refueling--LC pla e flying
over mts.--

ALBERTA,CANADA--PARKS--TYPES--PARACHUTES--RESCUES--AIR--
CAN ARMY--TRAILS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--FL G TS--[redacted]
SNOW--SCENIC--MTS.--

NWSA ARC 10/90

FLIGHTS (Rescue of injured man by air)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Army tests new type helicopter)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5078x2,3; 5079x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 5/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pipes--Air Vice Marshal Bennet and Geoffrey Lloyd--
Map of England showing location of airports--Air photo
of field--

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--PIPES--FOG--AIRPORTS--GASOLINE--
FIRES--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR--AVIATION--[redacted] NARA, NWD 10190
IN SMOKE--TANKS--MACHINERY--BAIRD, BENNET--LLOYD--
INVENTIONS

(2) 18-407-4

IN FLIGHT (view from air, in plane coming in to land)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5090X1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Lancaster taking off--take off, from rear cut in pilot--cloud shot in England--1st plane landing--Dartmouth, N.S.)

Can No. 18-408

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
ENGLAND 116	1			JUNK

Description and Remarks

~~6/15/45~~

Date of Event 6/15/45

Used in Current Issue

r Marshall Harris
g ground ships
ff, fro
TH, N.S., CANADA: plane
landing--crew jumping out of
plane--gr
insignia..ghost--another insignia--
insignia 0 ~~for OBIT, plan~~

ENGLAND--
--HARRIS--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--
TH, N.S., CANADA--EMBLEMS--
TYPED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-410-3

pilot helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane hit falling..hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--BS CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SET PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DECK BLOWN AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--HS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--LS AIR VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck in FG,planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

FLIGHTS (Jap suicide pilots strike U.S. carriers) shooting down Jap planes, Air and from Ships, take offs and landings on carriers, good and bad landings, on fire etc. strafing and bombing Jap installations

Can No.

Roll No. 18-410-3

Subject

Cinematog. PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600	439		

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Description and Remarks

JAP SUICIDE PILOTS STRIKE U.S. CARRIERS

...(NAVY) (6/45) LS task ...carrier--formation planes ...Jap in air being fired ...AND ...S FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship-- ...rolling barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes ...of field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from ...--explosions below--formation planes returning-- ...one landing- CU plane landing...CLIPS ...AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes ...OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another ...landing- see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ...SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE-- ...ning--pilot out of plane,added,no flames

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 18-410-3

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--CU skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU bl[illegible] ceiling hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 47[illegible]..CU chart 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--

CUTS: add. on scenes used and: air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--2 cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, note of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

AT SEA--OKI[illegible]--[illegible]D--WAR--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--
[illegible]--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR-
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAPANESE--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--DRILLS--FIRE--
FIRING & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--RECORDS--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BRIDGES,RAILROAD--NAVY YARDS--OIL-
-RECHARGE--AVIATION--INSTRUCTION--PICTURES--PLANES--PILOTS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--SUBMARINE--SUBMARINES--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--BOMBERS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS TANKS--

IN FLIGHT (SWELL SHOT OF CU B-24 IN AIR AND EXPLIDING)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OUTLOST	LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-stick of bombs falling--
[illegible] ground--CU B-24 over water--
[illegible] fighter burning around..2 shots--
[illegible] bombs falling right in back of plane
[illegible] EXPLOSION ON WING..WING FOLDS UP AND FALLS
[illegible] DOWN WITH 2 MOTORS..burning--

[illegible] ISLANDS--WAR--AIR--TYPES--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--
[illegible] MONTAGE--THRILLS--IN FLIGHT--FLIGHTS-

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)IP-412-4

ONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--BOMBS--TYPES (WELLINGTON)--AIRPORTS--
OMBING-E--EXPLOSIONS--ARNSBERG, GERMANY--RUINS--MONTAGE--

IN FLIGHT (Wellington in air.. dropping 11-ton bombs..explosions)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD'S BIGGEST BOMB	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5115x4 Can No. 360 ft.
89	84			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 2 British 11-Ton Bombs

7/1/43
Date of Event

--Tractor pulling bomb to plane--putting bomb into position under plane,LS--CU bomb tied under fuselage--take-off and see bomb under plane--another shot of plane and bomb in air--CU plane (WELLINGTON) in air and bomb falling,follow shot bomb....SEE BIG EXPLOSIONS..TWO MORE EXPLOSIONS right near or at Viaduct at ARNSBERG,GERMANY--2 shots of wrecked viaduct--CUTS:adds on scenes used and.. scene lifting bomb--add.shots planes in air--another CUTS on--add.bombing scenes--stop motion shot showing extent of damage to viaduct--lake caused by bomb crater--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

officer,all bloody and dirty..being bandaged etc..loadi
aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Japs surrendering
eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, cooking,
unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave,
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding servic
for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--5113x3,4
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,la
explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap chief from cave,
bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisone
Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,pan of field
dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind mortar and
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap
cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,groups
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with a foot cut o
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing tracers,machine gun fir
from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave &
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up
hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboats shel
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civ
illians,LS hits planes over [illegible]
Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier [illegible]

(2) 18-413-1

IN FLIGHT (P-38 and Corsairs
CU cub plane in air

Cat. No. 18-413

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen (SIG.)HARTS(SIG.)PARA.
(SIG.)LYONS(MARINE)
5108x9;3085x2;
5108x7;5111x3,4;
5113x1,4; 3093x1,2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	121			

Cat. No. 3066-1-2

Description and Remarks

RCD.7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-413-1

[illegible] in bg--CU Corsair [illegible] fire-bomb and rocket...dev. scenes--VAR. [illegible] bombs exploding--GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner from TBM and onto stretcher, into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col. Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines [illegible] in, running, 1 Marine running and falls, advancing across field--war shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at tele phone--tanks passing, across field [illegible] behind them, tank firing--CU Gen. Buckner, Major Gen. Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William [illegible], SHOT OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--[illegible], RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--[illegible] WAR--U.S. ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS [illegible]--MEDICAL--PLAGUE THROUGHS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--[illegible]--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible] NAVY--MAPS--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--[illegible]--PLANES--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--[illegible] BRIG.--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--IN FLIGHT--

(3) 18-413-1

...ing both on ship and on land, Japs swim-
...ing, ...dispenser on cliff, var. shots giving
...p, civilians, children, soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower
...rowing long flame--5108x9,217 ft..Lieut.Gen.Simon Bolivar
...uckner Jr. Funeral; cemetary, pan up to flag flying at half-
...ast, amb. carrying coffin passing, ls cemetary, chaplain
...aying services, firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
...owing taps, GIs saluting, body lowered--3085x2,444 ft.,
...vacuation of wounded; ls amb. along road, GIs along road
...oing the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up,
...injured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent, cu of
...injured man on stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb,
...closing doors--brave shot along road, etc.--injured man
...ith oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb. up
...o plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
...closing door of plane (sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
...over water--cu plane over water--flying over shore--GOOD
...over water--LS in airplane landing, injured out of
...plane, plane taxiing, opening door and injured taken out--
...injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD
...amb. arriving--3093x1,2,1094 ft...formation of

(2) 18-413-7

Ad.on helicopters landing,overhead etc.--add.on TIGERCAT planes, taxiing, GOOD FORMATION OF 4 DIVING, large formation(MARINE SQUADRON) overhead,landing shots, one bounces, motors revving,MS plane--var.air shots of plane zooming, CU plane in air,var.maneuvers--into and out of clouds GOOD SHOT--diving,M--dusk shots--plane into camera and silhouette shot..still--Tigercat taking off plane carrier, 8 scenes--CU in air--landing on carrier--

U.S.A.A.F--

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTERS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--[redacted]--IN FLIGHT--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--TYPES--CONTACT--AIR--MARINES--CLOUDS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--

IN FLIGHT (plane zooms overhead in a roll--planes go into loop climbing fast--towards camera)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman
FOX-LEDERER
EDWARDS-HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	65		
68	66		

Cut F 5113x3;370 ft.
5112A1,2,3;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

---(HARTFORD FIELD)---
, helicopter in BG--
-C group looking up--CU 2
and ac (with) blade revolving--LS helios
for take off--CU helicopter leaving round--
round--sing hello flying by--LS ten
ac 7 in air--LONG ISLAND, L.I.--LS sev.
IGERCAT planes lined up--CU plan--take-off
--people on ground looking up--CU plane zooms
roll--planes goes into loop climbing fast--
bir fast-barrel roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING
FAST(GOOD MONTAGE SHOT)--GS low and fast
--people jerk around to look as it zooms by--
CUTS:add.cu scenes used and

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Ground crew of Mrs.Kemsley--CU Martin--Martin with his
mother and Mrs.Kemsley--Mars landing GOOD SHOT--taxiing--
small plane alongside Mars,comparison shot--var.shots
of group of jeeps in front of Mars and in circle--shot
match--crew of 91 sailors in whites,crew--Hawaii Mars in
flight with sister ship the Mars--OVER HEAD and AIR
shots--add.shots of Hawaii Mars in air--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.
MOVE inside hull and wing--var.angles of hull and wing--
huge postcon--

BALTIMORE,MD.--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--
RAMSEY--CHRISTENING--LAUNCHING--AIR--~~FLIGHTS~~--IN FLIGHT--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--INDUSTRY--MARTIN--JEEPS--SAILORS--
MONTAGE--

(2) 18-418-4

IN FLIGHT (HAWAII MARB going down ways---taxiing and takeoff)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman	
	GANDER-PARA.-JOHNSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	7W			3130 3065xl, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

-- OU (HAWAII MARS, crew of
--Tail assembly,
--CU nose HAWAII MARS--
breaks bottle on plane to
down ways--CU Mrs.Ramsey and
iing and takeoff (GOOD SHOT)--
F.--LS fuselage of FLYING BOAT
ng along enormous fuselage--LS
looking up at nose, tilt down--
--interior, CU sidewall--ALS
--p.o. of instrument panel--LS BIG
mount--shot on wing, men working
s shot and: Glenn L. Martin placing la

SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-418-5

BERLIN,GERMANY--SS Truman & group lined up for flag raising ceremony--CU SIGN BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going up--CU Truman with Patton,Ike,Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU Lieut saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS:add on scenes used and: CAMP,AIRFIELD,BERLIN,GERMANY:American rep.greeting Asst.Secy of War McCloy..out of plane LS, Secy CU,walking,into car--MS plane..Anthony Eden out of plane,LS,walking,reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. Stimson out of plane,CU,walking--Secy of State James Byrnes out of plane,CU,shaking hands,CU--Truman out of plane,CU Truman out of plane,reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd U.S.Army Div.--Gen.Arnold out of plane,shaking hands, CU,Gen.Marshall out of plane--Major Gen.Oliver S.Cowles greeted all American confereees.--add scenes on board STEAMER putting into Antwerp, LS city--Truman with Churchill on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman with Byrnes,Admiral Clark Eisenhower and Ambassador [illegible] Admiral Leahy,Clark,Byrnes,Sawyer,Truman, [illegible]--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group [illegible] Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at [illegible] reviewing honor guard and

FLIGHTS (Pres. Truman boarding Presidential Plane "Sacred Cow" in Brussels, Belgium)	Can No. 18-418	5

Subject

Cameraman (UNION)
PATHE & PARA.(ETG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3113x5;
Can No. 3114x1,3,2;
3115x3,4;3117x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date
off the AUGUSTA--	
up in FG--GIs	
walks over and	
chinning with	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-418-5

AUGH[illegible]--EISENHOWER--
[illegible], GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S. ARMY--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--JEEPS--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
FLIGHT--SCENIC--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible](BERCHTESGADEN GAU)--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
[illegible]--EISENHOWER--

(3) 18-418-5

Boarding Pres. Elect Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--[illegible]..Truman and party in jeep in front of Chancellry--ANTWERP, scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in.. CU Ike & Truman at Airport, BRUSSELS..Truman into plane and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and Gen Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin, passing ruins..pass pix of Truman, Stalin & Churchill.. thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--[illegible]..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots at Potsdam Conf.Scenes, Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting.. shots with Stalin..add.shots group--FIG.CORPS MATERIAL.. [illegible]..add Truman off ship..BRUSSELS.. Truman at airport..shaking hands,,Ike & Truman..Truman into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div. ..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman with Molotov and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

(2)18-421-3

2-30 Luzilag and Bercoff--Maj.Hugh J.Knerr--Var.Air shots of P80 (damaged)..C0's in air..zooming..shot underneath plane in air..

WRIGHT FIELD(AIRPORTS)--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--PARADE--U.S.A.A.F.--WRIGHT--FLAGS--TYPES--WATSON--DOGS--ROCKETS(JET PLANE)--KNERR--AIR--IN FLIGHT--

IN FLIGHT (P-80 Shooting Star showing exit vent---intake--taking off--wings folding--flying overhead--)

Cap No. | Roll No. 5

Subject: AIR FORCE GIVES 38TH ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: AAF (LYONS) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3120x10; 3162x4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FIELD DAYTON, OHIO--enlisted men from [illegible] field marching by--[illegible] and other reviewers in stand, [illegible] Wright--US captured German Ju 290, [illegible]se "AUF KAPUTT" on same--CU American [illegible] home--CU Col.H.E.Watson with "Schnapps" [illegible]d, Watson piloted JU 290--JU 290 taking [illegible]OT--P-80 Jet plane being pulled into [illegible] watching BS P-80 Shooting Star showing [illegible]ak---P-80 taking off--CUTS:add.onscenes climbing into P-80..wings folding..flying [illegible] back from underneath plane--add.on JU 290.. [illegible]..two women from Wright Field in parade

Date of Event: 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—13M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (Ten passenger helicopter-- flying sideways---swinging around--- take off and maneuvering)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
DRELLING
HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	112		

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

---(PHILA. NAVY YARD)---
---1 windmill prop--LS
---CU rotor turning over--
---2 scenes--CU crowd of
---flying sideways--CU swinging around--
---at helicopter--2 shots in air overhead..

---NAVY--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--
---AVIATION--

Date of Event 8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS add. on scenes used

PACIFIC AREA--TYPES--AVIATION--WIRE--TELEPHONES--
INVENTION--USAAF--SIGNAL CORPS ?--AIR--FLIGHTS--
~~[illegible]~~ CHUT.--PARACHUTES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
mkm add 10/90

(2) 18-422-5

FLIGHTS (C-47 taking off--pilot looking out of window---flipping switch--signal light goes on--plane weighted parachute carries wire to ground)

Cat. No. 18-422

Roll No. 5

Cameraman

FATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90			

Cuts

Can No. 3217x2, 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

...7..men getting ...g cover on wire contai... ...lve on tank--LS ...wing huge from which wire is ...-47 taking off--CU pilot looking out of ...ing window--CU signal light goes on--...ed parachute carries wire to ground--...ng end of wire..smoke signals ...flying overhead--AIR plane flying along ...wire being released--CU plane in air.. ...end of wire...two men running below--GS man ...another man running over with handset--...running, talking on phone--

Date of Event RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-423-1

Showing boxes from air and 3500 yrd crater--Dr.Earnest Lawrence at control panel of atom bombing machine--CU dials--various machinery--LS Dr.Vannever Bush, Maj.Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA.. LS Mine--drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. Soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS Atomic bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people at bus going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--interior..employees checked as they enter plant--Col.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer shots--AT RIDGE,TENN...sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, Prohibited area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots Ridge--people coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper--MED SOUS MIS JAPS,barracks in BG--MLS town--houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--[illegible] people hanging over trailers and group people around--2 scenes shopping district--people walking by stores--people walking out of plant gate--[illegible] MADELINE [illegible] Dahl on [illegible]--ST.PAUL,GERMANY..Stalin and

IN FLIGHT (B-29s in air--Carrier planes in air, dropping bombs---Bombs hit Jap ship in Harbor)

Cat No. 18-423

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Date

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

(4) 18-423-1

3131x3..Newspaper head-
ATOMIC BOMBING..
maps of Japan..pencil point-
Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium
ditto Hiroshima--3217x9..
mining scenes..miners climbing
upward--miners coming out of
3 miners lighting cigarettes--
3063x2
U. plant...Col.Benj.
Rogers leaving and into jeep--
Griffin--M.P.s checking
baggage compartment--GOOD
..out of buses with lunch pails..walking a
coming out of plant..boarding
32243
travel from part plant..group of newsmen
from photog...press convoy leaving
Oak Town of Lanford, each now deserte
Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1..
prefabricated houses with

(3) 18-423-1

...parade
...CU Lenin--
...Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors
...Russian soldiers marching
...soldiers
...Pres. Truman
...--CUTS: ...
3214x4
...and ...
3217x6
...the U.S. AUC T--3224x4
...Groves...add. shots of ...
3215x1 ...CU Palace--CU ...
...shots interior of Conference...
...Conference between American and
...officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden...Truman
...to some...var. shots Bevin, Molotov,
...group--Truman and Stalin out of door
...walking--var. angles of Big 3 seated--
...Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc. stand
...Truman at airport...shaking hands...up
...boarding plane,

(5) 11-423-1

321X4

edd shots of plant...apt.where workers live..add shots
of shopping center..theatres...other YO. C [illegible]
JAP OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker eating ho[illegible]
house used by workers--addition trailer [illegible]
leaving plant--people crossing street--

[illegible]--MEETING--CONFERENCE--[illegible]
[illegible]--APPLES--STALIN--LEAHY--BE[illegible]
[illegible]--PLANT CARTER--U.[illegible]
[illegible]--EARLOCK--BRICK [illegible]
[illegible]--BUSH--GROWTH--[illegible]
[illegible]--MINES--METALS--R[illegible]
[illegible]--NATIONS--NATL [illegible]
[illegible]--MATTHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TEN...--PRESS--
[illegible]--SHOP LOG--[illegible]OF COW,RUS[illegible]
[illegible]--ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--RU[illegible]
[illegible]--SOUND--STRETCH--BLDG.[illegible]--FLAGS-
[illegible]--KING GEORGE--HIROSHI[illegible],JAPAN-
[illegible]--GOTHIC--CHILDREN[illegible]--HOTEL

(2) 18-426-1

ground hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine.. arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed, see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right ..scope indicator same..beam over land..indicated on scope-CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane.. hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

IN FLIGHT (Plane in air--hand adjusting plane antenna--antenna on plane turns into position)

Con. No.

Roll No. 18-426-1

Subject: GOOD SHOTS PLANE FLYING AND LANDING IN GOOD CU PLANE BURNING AND FIRE

Cameraman: (U.S.A. AIR) HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Con. No.
235	327			5121x3;5122x1,2,3; 5123x1,2,3

4241 ft.

Description and Remarks

CU ground detector-- portable directio interior plotti ot of electrical n ap..--Oscillograph working--CU NI ATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, r shown flowing, sends out beam back to receiver antenna and is ship plowing thru sea--Jap controls--VIATION..2 ships at sea and in r..indicator superimposed..wave goes out its ship and plane and wave returns .. disc, horiz.--AVIATION..on right scope

RECD. 8/40

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
cabinet--CU	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-426-1

animation,showing how shore line and high ground shows up on scope,etc.--PBY in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope..CH-CU hand on wireless. key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine room..LS DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.--man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT FIRING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds--ship in fog--montage..globe,artillery fire,land & sea etc.--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead--HC Radar equipment in field and var.angles of same--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back--Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant..and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment--Animation plane landing--night anti-air guns firing--animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings-- -61 taking off--cu plane in air--pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOTS plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT-cu man off plane,into life raft--

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS;add.on scenes used and:5123x3,BOCA RATON FIELD,FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--B-29 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible],BELMAR,NEW JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet,harbor and rivers..game shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--var.shots of

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--[illegible]--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--AMPHIBIOUS--AT SEA--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON, Fla.--
BELLER, N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--SEARCHLIGHT--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--TANKS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
LAKE WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

(5) 18-426-1

(2)18-427-1

...British battleship H.M. KING GEORGE V--...superstructure of King George V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br. ...leaders with other officers drinking toast--CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with cake--steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it, reaches over and makes pass at throat of officer near him..settles back in chair and cuts cake,making face--CU officer whose throat he made made-believe he was going to cut--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and making funny faces--CU Halsey talking away,funny expression on his face--

CUTS: 3044x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing at ...and taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding ...broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by ...--3046x3..deck of King George VI with crew on ...bridge with Br flag flying--MS King George ...Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine ...Halsey drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--officer giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey ...press conference being interviewed..corr.writing ...Halsey,Marine steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey ...on desk reading magazine--Stewart enters with

FLIGHTS (2 White Jap planes overhead escorted by 2 P-38s close view 2 Jap planes overhead--soldiers on sidelines---1st Jap plane in, CU flies by

Can No. 18-427

Roll No. 1

Subject

Photographer RA.(NAVY) H ART(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
271	264			3043x6,3049x2, 3050x1,3246x3, 3286x3

Description and Remarks

--2 White Jap planes
P-38s--Close view
soldiers on sidelines
CU flies by--2nd Jap plane
ding up in cockpit as plane
plane, followed by others--Jap pilot
walking away--LS Kawabe walking toward
plane--Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same
group Japs--LS American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others
ing into plane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I.
hour out of car and into City Hall, waving--LS & CU
on balcony SOUND..HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A
G"--HS crowd of soldiers--BS Mac..AVING TO BOYS

Date of Event 8/18/45

Used No.	Date
e landing--CU	
taxiis--LS & Lt.	
walking toward	
LS same	
others	
MANILA,P.I.	
LS & CU	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18-427-1

coffee and do-nuts--PEARL HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and derricks,docks,ships in harbor,submarine passing.. Aircraft carrier at dock,sunken ship in FG--ACU Pearl Harbor Sign--M.P.s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--main gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper HEADS--Street traffic,street Car,native boy selling papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var. crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--natives in st.--LS Religious Services,MS same--sailors going into church--Nun and girl enter church--girls entering temple--var,shots of cemetary and crosses marked "Unidentified" and ship and date.

IE SHIMA,RYUKYUS--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY--
JAP ARMY--KAWABT--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AIR FORCE--BRITISH NAVY--
HMS KING GEORGE V--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--
LIQUOR--CELEBRATIONS--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
FLAGS--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
HARBORS--SHIP WRECKS--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
TRAFFIC--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETARY--

IN FLIGHT (B-25 fights Polio plague)(B-25 in air spraying stream, wooded section)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	4

Subject	Cameraman
B-25 FIGHTS POLIO PLAGUE	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3275x4; Can No. 295 ft.
28 .	92			

Description and Remarks B-25, truck backs up--plane tank--Truck pumping--propellor churning DDT ng to spray pipe benat plane--cu pipe--B-25 flying over wooded sector, stream as it hits over city--CU plane sprayi g--spraying--F spraying, stream of spray continues on--CUT:add.on scenes used and: major L.A.Otterson, pilot--plane landing--

--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MEDICAL--

--CHEMISTRY--AIR--

Date of Event RECD 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-430-Reel

Trolley taxiis--takeoff--
Flying over clouds, Fujiyama in BG--
transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD, JAPAN.
Trolley, Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport, rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
airport, trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots CU liberated
GI, one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers, 2 shots--Russian delegate walking with group,
Jap in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
walking, pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S. Officer, Major Gen. Swing--XCU Eichelberger
still talking--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore, Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
AT ATSUGI AIRFIELD--Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
another plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--2 troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

IN FLIGHT (TOKYO TROLLEY taxiix ---takeoff---Transports in air--- Flying over clouds, Fujiyama in BG)interior plane landing..US carrier planes & clouds--ng.Carrier pl

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen (NAVY & NAVY) (NAVY)AAF(LYON PRE-FLIGHT-FLIGHT-TROLLEY-PATH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Date ~~8/30/45~~ 8/30/45

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard USS MISSOURI CU 4-star flag--LS fleet entering into lovely bay- Jap pilots in tug sailing alongside Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room,Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG,sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat,Jap sailor waving--in bay,LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor,Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS. AIR SHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430-Reel

. Air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Br.Pacific Fleet..in carrier..K plane landing . on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--Lf carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4. . MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass seafire planes on deck carrier. fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(3) 18-430-Reel

cover--CU name PATAN--Mac down steps of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Eichelberger and other officers--XCU Mac in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--XCU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MF Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MF Totsuko handing over paper--MF Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUTS; add.on scenes used and 3305x3; var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4,.air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low, US fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

3308x1

(6) 18-430 - Reel

2 Brig Gen Clement M. Haines aboard CAV DIVISION--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--3308x5..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--PBY plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S. NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ETC.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY--USAAF--FIGHTER--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HONSHU--AIRPORTS--TRIPOLI--JAP GOV'T.--RUSSIA--ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--SCHILBERGER--SNIPE--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKO--CARRIER--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIPWRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--RELIEF--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS INDEFATIGABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MONTY--CHINESE--TEACH--TOKYO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--UGIJIMA--CAPT--SURRENDER--

(5) 18-430-Reel

[illegible] planes over carrier--[illegible]V carrier--planes over Hamisni region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS I[illegible]C.BL[illegible]..see stop-lines lowered--plane crashes up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4,..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "HEADLINER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Ex Capt.Sandy Moats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Cel.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POWs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1,..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of BB Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fugino--[illegible]

FLIGHTS (FLYING WING IS TESTED--take off--in air--plane zooms into camera and out of sight)	Can No. 18-434	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING WING IS TESTED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
122	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--CU Burnelli Flying [illegible]--officials examing plane--officials looking at tail of plane--LS & CU rear view of plane--2 tails--group looking thru window into plane--CU Capt. Clyde Pangborn and Shorty Hatton, test pilot--interior of control room of ship, BS pilot--cu one prop starting--both props revving--LS take off--2 scenes in air--plane zooms into camera and out of sight--in air flying along--plane goes by camera and away--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--AIR--PANGBORN--HATTON--FLIGHTS--~~IN FLIGHT~~--TESTS--

Date of Event 9/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (B-29s Make Japan U.S. Non-stop---B-29 coming in..flies over road,cars and trucks on	Can No. 18-435	Roll No. 1

Subject: road and flies over bldgs.--landing, taxiing) AN-U.S. NON-STOP	Cameraman SAVITT-TUGANDER-LYONS-

Length 120	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

(CHICAGO AIRPORT)--LS B-29 over road,cars and trucks ue flies over bldg.- --CU taxiing--CU Generals Emmett O'Donnell, Giles--CU Giles--CU LeMay--CU O'Donnell- -refueling plane--Giles waves as he climbs --LS plane takes off--in the air overhead--WIDE- ,D.C.(NIGHT)..MLS plane --3 Generals walking -LS 4 Generals posing--Arnold shakes es,LeMay and O'Donnell-- ,I .--FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--USAAF--TYPES--ROADS & -DONNELL--LEMAY--GILES--REFUELING--NIGHT--ARNOLD .-AVIATION--

Date of Event ~~9/20/45~~ 9/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Jet propelled Meteor taxiing--crowd inspecting Meteor--)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]-138	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	96			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CANADA--CU Constellation plane
Constellation landing--crowd--
nd crowd cround--Air Chief
l Sir Frederick Bowhill and aide--
officials looking over landing gear--
llation--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--Jet
taxiing--crowd inspecting Meteor--
teor--CU man looking at tail--CU tail of Meteor--
in cockpit,closes cockpit--Meteor takes off,CU
camera and away--Meteor in air flying by camera--
AL,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--BOWHILL,--
MY--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--ROCKETS--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 9/22/45

Used No.	Date
Bowhill and Air	
--CU tail of	
propelled	
newsmen inspect-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flying flow..LS & CUs--add.shots formations flying
with props moving and props dead--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--U.S.,NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--
ROCKETS(JET PLANES)--FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--AIR--~~IN FLIGHT~~--
INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(CU VAMPIRE IN AIR)--ENGLAND--

(2) 18-438-4

FLIGHTS (formation forming "F"--
planes along--starting to cut props--
planes zooming along--on jet alone)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-438	4

Subject
AVIATION IN THE NEWS
(FIRE BALL & VAMPIRE PLANE)

Cameraman
JOHNSON-FOX
HEARST(HR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	137			Cuts 5135x1,3 Can No. 960 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CAL.(BROWN FIELD)- 9/45
planes lined up on tarma--
s off..CU by camera..pulls up
..2 maneuvering in air--formation forming
..STARTING TO CUT PROPS--planes zooming
--2 planes in air..PHOTO DEMO..ON JET--
PROP-JET PLANE)--2 shots (ENGLAND)"Vampire"
on field--CU Vampire taxing off--
rose (AIR)--CU as she peels off--Vampire
..zooms low..up again--CUTS:add.on Fire Ball Jet-
..taxiing..takeoff..var.shots--passing fast
--line-up on field...ALL taxiing--formation overhead
..part planes on field--add A/S shots for

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

IN FLIGHT (plane take off---man thru timer, pan to LS of meteor plane flying by--Meteor flying by in distance--vy very fast over trees---)	Looking No. 18-450	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 514343
				Can No. 195 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (B-29 SETS NON-STOP RECORD)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RECORD	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	72			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] B-29 taking [illegible] RECORD [illegible] TO A.F.W.D.C. [illegible] and 20th Airforce [illegible] and open out of [illegible] [illegible] shaking with crew [illegible] showing DFC from Arnold, [illegible] DFC on crew member [illegible] Lincoln taking to Irving [illegible] --PHOTOS--TYPES--HISTORICAL-- [illegible]--DECORATIONS--

Date of Issue 11/20/45

Used No.	Date
Airforce insignia--	
--Irving shaking	
crew--LS crew	
up	
r--CU medal--	
to Irving--	
ICAL--	

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS (Constellation plane taxiing behind others & take off and in air)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TROOPS TO PARIS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
[illegible]02	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--(ORLY AIRPORT)--
[illegible]llation "Paris Sky Chief"
pl[illegible]ov[illegible]nd camera in front of plane--
CU[illegible]nr[illegible]nnet--LS crowd looking on--2 scenes. Mrs.
Bo[illegible]r[illegible]ning plane by spraying it with vapor from
co[illegible]d[illegible] gun--LS passengers going aboard ship--
Po[illegible]r[illegible].Robt.Hannegan going aboard--crowd watching
fr[illegible]on balcony--plane taxiing behind other
p[illegible]t[illegible]ff and in air--

WA[illegible]C.--[illegible]PORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
CR[illegible]-ON[illegible]-CHRISTENING--ODDITIES--HANNEGAN--

12/3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-458-1

CU bridge goes down and train swings around and rides over bridge--MS Santa with little girl on lap giving her a present--LS Santa with kids around him, puts little girl down from lap and she walks away waving good-bye--

SHELTON, WASH.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TREES--INDUSTRY--SEATTLE, WASH.--AIRPORTS--NAVAL AIR BASE--SHIPPING--AVIATION--PLANES--FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--CHILDREN--TOYS--TOY TRAINS--CHILDREN--TRAINS--SANTA CLAUS--

FLIGHTS (loading plane with trees--tags on trees---CUs of tags)	Can No. 18-456	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS BRINGS JOY TO EVERYONE	SMITH--MARKMANN--PRITCHLEY-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
152	150			

Description and Remarks

CU [illegible] trees--YCU tagging trees--MS [illegible] on truck--SEATTLE,WASH. (U.S. [illegible] TITION)..LS loading plane--trees [illegible]--CU Tag "ADAK"--CU tag CU tag "[illegible]"--CU tag "ATTU"--NEW YORK CITY,[illegible] of [illegible] in front of window--BS people looking in window--[illegible] kid looking in window--CU little boy look[illegible]--LS little girls looking at dolls--LS & CU kids on [illegible] by horses--little kids on strollers--2 [illegible] demonstrating "handies",trick monkey--2 [illegible] watching Lionel trains GO By--CU little boy, very [illegible]--[illegible] bridge up--CU kid pushes button--

Date of Event 11/21-12/5/45

Used No.	Date
CU putting "DUTCH HARBOR"--(HACKNEY)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

take-off reels up and plane away--CUTS:add. on scenes
used and add.shots prop spinning..another take-off..
plane climbing overhead--landing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORT--NIGHT--TYPES--AVIATION--
TEST--FLIGHTS--HARDEN--HOOT--EDWARDS--SEATTLE,WASH.--
LAYTON--MONTAGE--

(2) 18-458-5

FLIGHTS (plane flew fromL.A. to Wash in 5 hrs.17 min 34 sec.--MIXMASTER type--)

Can No. 18-458

Roll No. 5

Subject

AVIATION IN THE NEWS

(MIXMASTER & BOEING TA..DE.. PROP FIGHTER PLANE)

Cameraman: & Lyon.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	96		

Cut: LYONS JUNK
NELSON 3159x4,
Can No. 600 ft.

Dispatched 12/7-8/45

WASHINGTON,D.C.(BOLLING FIELD) NIGHT.. LS Douglas AAF bomer XB-42(Mixmaster) pusher type plane..flew from L.A. to Wash. in 5 hrs. 17min.34 sec.---S pilot Lt.Col. [illegible] Warden out of plane and shakes hands with Brig.Gen.Reuben Hood--CU Warden--Co-pilot Capt.Glenn W.Edwards out of plane and shakes hands with Hood--CU Edwards--HS Mixmaster--S CU's of twin counter-rotating propellers astern turning over--
SEATTLE,WASH.(BOEING FIELD)CU 2 officials examining tail of Boeing Tandem-prop Navy Fighter Plane,XF8B-1--CU props stop --CU men turning over contra-rotating props--CU group of officials looking over plane--MS plane,props turning over. CU pilot Bob Lamson closing cowling--SV props turning

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (starts to turn over--glider taxiing around--takes off & follow shot--in air--flying overhead--coming in for landing--)	Can No. 18460	Roll No. 4
Subject ENGINE POWERED GLIDER		**Cameraman** HEARST JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x4; 5166x2 Can No.
76	71			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--Hawley Bowlus(designer) in cockpit, another guy putting cowling over h..d--CU 16 H.P. motor..starts to turn over--glider taxiing around--glider takes off & follow shot--3 scenes glider in air--CUTS;add. on scenes used and.. shots glider flying over head..glider coming in for landing ..landing--CU in air overhead..motor stopping--Bowlus into glider..out of glider--AIRSHOTS..flying with dead prop and with motor spinning--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--GLIDERS--BOWLUS--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--FLIGHTS--~~IN FLIGHT~~--TYPES--AIR--

Date of Issue 12/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-460-5

operating camo--Hellcat comes in and lands..see empty ... plane..Grumman museum used and..5166x2..CU Bat on wing of plane in air--B38 dropping bat--ver.shots assembling bat--tightening struts--AHF AV Bat falling towards ships..falls short--MS bridge..dam--CU Corsair in air dropping bat--5166x3..add.shot of BAT in air falling towards ship & exploding--5167x2..add.shots of Ghost Hellcat taking off--CU landing & taking off--small radio-controlled plane falling with chute--add Chart landing--Jet drone speeding over field--target practice drone launched by catapult--landing with chute--5168..AIR SHOT of Hellcat in air(no pilot)--CU PBY in air with drone under wing--Jet drone being relased & in flight--

NAMES,N.C.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--RADAR--RADIO--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--AIR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.H.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--BRIDGE--DAMS--CATAPULT--PARACHUTES--

	Can No.	Roll No.
IN FLIGHTS (man in plane at radar control--CU bat falling away from plane--flying towards target and hits mast and explodes)	18-400	5

Subject	Cataloguing
NAVY UNTITLED PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT	NAVY (LYONS) HARDE-MARKMANN-PATHE--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	134			5165x2;5166x3,6; 5167x2;5168x1

Description and Remarks

NAVY--"B.C.---CU & XCU "THE BAT" radar controlled pilotless bomb supspended on hook--LS hoisting same onto wing of PBY--CU plane--BS pilot at controls--CU radar screen in action --LS man in plane at radar control--CU BAT falling away from plane--LS same Bat falling--Bombardier ? at controls --AV BAT flying towards taget ship and hits mast and explodes in water--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...pilot getting out of Ghost Hellcat--LS radio control man near radio truck,holding hand control--CU plane taxiis off..SEE EMPTY COCKPIT--CU Radio man with hand control--plane in air with mother plane along--AIR CU Hellcat in air, empty cockpit--XCU ground control instrument hand

Date of Event: recd 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT(Vampire jet plane in flight)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-463	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102				JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] VAMPIRE
[illegible] hanger--Major Alexander
[illegible] round plane--CU &
[illegible] getting into plane--Feversky in cockpit--
[illegible] ., light carrier..LS carrier deck--LS
[illegible] in a bottle suit--CU R.. Vampire taking
off,[illegible] CU Vampire in air--Vampire in for a landing
on [illegible], shot by cpm--

[illegible]--AVIATION--ROCKETS--DR[illegible] FEVERSKY--
PL[illegible]--HMS OCEAN--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Issue 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(PBM Plane, assisted by jets:)
Underlined

Can No. 2741 X 2742

Roll No. 1

Subject: JET ASSISTED TAKEOFF OF PBM PLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	655			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF SAN DIEGO,CAL:PBM plane(Martin Patrol Bomber) being assisted on takeoff by jet--three man in rubber lifeboat--they signal and burn smoke flares--plane lands and rescues them and takes off,assisted by jets--

Date of Event 2-9-45

Cut No. Date

SAN DIEGO,CAL--TYPE OF PLANES--JETS--LIFEBOAT--SIGNAL--FLARES--IN FLIGHT--U.S.COAST GUARD--AVIATION--RESCUE--MEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT: (Helicopter demonstration flying and hovering)	Issue Number 5068x0	

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER DEMONSTRATION	SAVITT & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Bk No:4427-4,5 Can N captions junked af ter card made
319ft.				

Description and Remarks RANTOUL, ILLINOIS:(over Chanute Field, Air Views of helicopters in Flight during demonstration for visiting dignitaries of foreign countries--var.maneuvers,etc----------

Date of Event 5/22/45

RANTOUL, ILLINOIS--[redacted]--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(A.T.C. Globster arrives in Washington after completing around-the-world flight)SOUND

Can No. 513(x3,4

Roll No.

Subject: ATC GLOBSTER FLIGHT

Cameraman: EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-4-45

Lt. Date

ene plane taxiing to stop-ls plane and pass- ngers on gangway scene groups who made the trip en. Harold L.George is first to greet arrivals, leave lane--posed group of reporters who made the trip--group ene, Gen.George, Inez Robb, Fred Othman andPaul ller of the AP--same--

enes Secy of state Byrnes and Mrs. Byrnes after returning to Washington from London--ls and cu Secy Byrnes and s,--also Byrnes with John Dulles

SHINGTON,D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: FLIGHTS: GEORGE ESS: ROBB: OTHMAN: MILLER: BYRNES: DULLES:

SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS:(Globster round the world flight)	Can No. 5176 X	Roll No. 4

Subject GLOBSTER ROUND THE WORLD FLIGHT	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fred Othman, UP, Inez Robb, INS, and Paul Miller, AP covering flight--cus each--entering plane--Lt.Gen. Harold L.George bids goodbye to small group making the flight--Mrs. George and General get ready to free the balloons--cus each--cu name on plane--ls plane showing balloons--cutin of balloons--starting motor--taxiing--cu Lt.Gen.George--ls Gen.George speaks--ls Mrs. George frees balloons--takeoff.
WASHINGTON,D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: FLIGHTS: PRESS:OTHMAN: ROBB: MILLER: GEORGE: CEREMONIES: SPEECHES:

Date of Event 9/30/45

SEE OVER

(2) 19-468-5

ing up passengers with hoist--hoist used to lift litter aboard--shows helicopter landing in truck, showing precision--changing tire as helicopter hovers over land--

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHT--~~HELICOPTERS~~ --FACTORY--MOTHER--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-468	5

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTERS FET RECORD	SMITH-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cost / Can No.
151	146			UTI, 5179x8, 965 ft (FOX JUNKED)

Description and Remarks

CU motor (FOR) spinning--LS rising and flying around--AV shadow of helicopter on ground--Pan up big chimney..helicopter hovering over top of smk chimney..another helicopter passing--AV flying around--helicopter going past very fast,past blogs., continues on and se= nose tilt down--helicopter coming in for landing,hovering around and settles down--LS Igor Sikorsky and pilot Connie Moeller shaking hands--CU Sikorsky--LS & CU people climbing on helicopter--cu rotor turning over--CU helicopter rising with 16 people sitting on outside of helicopter--MS helicopter in air with people hanging on--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..helicopter pick

Date 1/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
19-168	6

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE SKIING	SANDERS-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
98	94			

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLORIDA--SU Bruce Parker, ski champ--[illegible] water skiis turns towards [illegible] he's off by power boat..over jump--by again and over jump--SU Parker being towed by motorboat and plane overhead- CU plane by hime he misses--Parker being towed by motorboat, plane comes over and he grabs onto line from plane and h[illegible] off being towed by plane--

MIAMI, FLA.--WATER SPORTS--STUNTS--MISC. SPORTS--MOTORBOAT--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--SKIING--THRILLS

Date of Release 1/4-2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

carrier--add. var.

--add. planes landing--scenes

audience--sailors looking

--casting down anchor as

--USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--

--APOLLO--ELEVATORS--

--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--

--MOTION PIX--

(2) 19-472-3

IN FLIGHT(GOOD SHOT of plane flying away from carrier--plane took off right behind camera--another plane off away from camera but FALLS INTO SEA)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-472-3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5198x1,2

Can No. 1250 ft.

Description and Remarks

...deck of carrier...
...planes with wi...
...DU Capt.Apollo ...
...outboard elevator af rising,
...way..GOOD SHOT--GOOD SHOT of
...rrier(PLANE T(K OFF RIGHT
...plane--another plane off away
...SEA--AIR in plane taking
...in AIR--shot of flight deck,
...--signal officer flagging in
...and lands--AW carrier,
...deck--CUTS:add on scenes
...--Yar AW FOR

Date of Event 1/14-23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT(bomber in air--wind brake lowered and raised--plane by camera--peels and xxkxx turns over over and rights itself)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-472-4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71	71		

Cuts 1 7 2;
1 1 0 x 8;
5 0 0 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

to 4 bla[illegible]
revolving--
passes camera--
wind brake lowered and
and turns over and
used and..scenes
landing & take-off--CU
going straight up--
wings folding up and down--
--VIATION--
--V--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIAMI,FLA.--HORSE RACE--CHURCHILL--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--
HAVANA,CUBA--SOUND--PIMECO--SAN MARTIN--

(2) 19-474 - Canada

FLIGHTS(Churchill shakes hands with pilot and into plane--plane taxiis--)	Can No. 19-474	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL ON TOUR	SANDERS-FOX-HEARST DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut $200 5,6,7 $200x Can No. 350 ft.

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLA.(HIALEAH RACE TRACK) 1/30-2/1/46 Date of Event

Churc[illegible] arr. at track--LS up steps to club[illegible] g towards camera--looking u[illegible] in b[illegible]--Churchill looking start [illegible]--Churchill looking thru glasses--end of race-- Churchi[illegible] step[illegible]--2 shots walking past camera--CU Churchi[illegible] car--getting into car--car pulls away--getting [illegible] r at airport,Army Field--Churchill shakes hands w[illegible] t and into plane--plane taxiis--HAVANA,CUBA Churchi[illegible] up with Pres.Grau San Martin and FOUND SP[illegible]L--CUT:add.on scenes used and entrance of Club [illegible]-With Gen.Arnold and Duke and Duchess of Marlbor[illegible]

Used No.	Date
thru glass--LS	

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(people going aboard constellation-- largest number of passengers to fly to Europe---takes off and w[illegible]	10-475	Roll No. 5

Subject AVIAT O[illegible] IN THE [illegible] (ELLA R INE CHR[illegible]T T F 1ST DC-4 & [illegible]				Cameraman McINTERRY [illegible]
Length 49	Neg. 44 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FR[illegible]CO CAL.(SAN FRAN.AIRPORT) L[illegible] Ella [illegible] out of DC-4--LS crowd in FG p[illegible]le [illegible]ing off plan--Ella breaking bottle on nose wheel of plane and she receives boquet--Ella posing with rep.of [illegible]y r--LS plane and crowd--NEW YORK CITY (LA GU[illegible] AIRPORT)--S TWA Constellation plane--crowd s[illegible]nd.a[illegible]ching--Mrs.Jack Frye christens ship with"Cloud" g[illegible]--LS new with stewardess in center group--CU Capt.H.F. Bl[illegible]burn--LS people going aboard (largest number of pass. t[illegible] fly [illegible]Europe)--United Nations flags--take-off and [illegible]--

SAN FR[illegible] CISCO CALIF.--AIRPORTS--PLANES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES TYPES--[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--FRYE--BLACKBURN--FLOWERS

Date of Event 1/28-2/5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550-15M-1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-477-2

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT..add.shots plane..name on plane 'TWA
OF NOW'--crew,hostess..pilot Capt.Charles D.Tate--Farley
with friends--Mrs.J.Casey christening plane--Mayor O'Dwyer
with Spellman and others--add,boarding plane--

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--FLIGHT--STRATCH-- RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--AIRPORTS--DETROIT, MICH.--MONEY--NEW YORK CITY--
[illegible]--TWA--GLEN AN--[illegible]--
FARLEY--CASEY--O'DWYER--

Flight (Cardinals designate go to Rome--boarding plane at Chicago and NYC)

Can No. 19-477

Roll No. 2

Subject

CARDINALS DESIGNATE GO TO ROME

Cameraman

HARDE-EDWARDS
LYON-SAVETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117 yds/	111 yds/			5216x1,2,3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL...CU Cardinal Elect Samuel Stritch--Stritch going aboard plane--nuns waving goodbye--plane taking off--DETROIT, MICH.--CU Cardinal-Elect Mooney--Cardinal Stritch out of plane at WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT -CU Stritch and Mooney--Stritch and Mooney on steps of plane waving goodbye--crowd waving--Stritch and Mooney in the plane--NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--LS LaGuardia Field--Spellman being interviewed--Spellman,Cardinal Elect Tien and Glennon--Glennon blessing plane--Spellman on steps of plane--& Glennon into plane--plane taking off--CUTS:add.on scenes used and...CHICAGO..Cardinal Stritch arr.in car..CU's..blessing plane..DETROIT..Stritch's plane arr.,out plane...

Date 2-10-11/46

Check No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-478-1

street scenes in Limerick--vac.shots of Cardinals in plane..press in plane..SOT Spellman talking to corr.in plane--SOT Glennon--SOT pilots--NAPLES..add.shots of McGuigan and Belancourt--walking along dock--

LIMERICK,IRELAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--AIRPORTS--GLENNON--SPELLMAN--TIME--DEVALERA--CHURCHES(ST.JOHN'S CATHEDRAL)--PARLEY--[illegible]--NAPLES,ITALY--SS ORIPSHOLM--MC GUIGAN--BELANCOURT--TYPES(IRISH)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES(AAA CONSTELLATION)

IN FLIGHT, shots of plane taxiing, being guided in--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-478	1

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINALS ON WAY TO VATICAN	SMITH-HEART (BUCKY) --GRIMALDI--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	90			5224x2,7,9	

Description and Remarks

--Cardinals designate Glennon, Spellman and Tien coming down steps of plane at Shannon Airport, Rineanna--CU Glennon shaking hands with DeValera, Spellman behind--CU Spellman and DeValera--LS entire group, still shaking hands--[illegible] St. John's Cathedral, Limerick--CU crowd--Farley comes [illegible]--CU crowd, kid looking on--crowd in front of church--Spellman in front of church--NAPLES, ITALY..LS GRIPS D.V. Archbishop of Toronto, James Charles McGuigan down gangplank - 3 scenes, Bishop Emanuele Artegana y Belancourt of Cuba down gangplank--CU McGuigan--CUTS:add. on scene used and..shots of plane taxiing..being guided in..war shots of ft. Johns Cathedral--crowd shots, typ

Date ordered 2/46

Used No.	Date

...low and back..5223x4
...motors revving..add backing
...flying overhead&x--follow
shot flying low--CU landing--5223x1 add.shots interior
plane..preparing berths..girls into berths--passengers
seated--...reversing..plane backing up--pilot
Ben Hogan 1--5...s..add.shots..take-off..landing..etc.--

...(CROVER FIELD)--TYPES--
AVIATION--...--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--TOURISTS--
SA...--CU...D--AIR--~~FLIGHT~~--IN FLIGHT--MOTORS--
D...--BOARD--

(2) 19-479-2

N FLIGHT(AVS of plane over city--hazy shots--CU zooming and shots under plane zooming--flying low over field--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-479	2

Subject

Cameraman
JOHNSON-HART
FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5223x1,3,4,5
159	153			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA,CALIF.(CLOVER FIELD)--LS DOUGLAS DC-6,props spinning--CU reversing pitch of propellers--MS plane BACKING UP--MS tail of plane,plane moving--LS take-off, and plane FLYS CLOSE OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--INTERIOR..stewardess distributing mags.to woman and little girl--CU opening and pulling tray out of food compartment--passengers getting up from seats and hostess pushing back chair backs to form beths--CU opening up upper berth--MS girl in ladies room combing hair--man by sink shaving himself with electric razor--MS girls in upper and lower beths--CU girl in beath removing robe and pulls curtains--CU plane FOUND flying CLOSE BY CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--CUTS

Date of Event 2/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-484-1

...landing barge out
...see LST on beach--
...LST, natives pile off--unload-
...homes--2 scenes natives starting
...CUTS: add on scenes used and ...Col.
...ots--cameraman Greenwald into
...IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
...landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
...control box, radio jeeps--both
...field--INT...group officers, Col.
...H. Blanchard, Brig. Roger Ramey
...CU Ramey--map showing route from
...to Johnston Is. to ...wajaline to
...pilots in mother plane--var.
...add. GS of mother and drone
...Major Whitaker--drone on field
...tors by radio--add. shots of
...several heads as Pilot may anchor--

IN FLIGHT(Drone flying fortress in [illegible] INTERIOR Cam No. 18-484 Roll [illegible]

Subject

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM
PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts 5241x2,3;1490 ft
5242x1;960 ft.
Cam No.
T HOLD Check folder/register

Description and Remarks

[illegible] MAY AIR FIELD
[illegible]n BG,man at ground
[illegible]d controls--Drone
[illegible]d control,Drone and Queen Forts
as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE
[illegible] out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat
[illegible] turning--LS empty seats in plane--
[illegible] air INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control
[illegible] thru window--CU radio control being
[illegible] Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL
IAN[illegible] and--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--
[illegible] to alive--LS village,people walking--
[illegible] 2 [illegible] woman--group natives around

Date of Event
2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-484-1

[illegible] AV--LT Comdr.C.S.Johnson with Co.dr [illegible] on beach [illegible] Johnson on beach [illegible] --add.shots natives--native canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in blowing up coral heads..shots of explosions--AV of Bongerik atoll--natives boarding LST from LCVP--add. landing at Bongerik and bldgs.home: etc.

[illegible] --REPORTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL, [illegible]--MAT VIEW--SCENIC--LUMBER--[illegible]--BARGES--KYES--ALNEES--[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--[illegible]--APS--HITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--[illegible]--NAVY--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

FLIGHTS (HOOVER OFF TO COMBAT FAMINE)	Can No. 19-486	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER OFF TO COMBAT FAMINE	PATHE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			ATHE..JUNE SMITH (HOOVER) FILED Can No. 5243x4 79 ft.

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD) CU Hoover--coming up steps of plane and shaking hand,waving--BARI,ITALY..(BOYS SCHOOL) LS Italian kids saying grace,priest talking by--CU big pots of soup being hauled in on cart--priest dishing it out--LS kids,UNRRA officer in center of group--Priest talking to kids--LS & CU kids rattling cups and cheering--CUTS add.on Hoover..with Hugh Gibson..with press..kkkkkoff NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOOVER--FLIGHTS--BARI,ITALY--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--FOOD--CLERGY--HUMAN INT.--CROWDS-UNRRA--GIBSON--PRESS--

Descriptive and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/46

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

Frisco Bridge,,over city--udd.take-off and flying over
Camera--

ALAMEDA,CALIF.--XXXXXXXX--NAVAL AIR BASE--TYPES--
AVIATION--FLIGHTS--[redacted]--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--
AIR--BRIDGES--SCENIC - VIEWS--

(2) 19-487-4

Can No.	Roll No.
19487	1

Subject
WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE

Cameraman
MCHENRY-PATHE-FOX
HEARST-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	103			Cuts 5247x6,7,8,9,10 Can No. 555 ft.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CALIF.(ALAMEDA NAVY AIR BASE)--"MARTIN MARS" plane at dock--shoser shot tail,man walking on it--crew and passengers going into plane--INTERIOR LOWER DECK, men walking thru watertight door openings--CU looking down at men coming up steps to upper deck--BS plane,motors turning over--BS pilots--S plane leaving dock--CU pushing throttle ahead--SB of the seaplane taxiing and taking off--PLANE COMING TOWARDS AND OVER CAMERA--CLOSE SHOT--[illegible] engineer at controls--navigator at charts--AVs over Bridge--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..... taxiing away from dock--shooting sun thru port in the top of [illegible]--shot of galley--add.AVs over Golden Gate and

Date of Event 3/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

var. shots crowds and children--crowds and children--
Athlone inspecting guard--King calling for 3 cheers--
part shaking hands with Cabinet and Chiefs of Staffs--
Athlone shaking hands with motorcycle police--props
spinning. plane take-off--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDGS.--ATHLONE--
CAN. ARMY--CEREMONIES--MOUNTMENTS--MONUMENTH--ALICE--
AIRPORT(UPLIFTS)--HUMAN INT.--CHIEFS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--POLICE--

(2) 19-487-Canada

FLIGHTS(PRONE minimum...lore take-off--)	Can No. 19-487	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR GENERAL DEPARTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts $250x2
103	98			Can No. 590 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--LS Parliament Bldgs. Earl of Athlone on steps salutes--Guard of Honor present arms--CU Athlone saluting--looking down on cenotaph--Honor Guard at attention--Athlone lays wreath..pan up to group--Athlone salutes--Princess Alice and Earl of Athlone go to car--cars pull away--crowd at airport--shaking hands with var.officials--little girl kisses Princess and gives bouquet--2 scenes shaking hands--Princess shaking hands, then Earl shakes hands with MacKenzie King-- goes up steps, stops and waves--(ROCKCLIFFE AIRPORT)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add shots Parliament Bldgs..GOOD--var.add.scenes of Athlone and Princess Alice at War Memorial..with [illegible]

Date Ordered 3/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-488-2

from deck--CU guy clearing snow from catapult track--
to loading torpedo under plane--men scurrying from
underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right
behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--
CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of
reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes
on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men
connecting up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--
camera man getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add.
protecting planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing
planes down--man warming himself on plane heater--
crew on deck having snow ball fight--siggal man in
cold weather gear,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add.
snow scenes--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--
man transferred on breeches buoy from [redacted]
destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--
tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard
destroyer..var.shots chopping ice,DE plunging thru sea
..add.on ice field--LS carrier midway--

LIGHTS(loading torpedo under pland-plane taking off fr--another lov snow plane being catapulted--planes landing--refueling at sea--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-488	2

Subject	Cameraman
TEST CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	132			5256x2,3,4 / 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks

CAT SEA (OFF LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC.) AV. L.S USS MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John H. Cassidy--plane on L.side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in BG--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--MS planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in snocds--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck,pulling plane onto elevator(snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--of carrier deck,planes & snow on deck--BS & CU 3 men looking thru binoculars..B.D WEATHER--sweeper clearing s

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

(3) 19-488-2

AT[illegible]A--AIRCRAFT--[illegible]R--U[illegible]S MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIERS--
CARRIER--CATAPULT--AVIATION--TY[illegible]E--U.S.NAVY--WEATHER--
SHOT--IOP--COSTUMES--CLOTHING--TORPEDO--FLIGHTS--
PRESS--

(2) 19-489-2

CU screen..flying over bridge--CU MAN operating camera in plane--CU screen..airplane in air--CU screen, AV flying over chimney of power house--CU man in plane operating camera--CU screen..AV flying over Capitol--CUTS add. on scenes used and..putting cameras aboard plane--plane taxiing and take-off--CU Sullivan--CU Farnoff add. interior receiving station--add.CU's television screen,flying over river front, ships, airfield,reverse CU river..IS receiving station at Anacostia..adm.bldg... flying over harbors..following landing of plane on television screen--add.shots in plane,man operating camera...Alanding--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FARNOFF--SULLIVAN--U.S.NAVY--DENNY--CAMERAS--RADIO--TELEVISION--SCIENTIFIC--NAVAL DEPT.--STATION IA--IS--HARBORS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--~~IN F IGHT~~--AVPS--CAPITOL--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.(ANACOSTIA,var.bldgs.)--

FLIGHTS(plane taxiing and take-off--flying over prison--in air--flying over colonial--over Capitol--landing)	Can No. 19-489	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] JAPS	Cameraman LYONS-PARA FOA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5255x4,5 Can No. 5256x1
				930 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(ANACOSTIA)--David Sarnoff, Pres.of R.C.A.,John L.Sullivan,Asst.Sect. of Navy for Air and Charles Denny,acting head of F.C.C. look over one of the television cameras--CU camera--CU camera in plane--CU plane antenna--CU nose of plane where can be seen--LS plane flying over antennae on top of the receiving headquarters--2 shots[illegible] on top of headquarters,men working on same--LS FOR, receiving station--closer shot, men at hi- marked "NAVY RING--plane flying overhead--LS FOR plane, BS watching man operate television camera--in television receiving room, BS men watching screen, CU to out- screen--CU screen..see TV docks.

Date of Event 3/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaving airport--Interior office, pilot receiving phone call..pilot and engineer checking map--add.airshots, city of Regina, prairie, small town with grain elevators--signal fire and men waving to plane--men and stretcher out of plane--

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--AIR--SNOW--WEATHER--SCENIC--AVIATION--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--TYPE--~~INTERIOR~~--JOBS--AIRPORT--NURSE--RED CROSS--RESCUES--PLANE--

(2) 19-489-Canada

FLIGHT?(AMBULANCE PLANE FOR FAR AREA)	Can No. 19-409	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
AMBULANCE PLANE FOR FARM AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5250x3 Can No. 520 ft.
102	96			

Description and Remarks

REGINA-SASKATOON AREA,CANADA--AV snowy wasteland--CU pilot--plane taxiis into landing on snow,wearing skiis--putting patient on stretcher thru door of xxxxxx farm-- alking towards plane thru snow--putting stretcher into plane(door removed)--closer shot loading stretcher--take-off--AV --interior plane nurse and patient--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. planeat Regina airport,control tower in BG--pilot boarding,starting engine,pilot signals etc.--CU Saskatchewan crest on side of plane--CU Red Cross marking on plane. nurse,pilot,engineer in group--plane taxiing from Regina airport--plane passing camera--ambulance arr.at plane--patient lifted out of plane..into ambulance--ambulance SEE OVER

3/26/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FLIGHTS(plane arrives,taking packages out of plane--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-488	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
98	91			

Description and Remarks

, CANADA--plane arrives--
package out of plane--CU package
on--CU pkg.from France--Doreen
export for Eaton's,inspecting models--CU lad
--picking dress from rack--
Fashion Show--
ing up steps in Schiaperli day dress--CU spectators
Tuxedo Coat and Dress Ensemble--Rochas coat--

, QUEBEC,CANADA--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--FASHIONS--
--STYLES--

~~DATE RECEIVED~~ 3/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-490-1

MC secretary on Iwo Jima--f airstrip--shots truck loaded with cases containing rocket motors--attaching safety precaution--CU gears of timing device--winding up safety release on plane--pilot into plane--taxiing--add.shots firing rockets--flying low over smoke from explosion--CU 2 rockets thru air--firing three rockets, 2 from wings and one from belly of plane--CJ explosion--(10' 3" long, weight 1,284 lbs)

U.S.A.--NAVY--NAVY--BOMBS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--PILOTS--INVENTION--INVENTION--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-490	1

Subject

Cameraman
PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
13	129			5262x1,2,3;

Can No. 1862 ft.

Description and Remarks

assembling rocket,putting on--loser shot same--taking cover off rear of motor--screwing warhead and motor together--3 scenes,putting on fins--connecting fuse--LS plane on platform shooting rocket--kid on beach with telescope,lights it and it's off--LS demonstration plane doing flame--LS and CU putting Tiny Tim rocket under plane and locking it up -connecting pilot's wire to rear of rocket--LS plane in air..see flame of rockets fired, follow shot and rocket explodes on island--AV plane,fires 2 rockets, follow shot rockets,hit island and explodes--LS plane in air..fires rocket..follow rocket,hits island and explodes--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..LS beache

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-492-3

[illegible],Crew Chief, Capt.Ryland Boone, Gunner Major Harry Schreiber, navigator and Col.Frank Kurtz,pilot--

KINGMAN,ARIZONA--AVIATION--[illegible]TAG--AIR--TYPES--
[illegible]--U.S.AAF--[illegible]--[illegible]FLIGHT--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.
VARNER--BOONE--SCHREIBER--KURTZ--

AIRSHOT(closer shot flying low over forts--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-492 ~~19-XXX-492~~	3

Subject

AIRPLANE GRAVEYARD

Cameraman

JOHNSON
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	69			5268x1,2	1300 ft.

Description and Remarks

...A---AIRSHOT Kingman Army
...STS OF FOUR ENGINE BOMBERS
...--closer shot flying low over
...s of planes on field--closer shot long
...planes--shot thru mass props--mass of motors
...on field--plane marked PRETTY BABY--another
...-another LEADING LADY(136 missions)--
...d BELL'S BELLS --another BELLS BELLS--
...of plane on field--CUTS:add.on scenes used
...serving plane with oil--props lined up--
...field full of planes--crew of SWOOSE standing
...e--CU SWOOSE in air--AV'S Los Angeles,Calif.??
...standing beside Swoose,Capt.Harold "Red"

Date of Event 4/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-497-1

deck barrier falls down--Truman walking on deck with aides and others--L. Truman talking to sailors--sailing echo, pan to Truman--CUTS: add on scenes used and.. [illegible] Truman boarding, at instrument--pan up from water to it of carrier--AVs President's launch--AVs firing salute--CAV of Presidents flag on [illegible]--5281x9..aboard USS [illegible], firing salute--[illegible] FDR--marines lined up--CUtake-offs of 5284x1,2,3--RaDak on FDR swinging--var.scenes Truman and Aides--GOOD planes taking off, taxiing--planes with wings folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG [illegible]--planes landing--shot U.S. [illegible] ROOSEVELT flying by mast--Truman and Forrestal looking at [illegible] ships firing--Truman received by [illegible]--var.scenes Truman and Hitcher--Truman leaving ship--CU flags flying--Truman looking at map of war zones with Hitcher, CU Hitcher--

FLIGHT(Truman on bridge observing, load planes on deck below)

Can No. 19-497

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRES.TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman

PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON HEARST(BACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1,5	186		

Cuts 5281x1,4
5284x1,2,3
Can No. 2430 ft

Description and Remarks

(GLORIA CAPPS)--LS fleet, man
--AV line ships breaking
--AV CU destroyer--AV carrier
U.S.S.ROOSEVELT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--
being piped aboard and salutes--cutin..sailors
--group, Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher
tor rising up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU s
ship--Truman on bridge observing, load planes on
low--LS Corsair catapulted from L of flight deck
FOUND--cutin Truman in baseball type hat--LS Corsair
catapulted off R of flight deck FOUND--formation of
vers overhead--LS formation planes in air--blimp
overhead--CU Truman with binoculars--drone
see tracers--cutin guns firing.

4/23/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)19-492-1

DESTROYER--PLANE CARRIERS--ES FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
AVIATION--TRUMAN--SAILORS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
ELEVATORS--FLAGS--BATTLESHIPS--MORALE--CATAPULT--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--~~WASHINGTON~~--SOUND--FORMATIONS--BULKHEADS--GUNS--
BATTLE STATIONS--PLANE VECTORS--ARMS & AMM.--WATER--
SHIPS--LAU CHIH--FLAGS--USS PRINCETON--MARINES--
RADAR--USS LITTLE ROCK--FORRESTAL--MAPS--MANEUVERS

FLIGHT(HS plane--LS showing long wing--MS of XE-35 on ground)	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING	JOHNSON

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5287x5
BS	A5			Can No. 212 ft.

Description and Remarks

...L .--LS Northrop Flying Wing ...
...ber, showing 4 props--CU props--MS ...
pl... showing long wing--2 shots of ...
pl... house--3 scenes of vents in wings--LIBRARY..smaller, ...
...tered model taking off..in air maneuvers A R-- ...
M... of XE-35 on ground, see props on big wing dollying by-- ...
HS of plane--CUTS:add. on scenes used, hauled out of ...
...c.--

...CENE, CALIF --AVIATION--TYPES--FREAK PLANES--
...--N. ELICH--

Date ~~Ordered~~ 4/31/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with banners, flags (8th Cavalry Regiment)--CU Gen saluting, pan to Eichelberger saluting--3 clos shots parade--

NANKING,CHINA--GEN.HOU JEN--MARSHALL--FLIGHT--
CHINESE ARMY--HO-YIN-CHING--U.S.ARMY--CHIANG-KAI-SHEK--
ATSUGI,JAPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--MacARTHUR--EICHELBERGER--
SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.--PARADE--

(2)19-505-2

FLIGHTS(EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES--Ike walking from plane with Gen.Marshall--Ike out of plane and shakes with MacArthur patting each other)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 2

Subject: EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES

Cameraman: PARA.(CARTY) HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	139		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: --Gen.Eisenhower walking from plane with Gen.Marshall--Ike posing with couple Chinese officers,including Gen.Ho Ying-chin--Ike in car coming into group--Ike walk out of car--Chiang Kai Shek,Marshall and Ike--3 Ike and Chiang Kai Shek--ATSUGI,XXXXX,JAPAN.. Gen.MacArthur and group--MacArthur and Gen.Eichelberger--Ike out of plane and shakes with MacArthur,patting each other--CU crowds in sts.--MISC.JAPAN..Ike followed by group officers walking, goes over to group enlisted men--Ike talking to GI--Ike talking to another GI--Ike talking to group sergeants,pats one on shoulder--Ike on reviewing stand,shakes with Admirals--2 shots,LS & CU parading sailors

Date of Event: 5/46

Used No.	Date
Chiang Kai-Shek's	
Marshall and	
Eichelberger--	
each	
followed by	
men--	
talking	
reviewing	

SEE COVER

(2) 19-505-5

camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seabees pulling cable--LF putting top on tower --
Blandy seated at desk with Cen
CU Blandy and SOUND "PEACH
"no more than half the cost of a
OFF PEARL ARBOR, ARIZONA
USS NEVADA--2 VS snips anchored a
AV snips anchored at dock--LIBRARY
explosion Hiroshima--GS New Mexico
XCU billowing smoke from explosion
used on 5305x4..testing Drones a
ground and air--5305x5..add on Dro
the Crossroads La--5305x6..add loa
the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..re
at Hongerick Atoll, Commander
shots of natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at
Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore Ben
Thorp--5305x9cd.on erecting camera towers on Bikini by
seabees--5305x10..add.on Blandy, Kenner and
5305x9

FLIGHTS(MS drone in air..pan to two mother snips')

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS

Cameraman: RILEY-ACME-RILEY-ACME-KING-HEARST LIBRARY-FOX-PALA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Corp 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10; 5306x1,2,3,4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: LIBRARY SHOTS ATOM BOMB [illegible] MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION JA /N--AV leveled section Hi[illegible]TON,WASH..LS loading US PENNSYLVANIA a[illegible]A BA,et..ound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading [illegible]--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling [illegible]ck lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS [illegible]n the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer sh[illegible]ing planes--HS load planes on deck--LS officers lo[illegible]g dow[illegible]--T SEA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA [illegible]--MS [illegible]monte control--drone catapulted from ca[illegible]--HS drone in air..pan to two mother ships--AV [illegible]TON, FARLENE [illegible]DS-- HS of island see [illegible]

Date of Event: 3/4-5/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U [illegible] HALL

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)19-505-5

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]ONIAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible],JAPAN--AIR--BOMBS--BREMERTON,WASH.--
USS [illegible]NSYLVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--KEPNER--SAWYER--
SOUND--SPEECH--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
HARBOR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--GRIFFY--WYATT--
THORP--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS [illegible]NOGA--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPLANES(PROPELLER)--SUBMARINES--

(3) 19-505-5

...being catapulted--5305x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal.. ... at pier and leaving for Bikini... ... CARATOGA passing under Golden Gate ..., passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of ... that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and ... pilot same--5306x3..shots of carrier ... SHANGRI LA ...ER SHIP AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Lewyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x5..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.--Loading down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--USS NEVADA,USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

IN FLIGHT(Fighter bombers in air--
Transport planes in air--2 scenes, Airborne troops from
Ft. Benning in plane in air)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-510	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR CADETS	[illegible] 5TH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
1	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] bombers in
[illegible] scenes,
[illegible] Benning in plane
[illegible] from plane--INTERIOR plane,
[illegible] outside at more cautiste
[illegible] taxiing--
[illegible]--PARATROOPISTS--AVIATION--
[illegible] (DEMONSTRATION FOR CADETS)

Date of Event 6/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-511-Canada

OTTAWA, CANADA--AVIATION--MODELS--TYPES--WIND TUNNELS--TESTS--GLIDER(NO MOTOR ON MODEL)--FLIGHTS--~~IN FLIGHT~~--BLDGS.--INDUSTRY--

Can No.	Roll No.
18-511	CANADA

Subject

FLIGHT3(2 scenes model in wind tunnel..tassels being blown about by wind...plane swirling around in pit--2 scenes and take off into the air--var shots)

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
128	122		

Cuts 5327x5

Can No. 690 ft.

Description and Remarks

CANADA CANADA--MS Carpenter working on model of Bat-Like Flying Wing--taking another model from rack--girl at instrument panel--2 scenes model in windtunnel..tassels being blown about by wind--LF of test pit--CU prop--plane swirling around in pit--closing hatch of 1/3 scale flying model--bat model towed by Dalkota toed towards and away from camera..2 scenestake off and into air--2 scenes in air--bat landing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..shots of Aerodynamics Bldg. of National Research Council at Ottawa,employees entering..add.te ts in horizontal and Vertical wind tunnels--var.shots being constructed of plywood(1/3 scale)--being painted..assembled--

Date of Event

5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT(Lancasters taxi out--AIR
SHOT --3 fighters in air(MUSTANG, INVADER & MOSQUITO--
Gloster Meteor "Jet"taxiis out-- LS takeoff of

Meteor--Var shots see underlined)

Can No.

Roll No.

14-522-Canada

Subject

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	109		

Cuts CUTS JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IT--CANADA, CANADA--LS crowds
--LS Hon. Colin Gibson,
ne for Air at mike speakin--
c and crowd examining,on platform--LS
lined up, crowds--2 scenes fliers &
of trainer--Lancasters taxi out--
ters--3 fighters in air(MUSTANG,INVADER &
Gloster Meteor "Jet" taxis out--LS take-
--Meteor--crowd--3 Dakota (DC-3's)
Mustangs--Mitchell bombers in formation--
A, CANADA--AIRCRAFTS--RCAF--USAAF--
TION--TYPES--ROCKETS(METEOR JET PLANE)
FLIGHT--FORMATIONS

Date Arrived 7/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LIGHT[illegible]assing up plane..ru[illegible] and elevators ch[illegible]--CU pilot sa[illegible] OKAY--[illegible] tu[illegible] OVER--plan[illegible] taxi[illegible] out--plane down runway p[illegible] st camera..War shots see underlined)	19-523	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AIRCRAFT CARRIER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
101	95			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--LS crowd around [illegible] largest plane ever built in [illegible] engined transport..designs of [illegible] Trans Canada Airlines,Rolls Royce Engines--[illegible] construction C.D.Howe speaking to crowd--CU [illegible]ering--Mrs.C.D.Howe christens plane..hits with [illegible] Mr. & Mrs.Howe--gassing up plane--rudder and [illegible] checked--CU pilot says "Okay"--prop turns [illegible]--plane taxis out--plane down runway past camera.. [illegible] with it--CU pilot and co-pilot,interior--plane toward [illegible]era,passes and over crowd--

[illegible]ONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--CHRISTENING--[illegible]E--TRANSPORTS--INDUSTRY--

Date of Shooting 7/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIGHTS(Byrnes aboard plane, waves goodbye--crowd waves back--take-off and in air)

Can No. 19-524

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman ~~[illegible]~~ LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
287	120		

Cuts 5364x1

Can No. 850 ft.

Description and Remarks ..arriving by car--crowd ..nes silent--SOUND TALK BY ..merica drives mightily for peace-- with Truman--Byrnes aboard plane, waves ..d waves back--take-off and in air--CUT: ..nes used and..crowds waving..SOUND talk by ..Tom Connally, Truman, Byrnes, Sam Rayburn ..ur Vandenberg--Vandenberg speaking--Truman ..nes receiving banquet from little girl-- ..,D.C.--AIRPORTS--BYRNES--MEETING--FLIGHTS-- CH--TRUMAN--CONNALLY--RAYBURN--VANDENBERG--

~~Date Rec'd~~ 7/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(SOUND SPEECH BY CLAXTON--waves goodbye and boards plane--props turning--take-off)

Can No. 19-524

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] OFF FOR [illegible] AGENCY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	106		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CANADA--Brooke Claxton shaking [illegible] with friends etc.--[illegible] Claxton--[illegible] SPEECH BY CLAXTON--waves goodbye and [illegible]rds plane--props turning--take-off--

[illegible] TRENTON, CANADA--CLAXTON--MEETINGS--SOUND--SPEECH! AIRPLANES -FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 7/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-526-2

going thru beach marked [illegible] DISTRICT D AREA..CROSSROADS [illegible] Interior firing ship,Dr.Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitter----shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to chock-- Dr. Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLODING--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship(battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into cloud--[illegible] plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

LIGHTS(B-29 drone going into clouds--LS plane flying thru clouds--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--B-29 in air--

Can No. 19-536

Roll No. 2

Subject (Var shots see underlined)
U[illegible] OF M BLAST
[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]ATIVE-HEARST FOX-[illegible]ARA COUNT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4; 5375x3,4; 5373x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3; 5[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS--AV ships in line [illegible] for inspection)--MS bow of USS [illegible] mooring- AV ships--MS King Judah [illegible] Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with [illegible] Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of [illegible]t LSM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists [illegible]ed off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, [illegible]und -Parsons going over side into boat--[illegible]s aboard boat as he pulls away,he looks back--[illegible]ah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--[illegible] coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and [illegible] Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Date [illegible]/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

Printed in U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

reading from radar--television of Able
and Mr.Whitmore of N.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island
--scientists with Robard television camera..Avery Island
at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists
inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen.L.D. Nichols--
Rr.Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK-
shots of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone
shot up puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying
thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and
interpreter--A's Saratoga sinking--ships returning to
Legion after burst--5374xlvar.shots placing cameras in
tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position..var.
shots door--shots of B mb Raft--scientists leaving
including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons
with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc.
movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--
5373x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers
to water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--
testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going
over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

[illegible] meters aboard one of the target ships testing [illegible] meter with indicator hitting top, pointed at [illegible]--Adm Blandy looking at battered ships including Jap ship USS NAGATO--ACU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, partly submerged--damaged sub.--USS NEW YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--[illegible] add.on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking rifles--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard U.S.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews, Sen.Carl Hatch, Sen.Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var.shots at press conference--5378x6..add.unshackling mooring gear and salvage tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5375x3..scenes aboard USS AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section.. [illegible] checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BIKINI--SHIPS--
[illegible]--JUDAH--BLANDY--USS MCKINLEY
BOATS(BOMB)--BARGES(LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
TATTERSON--HOLLOWAY--LEIFS--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
LENSES--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--USS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
ANDREWS--HATCH--CALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
MOTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
USS SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
USS HUNTE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

5374x2..PRETTY CLOUD SCENES..CU plumes--AV ships--
..[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE..sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

FLIGHTS(BREAKFAST AIR FLIGHT)

Can No. 19-531

Roll No. LCL

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82	82			JUNK

Description and Remarks

planes coming in for landing
airport--another landing
along,group on field,customs examining
fliers having breakfast--angles at
'bye in cockpit,takeoff,ls plane
camera--CUTS:ditto,also scenes of Hon.I.H.
Wade greeted fliers.

CANADA:AVIATION:AIRPORTS:
PT)--FLIGHTS--EYERS.

Date of Event 8/2/46 8-2-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(XP-84 Thunderject on field--
Pilot Capt.M.Smith--ls plane--takeoff--making first run,
passing camera,cu recording device--
another run passing camera)

Can No. 19-539

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

PATHE: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
34	77		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ring XP-84 Thunderject on fi
p. Martin L Smith--ls plane,etc
takeoff,crowds--making
ing camera,cu recording devi e--
assing camera-- CUTS: ditto

AL.-ARMY BASE--AIR FORCE--
VICES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 9/11/46 9-11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(VANCOUV R AIRPT:ls DC4 in air,landing)

Can No.

Roll No. LCLS

Subject

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/21/46

VANCOUVER AIRPT:ls DC4 in a r.
owe,unloading bags,passengers
ew,Mayor Cornett shakes with
desses,cu flag,ls plane with flag--
CENTRAL EXHIBITION--ls Midway fair under-
grooming cows,calf,contestants parade,lil
daredevils riding autos over obstacles,
fire,over stuntster,jumps wrecks,turns turtle.
INDSAY,CAN:AIRPORT:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES:
FAR:CATTLE:STUNTS:THRILLS: AUTOS.

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(Is Truculant Turtle--cu turning motors, jet-takeoff into landing at Columbus (NAS)	prop camera, AV's along and av.	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DISTANCE MARK SET	PATHE(NAVY) SAVITT:HEARST: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
137	130			P.JUNK-5407x2;240ft	5406x5;260ft.

Description and Remarks

H.JUNK

Is Truculant Turtle-cu props tu... Date of Event 10/1/46

...Takeoff into camera, AIRVIEWS a...

...ing, at Columbus(NAS)--taxis, cut in

...leave plane Rankin, Redd, Tabel...ing, Davies--

(Anacostia, Wash DC)--fliers l...aving DC-4 plane

...ing, cu's, crowds, Secy Navy For...stal shakes hands

...presents DFC's--cu's, cu pan 4 f...iers--CUTS:add

...ls--cu's kangaroo--add air shots

...LUMBUS, O:WASH. D.C.:SEAPLANES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:

...PORTS(NAS)AV's--JET PLANES:FO...ESTAL:RANKIN:

...:LABELING:HL OF YR KANGAROO

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(ls Constitution,Lockheeds largest plane--cu boarding her, plane takeoff, air view along NEW YORK CITY. CHICAGO, ILL. BURBANK, CAL.

Can No. 19-555-3

Roll No.

Subject add shots plane,takeoffs) FOREIGN SCENES. SS AMERICA FIRST TRIPEDIAGONAL DINER:CONSTITUTION TAKEOFF

Cameraman CARL.TRAYNHAM ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	147		

Cuts 5454x5,7,1,2; 1107ft Can 5460x4 80ft. 5451x10; 200ft. Planned Rel. 11-46

Description and Remarks ls SS America 1st PW trip--plane above flag fg,blimp fireboat spray,ship from astern flag tugs warping her,cu Commodore H.T.Manning--in dock SWISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--ls streamliner into camera,int.dining car diners group table,waiter,ls activities--BURBANK: ls Constitution Lockheeds largest plane--cu flags on tires, boarding her, int up steps,people sit,ms plane takeoff,air view along--BURBANK:ADD AMERICA,add plane. takeoffs at Muroc,Cal--int.at board--motors,ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle,at control

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

KEY:CHICAGO:BURBANK,CAL:POST WAR:SS AMERICA:BLIMP:FIREBOAT JOE:CANNING:RR TRAIN:FOOD:AVIATION:PLANES:AIRVIEWS: FLITES:AIRPORTS:MUROC,CAL:TOWLE

FORM 2530—15M—9-45.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(WINDMILL GLIDER:at Apt. .B. Benson GE engineer at controls--cus at controls,hook tow-lines--rolls by 19-557 and away,towed toward camera,jeep passes cu thing in air)

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject
GLIDER

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT
HARDE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	74			5437x2; 360ft.
				Can 5438x4; 290ft.
				5457x3 200ft.

Description and Remarks

at Airport Igor B.Benson GE engineer at controls maneuvering props,cus at controls,hook towline--rolls by and away, towed toward camera,from car in air,jeep passes cu thing in air--CUTS:--add shots glider helicopter

SCHENECTADY,NY:BENSON:AVIATION:GLIDERS: AUTOGIROS:INVENTIONS:FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 11-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(FIRST PICTURES DURING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS--AV's flying SWITZERLAND - FRANCE covered	Can No. over wrecked 10-560	Roll No. C-53 in snow 1

Subject: peaks--transports drop supplies--var shots see underlined)

DARING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS

Cameraman: GAU ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253	244			Cut 5448x2 200ft.

Description and Remarks: AVS flying over wrecked C-53 in SNOW 11-10 ~~DEC~~ 1946 covered peaks--transports drops supplies--mts, trails below--rescue party mushing along below--cu's mt.climbers plodding over snow peaks--rescue plane,Fieseler Storch Maj.Hitz & Capt.Huge of SWISS AAF at controls,landing,survivors to plane,rescue plane,survivors enter--ski rescue party--stretchers,Mrs.Shaveley,cu McMahon lands--trio--rescue plane taxi,cu's ski off,in air,people in French(MEIRINGEN,SWITZ)--villagers,police cu Pri.Gen.Tate & Hayne into ambulance--cu officer in car bloody nose--cu Capt. Tate--ambulance & rescue plane,body in--CUTS:ditto.

MEIRINGEN,SWITZ:RESCUES:AIRVIEWS:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS: SCENICS:DISASTER:SNOW:FLIGHTS:TYPES:HAYNES:TATE:ICE: (TURN OVER)

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

CLIMBING OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS:(TWA PLANE FROM COAST TO COAST)	Can No. 5223x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TWA PLANE [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HARDE
200				Can No.

Date of Event 2/15/46

Descriptive and Remarks

LS CONNIE--tra plane coming in for landing--plane coming to camera--passengers getting out of plane--cu of man not as Edward G Robinson comes out of plane--cu of him--women coming out of plane--ants of sign on plane "STAR OF CALIFORNIA--cu of Howard Hughes in seat in plane--cu of Joseph Bartles relief captain--another as Mr Hughes comes out of plane--cu Hughes--

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--PLANES--ROBINSON--HUGHES--AIRPORTS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FLIGHTS--TYPES

Used on Air Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(transport plane takes off for Czech with shipment of eggs)

Can No. 5229X4

Roll No. —

Subject FERTILE FOOD FOR CZECH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232				Can No.

LA GUARDIA FD.

Description and Remarks: cartons containing the eggs are brought to the ship--cu cartons showing label U.S.R.A.--checking the cartons before placing aboard plane--loading the cartons of eggs on the plane--take off of the Flagship Washington--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--2003--U.S.S.R.--CHICKENS (FERTILE EGGS)--SHIPPING--FLIGHTS--TYPES

Date of Event 2/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT: (New Army Photo Reconnaissance plane in flight test)

Issue Number 5233x6

Subject: NEW PLANE(XF-12) ARMY PHOTO RECON.

Cameraman: HARRY HARDE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CST ftg.				

BK NOS:4601-2,4615-8 respectively--INFO FILED UNDER "AVIATION"

Description and Remarks: FARMINGDALE,LI,NY:(Republic Flies the new XF-12 Army Photo Recon plane which was developed for the Corps of Engineers--take off--in air--landing--war.shots plane on ground--crew poses--cu each--more of plane in flight --------Airviews of the plane in flight----------

FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PHOTOGRAPHY--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(XF-12 Photo Recon)--

Date of Event: 2/11/48

SEE OVER

(2) 5281x7,etc—

5313x8:(BkNo:4679-4—102ft—Eclair—OUTBOARD MOTOR RACES—var.scs. boat races—

MISC.FRANCE—MOTORCYCLE RACES——BICYCLE RACES——AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(FR.SEAPLANE)—IN FLIGHT——HORSE—ODDITIES(Animal)——— BOAT RACES——

IN FLIGHT:(in France--1946

Issue Number
5281x7; 5298x6; 5309x4; 5309x5; 5313x7; 5313x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1946

Cameraman
seeaafter each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. xnumber--captions filed under 5281x7

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

5281x7:(BkNo:4662-5--97ft--Eclair--MOTOR RACES--motorcycle races----------

5298x6:(BkNo:4667-5--206ft--Eclair--BICYCLE RACING--Paris to Nice race,var scenes during race----------

5309x4:(BkNo:4674-5--73ft--Eclair--SIX MOTOR SEAPLANE--var.scs.of the 80-passenger plane--probably ground and in flgith shots----------

5309x5:(BkNo:4674-6--122ft--Eclair--AIR ROUTE PARIS TO ALGIERS--inaugurating regular service--int.plane-- in flight scs.probably------

5313x7:(BkNo:4679-3--108ft--Eclair--HORSE CLIMBS STAIRS--var.scs.of the talented animal----------

Date May 1946

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Los Angeles - Jet cuts take-off dist. with JATO)	Can No. 5259 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JET PROPELLED P-80 CUTS TAKE-OFF DISTANCE IN HALF BY USING JATO	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF...CU's 2 JATO rockets--mechanics carry the rockets(200 lb each) to plane and fasten underneath fusilage--front and rear scene of the P-80- pilot into cockpit and closes cover--take-off of P-80 without JATO units...and landing--take-off with JATO rocket--P-80 on ground being towed by tractor--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JETS--ROCKETS--TYPES--TYPES(MECHANICS)--TRACTORS--AIRPORTS

Date of Event 3/22/46

Used No.

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(F-80 jet planes flying over capitol in groups of 3 and 4)	Can No. 5311 x2,3	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
373				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] jet planes flying over capitol in groups of 3 and 4--var. scenes planes taxiing after ~~[illegible]~~ nicknames on a few of planes--3 ships take off for a demonstration--attempt to make something on ships in air--landing of some ships--genv. crowds--taking shot 3 planes--crew greeted by Gen. Spaatz--another shot same--cu Gen Spaatz--cu some of pilots Types--open nose for crowds--var. shots around "Shooting Stars" ~~[illegible]~~ same.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION, JETS: TYPES: FORMATION FLYING: DEMONSTRATIONS: CROWDS: US AIR FORCE: SPAATZ: HUMAN INTERESTS: FLIGHTS:

Date of Event 5/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(P-80 flying over Manhatten Lower skyline and over Hudson river on way to Albaney)

Can No. 5341 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

P-80 FLYS OVER MANHATTAN

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
510				

Description and Remarks P-80 flys over Manhattan--var shots of var types of planes flying over Hudson River and Manhattan--shot P-80 coming over Hudson R.(3:30pm)and flying over lower skyline of Manhattan--(THIS PLANE FLEW FROM CITY HALL IN MANHATTAN TO ALBANY IN 16 MIN. 30 SEC. AND LANDED AT SCHENECTADY TWO MINUTES LATER)

NEW YORK CITY--ALBANY--SCHENECTADY--SCENES--AVIATION--TYPES--HUDSON RIVER--SCENIC--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 6/22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES(HOWARD HUGHES 1ST FLITE AFTER MISHAP--looking very thin and wan leaving plane) LAGUARDIA FIELD,N.Y.	Can No. 5392 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOWARD HUGHES 1ST FLITE AFTER MISHAP	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks LAGUARDIA FD:nite scenes 8-25 and Howard Hughes looking very thin and wan leaving plane--mcu's as flashlites pop at nite

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:HUGHES:FLITES:MM NITE SCENES: TYPES

Date of Event 9-10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(TRUCULENT TURTLE CREW AT WH) WASH.D.C.	Can No. 5412 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCULENT TURTLE CREW AT W.H.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks fliers leave WH with Harry gen vs l.to r Cdr W.S.Reid,Cdr.T.D.Davies Pres.Truman,Cdr.E.P.Rankin and Lt.Cdr RH. Tabeling--angles of group shake hands with genviews fliers,wives and ranking Navy officials.

WASH.D.C.:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TRUMAN:REID: DAVIES:RANKIN:TABELING

10/4/46

Used No.	Date
Prexy--	

SEE OVER

FLIGHT(various scenes of U.S.Army's Air Force B-29 Pacusan Dreamboat:preparations and departure on first leg of projected 10,000 mi. non stop flight to Egypt)

Can No. 5414x3

Roll No.

Subject

DREAMBOAT AT HICKAM FD

Cameraman

PARA (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

470

various scenes of U.S.Army's Air Force B-29 Pacusan Dreamboat:preparations and departure on first leg of projected 10,000 mi. non stop flight to Egypt.

HAWAII:AIR FORCE: FLIGHT:TYPES:FLIGHTS: AVIATION

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(ARRIVAL OF B-29 DREAMBOAT IN CAIRO & WASH.D.C.--cu taxiing--scenes of Pacusan Dreamboat arriving at Bolling Fd;taxiing)

Can No. 5418 x7

Roll No. 5415x1

Subject: ARRIVAL OF B-29 DREAMBOAT IN CAIRO & WASH.D.C.

Cameraman: (SIGNAL CORPS) HEARST:PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks: Egyptian Royal Air Force officials and Govt officials greet crew in Cairo--Colonel Irvine poses with crew, cu with newspaper printed in Hwaii for delivery to King of Egypt--cu taxiing--cu nose of B-29--BOLLING FD:scenes of PACUSAN DREAMBOAT arriving at Bolling Fd:taxiing,Colonel alights--being awarded medals

WASH.D.C.:CAIRO,EGYPT:TYPES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:AR AIR FORCE:AIRPORTS:IRVINE:MEDALS.

Cleared 10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLI 23(var.shots of little plane in pit,loaded onto B-29(don't see)--takeoff,airviews,jet propulsion and you do not see it catapult into space-- THE BELL XS-1	Can No. 5459 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: var shots see under [illegible] Concerned: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
497				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots of little plane in pit,loaded onto B-29(don't see)--takeoff, airviews,jet propulsion and you do not see it catapult into space(missed it)--fire tests before takeoff,loading into B-29--pilot Slick Goodlin shakes with L.Bell,takeoff, landing--

MUROC DRY LAKE,CALIF:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES: JET PROPULSION:GOODLIN:TESTS:BELL:AIRVIEWS

Date of Event: 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(Navy Privateer Jato takeoff crowds,B.Howard flying clipwing piper--Pusher by Ledwig in MIAMI,FLA action stunting--Army P-80's takeoff in air etc--var shots see

Can No. 20-4

Roll No. 5

Subject ALL-AMERICAN AIR SPECTACLE

Cameraman (underlined) WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	62			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Navy Privateer Jato takeoff crowds,B.Howard flying clipwing piper--Pusher by Ledwig in action stunting--CUTS: Army P-80s takeoff in air etc.--B-29s and jets maneuvering--jet-glider pickup--aeribatic finals--judges--sailplane demonstration with P38 by K.Scribner--

MIAMI,FLA:AIR SHOW:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES: SEAPLANES:STUNTING:JET PROPULSION

Date of Event 1-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ELITES(HAWAII-N.Y. AIR RECORD--Lt.Col
R.Thacker & Lt.J.Ard checking plane, proos turn, takeoff,

Can No. 20 18

Roll No. 2

tV over Diamond Head--var shots see underlined)

Subject

Cameraman MARTIN:FORD'M
SIGNAL CORPS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
27	121		

Can No. JUNK 5499x6, 5½ 655ft.
5500x1, 450ft.

Description and Remarks cus Betty Jo getting ready for trip [2-27-47]
Lt.Col.R.Thacker & Lt.John Ard checking
turn, takeoff, AV over Diamond Head
approaching Frisco, drops 1 tank, crowds
taxiing, 2 wives wait, cus greetings, kisses etc
ks, switch to other, inus one, crowds, photogs
Colonel talks of trip--CUTS: Paul Mantz arr-
AZE OF NOON P-51 breaks c-c mark 6.7.5--landing--
AV's BJ--preps at Inglewood, Cal. Muroc Dry Lake,
time: BJ: 14 hrs. 36 min
: LAGUARDIA FD, NY: INGLEWOOD, CAL: MUROC DRY LAKE, CA
IT : VIATION: HL OF YR: SPEECH: RECEPTION: AIRVIEWS:
: MANTZ: AIRPORTS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES(REYNOLDS WORLD FLIGHT RECORD) Can No. 20-31 Roll No. 2

Subject: .ORLD FLIGHT RECORD (REYNOLDS)

Cameraman: HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	115			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Reynolds,Wm.Odom & Tex Sallee in front plane--names on fuselage,into cockpit take-off,NIGHT field lites on--SWISH gals in watch landing,crew,Reynolds gives pens,gassing up,pumping tires,plane taking off,crowds LaGuardia Fd,night lite:plane taxiing crowds,crew on wing,holds doll--crowds push,kissing wives ls and cu trio--CUTS:ditto.
NEWARK,NJ:AIRPORTS(NEWARK,LAGUARDIA)--AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES
REY.OLDS:SALLEE:ODOM:RECEPTION:TOKYO,JAPAN:JAPANESE

Date of Event: 4/12/47

Used No.	Date
Japan	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(5M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES(OVERSEAS AIRLINE STARTS--var. shots see underlined)

Can No. 20-32

Roll No. MIAMI & CANADA

Subject: NEW MIAMI THEATER OPENED ACROSS AIRLINE STARTS

Cameraman: WALSH-ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160-154				5542x3 520ft.

Description and Remarks

13 revolving stage, Mexican fiesta dancing, gamblers, ext. theatre, gal drum majorettes, Una Merjeck and mgr. klas, he faints, Mayor cuts tape, crowds, shake, theatre, people arrive, Celeste Holm, others, pan up marquee Egg & I--CANADA: passengers enter plane, McCurdy with Capt. McLaren--cu's int. passengers, stewardess, engines turn over cu, takeoff stewardess, serving cocktails, plane above--CUTS: ditto MIAMI, FLA: MONTREAL, CAN.: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: NITE SCENES: ACTORS: DANCING: HOLM: AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES:

Date of Exp. 4/13/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES (Giant skymaster, Aus. Nat'l Airways ar ives at Vancouver airport)	Can No.	Roll No. 20-36-LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
FLOWER FESTIVAL STUDENTS CANDY STRIKE:NEW ZELAND AIR SERVICE ARR	HESS: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140-36 68-62 [illegible]				Can No. JK.

Description and Remarks: bldg,GenDevers Gov & Mrs.Tuck Date of Event 5-1-47
Gov,crowns Queen Jean Cartwright Lane--cu's, Used No. Date
tulip fields,blossoms,Devers,parade,drum majorettes--
floats--CANDY STRIKE:kids placard,pickets store,
kids enters,razzed,barful chocolate,writing on windows--
VANCOUVER AIRPORT:Giant skymaster AUS.NAT. AIRWAYS arrives
cu control tower,name Tatan,Cdr Freeland High Comm. James
Thorn others,cu Thorn--walking,plane names,crew at plane
CUTS:ditto.
WINCHESTER,VA:TORONTO,CAN:VANCOUVER,CAN:FLOWERS:FESTIVAL
PARADE:TUCK:DEVERS:LANE:STRIKE:CHILDREN:CANDY:AVIATION:
AIRPORT:FLITES:THORN

SEE OVER

FLITES (TRUMAN & WAR BUDDIES HOLD REUNION: party arrives at airport on Sacred Cow)
KANSAS CITY, MO

Can No.

Roll No. 20-46-1

Subject
REUNION

Cameraman
DORAN PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
172	164	SPEECH	

5577 x1, 2; 1200ft.
5571 x9; 60ft
5574 x1, 2, 3; 2260ft.

Description and Remarks

Truman walks with buddies, leads parade, walking cu's, crowds cheer, tips hat, cu banner of 35th on stand INT. at Opera House--crowds as Harry enters, cu Harry and Gen. Eisenhower place wreath at tomb--cu plaque, crowds cu's; cu Pres & sis Mary Jane shake hands w.th pals--Amb. Bonnet and Ike-- Eisenhower talk at Music Hall--Truman, Leahy & Ike --Mayor Wm Kemp, Viv Truman & Harry in car, in stand reviews parade--Mayor Lavalley--party arrives at airport on Sacred Cow--

KANSAS CITY, MO: TRUMAN: MEETING: PARADE: OPERA HOUSE: EISENHOWER: BREATHE: TOMB: BONNETT: MUSIC HALL: LEAHY: KEMP: LAVALLEY:

TYPES: FLITES: AVIATION: SPEECH

Date of Event 6-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES (FIRST "ROUND WORLD FLITE" INAUGURATED)	Cue Nos. 20-49	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
"ROUND WORLD FLITE" INAUGURATED	SCHUSTER SMITH PRITCHY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
74-67				5577x6; 195ft. 5583x2; 510ft.

Description and Remarks: plane CONSTELLATION, crowds [illegible] flags, Capt & Trippe, publishers, Roy [illegible]ward, Mrs. Reid, Mrs. OC. Hobby, cutin name [illegible]LCA crowds, plane takes off--CUTS: Marshall [illegible]eld, Barry Faris, cus motors rev. LAGUARDIA TALK [illegible]ippe talk ETC.

[illegible]GUARDIA FD, NY: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: HOWARD: HOBBY: FIELD: TRIPPE

Date of Event 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (FLYING PANCAKE: V-173: plane, cu pi
plane, takeoff, in air, hovering, etc.)

Cut No.

Roll No. 20-50-2

Subject
FLYING PANCAKE

Cameraman
ALEX HARA
ALLEY HEARST
HARTMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65-59 88 59			558

Camera No.
5585x4,54
-288ft--5588x3;510ft.
558 x3;510ft-5583x10;70f

Tanker SS Markey explodes--nite
fire,VF,shots angles flames,firemen
,casualty,AV's fire,ls genview app.in
CALIF:P-80 -524mph--shot nose,plane,do
taxi,automatic timers,cameras,close shot,sev.angles
plane goby,dif.directions--CONN:FLYING PANCAKE V-173--
plane turns,cu pilot Boone Guyton--cu's plane,takeoff,in
,hovering etc--CUTS:add shots.

Description and Remarks

Date Ordered 6-22-47
Date Shot 6-21-47

Used No. | Date

ly,Co.A.Boyd

MINGTON,CAL:MUROC,CAL:STRATFORD,CONN:FIRES:SS MARKEY:
REMEN & APP:NITE:AIRVIEWS:AAF:TYPES:BOYD:DEVICES:CAMERAS:
LITES:USN:GUYTON:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (XB-48 BOMBER TEST)	20-53	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ACHESON [illegible] FLEET:BATHING	[illegible] (LYONS) LYONS:WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38-92 35				5590x3, 640ft.--JUNK 5590x1, 940ft. 5580x3, 70ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],Md:XB-48 ls nose,var.
angles [illegible] der,cone on jet,cu,3
[illegible],engines,ls takeoff,past
[illegible] ACHESON gets Medal of Merit-
[illegible],medal,var.cu's--HERRING FLEET:dock,crowds
[illegible],var.cu's women types,women work on nets--fishermen
[illegible] dock people,ship takes off,fish in water,
nets,[illegible]ctivity,pull in nets,shake nets--BATHING
[illegible]cu's,[illegible]ts parade,var.cu's,winner,guy falls from
[illegible],winner congrats LeBond--CUTS:add.
[illegible].C:HOLLAND:FRANCE:AVIATION:AAF:TYPES
[illegible]:A[illegible]EVS:ACHESON:MEDAL:TRUMAN:FISH:BOATS:
[illegible]:BATHING BEAUTY CONTEST

6/30/47

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FLITES (TRUMAN PLANE: MIDGET PLANE) Can No.

Roll No. 20-54-5

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ.

Subject

TRUMAN PLANE: MIDGET PLANE: DIVING

Cameraman JIMMY JOHNSON HEARST HESS PARA FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75-69 -44 55			

700ft. JK--
5594x6 40ft.
Dup No. JJ--

Description and Remarks

plane,crowds,sign INDEPENDENCE
bunks,galley,etc.at desk,phone,pilots
controls,motors warmup,takeoff DC-6--MIDGET PLANE
COSMIC WINGS:shot plane,elev,underwing DC4--
s,kid at tail,lifts,hatch,pilot Salmon in,takes off
IVING:crowd at hangar,divers come aboard,let go
,out pilot,in air,swimmers,Jack Hackney & Russ
n dive--LITS:add shots also landings Pres.planecrew--
yers pilot..AIR VIEWS in flite.
A MONICA,CAL.:VAN NUYS,CAL.ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:
TION:TYPES:FLITES:AIRVIEWS:SALMON:BLIM:DIVING
:A UAIL:HACKNEY:DOTSON:MYERS:

Date of Event 7-1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (STRATO CRUISER: 1s plan[illegible] Can No. [illegible] Roll No. 20-58-2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS 10 OCT FRANCE DAY:STRATO CRUISER:QUINTUPLETS	ECLAIR NELSON: PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut K, JUNK, JK: Can No. 5584x7 420ft.
105-99 62 87				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ILLE DAY:parade,Auriol,Ramadier & dignitaries,cu Jef Caffery Yank Amb. French General & other,English officers,parade soldiers,cadets,troops & guns,sailors,troops on parade--STRATO CRUISER:1s plane,crowds,check planes,big wheels, plane,people enter,int.pilot,co-at controls,engineer wheels,navigator,ls plane takeoff quick pan--GOOD MONTAGE QUINTS:ls home,party candles,kids round cakes,blowing them out--cu's eating,kids dressed up,pan brats (DILIGENTI QUINTS)--CUTS:add.shots.
PARIS,FRANCE:SEATTLE,WASH:BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE:
CELEBRATIONS:FRENCH ARMY:FR.NAVY:AURIOT:RAMADIER:CAFFERY
[illegible]QUINTUPLETS:MONTAGE:QUINTS:DILIGENTI:PARTY

Date of Event 7/8-14/43 7-8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN OVER

	Can No. B-2 20-62	In 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDBECK	SMITH EDWARDS HESS LORAN FOX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
147	140			JUNK 5605x3,2,1;1350ft. JK, 5607x2,3;480ft.

Description and Remarks

9 in flite airviews GOOD,
flt, crew at Bolling Fd, unshaven
er to S[illegible], A units parade, salute, flags, MITCHEL
wds, ma planes above AT6s--P-51s group, 6 jets--
, sweeps along, kids, cus TEX: AAF pilots to camera, form
ling insignia--CUTS: Rockefeller Plaza, crowds, lookup
s over NY--at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch. Fd--
Waverley NY-DC-NY hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chutes
ews Fl B-29s land--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS--
s line, enter B-29s JAPAN, takeoffs, AV's over Fujiyama
Carl A. Spaatz--talk on 40th Anniv--
O, JAPAN: NYC: MITCHEL FD, NY: WASH DC: SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
ION: FLITES: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: AIRPORTS: FORMATION: SPEECH
[illegible] MAP, VOLCANO, OREGON

Date 3/31/47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES (ODOM SINGLES GLOBE FOR RECORD)	Can No.	Roll No. 20-64-1

Subject	Cameraman
ODOM CIRCLES GLOBE FOR RECORD	TRAYNHAM DUGGAN PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
171	164			5608x2,4,1,3 1130ft. 5608x4 50ft.

Description and Remarks

Chi Airport prepping ship, var
s of Reynolds Bombshell--cu Odom--check
tors,cus up,Reynolds on plane shake hands,solo
sticker--plane takeoff,bloop IN AIR--
uel in Tokyo,fueling,repairs Odom sleeps on
,bloop--crowds Chi Airport,plane coming in,
ding,cu press,Reynolds others,family,kiss,thru
wds,Odom wave--UTS:add shots Mayor Kennelly,christening

GO,ILL:TOKYO,JAPAN:FLITES:AVIATION:HL OF YR:
:REYOLDS:TYPES:AIRPORTS:KENNELLY

Date of Event 8-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (pilot overseas group: pilot [illegible]anada out [illegible]
with cross, salutes, cross to field, to plane and takeoff)

Can No. [illegible] Roll No. [illegible]

[illegible] SCOTLAND [illegible] CROSS CALLS CLAN
FOOTBALL IS IN THE AIR (EDINBURGH, SCOT) V.20 R. 66--CAN.

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOC:BR.2.P.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
174-168 95-89			

Cuts A- Junk
Can No. Br. Br.5610x4 60f
Assoc.- Junk

Description and Remarks

s ceremony,runners,burning crosses,pick up cross,dip into blood & off 2 shots in Scotland SWISH London,runners down slopes,ceremonies,flags all nations--to plane aloft,pilot overseas group SWISH:pilot in plane with cross,salutes,Scots,turns over cross to field,to plane and takeoff--FOOTBALL:Regina Riders and Cathy Lavang drills lads--thru dummy,twists,coach holds nose(Ken Preston) CUTS:ditto.

REGINA SASK,CAN:ENGLAND:EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:SCOTS: FOOTBALL:CEREMONIES:FLITES:AVIATION:

Date of Event 8-14-47

Used No.	Date
Canada out	
cross to kilty--	
LL:Regina	Rough
tires,tackle	
--kicking,etc--	

SEE OVER

FLIGHT (WORLD'S AIR SPEED SET

MUROC, CALIF. & WASH. DC.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20R.69	2

Subject

Cameramen ABLEY PATHE.
NAVY: PARA: PATHE.
HEARST FOX LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cut	Can No.
197	191	P-5614x6 170ft. P-5614x6 59ft.	C3 5614x6' P- 5614x6; 560ft. 5614x6; 410ft.	

Description and Remarks: First Cmdr. F. F. Caldwell does it then
Hail, cu Maj. M. Carl in cockpit, plane takeoff D-558 Skystreak out hanga
(jet) -- to us, mirage effect, timer cameras etc. --
low flying along measured mile -- Maj. climbs in, recording
camera, zoom down, behind recording camera -- back again
voom -- zooms overhead, WASH DC: group Asst Secy for air JN
rown pins medal on Caldwell, cu CDR, cu pin on Carl, cu
Major, kisses, both kiss wives -- stills, 2 shake -- CUTS: add
shots Gen. Vandergrift USMC looks on --

Date of Event 8-25-47

Code No. Date

MUROC, CALIF: WASH. DC.: --AVIATION: FLIGHTS: TYPES: CALDWELL:
CARL: AIRVIEWS: DEVICES: BROWN: MEDALS: VANDERGRIFT:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	20-85-3	

Subject [illegible] BRANT, FOREST FIRE: TOW PLANE: JET WING

Cameraman SEARS.ALLEY PARA)AAF)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109-103				(A) 5653x4',210ft
73				(B) 5652x10, 205f
63				(C) Junk

Description and Remarks rs fire,belongings,carry them out atl Gd on job,smoke etc. people run hiway rucks,cleanup squads,smoke homes,burning houses ite:truckloads volunteers,nite homes burning-- ose,stacks,var. shots burning homes--CUTSPLANE:fixing tow ar,tow bar,cu,ls plane takeoff,glider,cu look down on ar,glider off ground,ls takeoff,into air,plane off,tow ar,see country below,flying over 2 planes,cu look up at ,ls--JET WING:NORTHRUP JET prop flying wing maiden flite: s plane,on top along wing,size,men,rear,flames out jet, retcher,copilot,pilot M.Stanley & engineer O.Douglas--ls axiing,leaves ground,into camera,overhead SWELL MO..TAGE: NEBUNKPORT,ME:DAYTON O:HAWTHORNE,CAL:FIRES:NITE:AVIATION [illegible]

Date of Event 20-21-47

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES (HUGHES TESTS PLANE ON EVE OF INQUIRY)

Can No. 88

Roll No. 1

Subject: HUGHES TESTS PLANE ON EVE OF INQUIRY

Cameraman: ALLEY HEARN PARA FOX PATHE.

Length: P-5667x8; 200ft. F-5668x1; 50ft. 160

Neg. 153

Duplicate: P-5667x4; 310ft. F-5667x2; 90ft. P-5667x7; 250ft.

Camera: A-5667x3; 285ft. J-5667x5; 140ft. H-5667x6; 205ft.

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks: HK-1 $23,000,000 FLYING BOAT Hercules 10-31-47 ...s plane at dock,rear shots,floating,motors, ...cu Hughes,length wing,int.upper deck,cockpit ...below,aft,Hughes down ladder,ls dock,Hughes on taxiing ...deck,directs, AIRVIEWS comparison shot,rear plane in water ...checks instruments,engineer dials,Hughes cockpit,controls ...crowds on shore,moving Coast patrol,boats, cameraman fg,on ...pt--cu Hughes controls,ls on step,cu cameraman,plane in air ...then hits water--CUTS:interiors:handling lines,winches-- ...press,typewriters etc-taxiing &motors--towing,start motors LONG BEACH,CALLAVIATION:HL OF YR:FLITES:TYPES:HUGHES: AIRVIEWS:PRESS:CAMERAMEN:ST...PLANE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES (WORLD FLIGHT IN MINIATURE)

Can No. 20-89

Roll No. 1

AIRS (TOKYO) JAPAN

Subject: WORLD FLIGHT IN MINIATURE

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 5668x2 310ft.

Description and Remarks: Scenes of 2 Piper Cubs landing at Haneda--landing, Truman out, Wm. J. Sebald greets them--pose for cameras, insignias & flags of nations on planes--Evans shakes with Sgt--takeoff, into camera, AIRVIEWS OVER FUJIYAMA--CUTS: odd shots

OKYO, JAPAN: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: T(FUJIYAMA)**TRUMAN: EVANS: HL OF YR.

Date of Edit 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES (BIGGEST LANDPLANE FLOWN)

Can No. 20-95

Roll No. 1

Subject

BIGGEST LANDPLANE FLOWN

Cameraman

HARRIET JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	109		

Cuts H-5677x3) 710ft.
Can No. J-5646x11) 19-4ft.

Description and Remarks

XC-99 plane on ground,pilot in cockpit,way up,now wheel,comparison,rear shot plane,props turn,reverse prop one wing, plane backs up,cu wheel goby,plane down runway, ambulance comparison,taking off,airborne, N AIR AIRVIEW:full screen flying over mts-- UTS:add shots H.Woodhead,of Vultee,E.Erickson copilot, .Rogers pilot and I,Laddon Ex.V.P,AIRVIEWS OVER CITY & MTS anding-- AN DIEGO,CAL:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:HL OF YR:AIRVIEWS: WOODHEAD:ERICKSON:ROGERS:

Date of Event 11-23-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES (FLIVVER FLIERS GIRDDS GLOBE	Can No. 20-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GLOBE	SMITH: EDWARDS WAR DEPT. ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			N-5689 x3 40ft. Can No. 5689 x3 110ft. S, E, -Junk

Description and Remarks

Peterboro Airport: planes coming for landing--2 flivver planes--one taxis ewsreel cars fg, planes bg, plane onto apron, oll it around, cus insignia, Evans kisses Mrs, pan o Truman ditto, cameramen on lift cars, ls roup crowds, etc, 2 of them on stands, wives, kids etc-- UTS: ditto

PETERBORO, N.J.: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: AIRPORT: EVANS: TRUMAN: PRESS

Date of Event 12-9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 20-102-2

men put on oversized safety helmets--cu adjusting mask--pilot climbing up into belly, see name on side--shot of glass canopy--HS looking down on plane, moving out to runway--take-off...into air, flying by us--flying towards and over camera, swing around and see it going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used(USI.G 6 JET TUBES)--

TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--POVERTY--
R.R.STATION--FILTH--CLOTHING--SOUND--CROWDS--SEATTLE, WASH.
AVIATION--TYPES(XB-47)--FLIGHTS--MONTAGE--ROCKETS & JETS

FLIGHTS (TAKE-off--into air--flying toward camera, flying over camera, swing around and see it going away from camera)

Subject
LS ... JAPS
(A) JAP VAGRANTS (B) XB-47

Cameramen
(A) [illegible] (CARTY)
(B) NELSON-PATHE-FOX MOVIETONE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	99 81		

Camera (Carty) 5693x9
Nelson 5694x2, 715ft
Car No.
arrest, juked

Description and Remarks
LS Jap vagrants on street, sprawled out--closer view, woman covers face when she spots camera--people sprawled and some cover faces with newspapers--CU one beggar and we pan down to his feet in clogs, filthy--Entrance to tunnels of Ueno Station, people entering--people sleeping in tunnels--Jap official dumping sack full of boxes FOOD ?--2 scenes distributing same to kids and adults--3 scenes vagrants walking along in tunnel--feet, some with sandals--empty tunnel showing straw litters--vagrants being helped aboard truck, see patched clothes--truck moving away--CUTS; add, on scenes used and SOUND COVERAGE..CROWD NOISE ETC.--STARTLE WASH...LS odd view looking at nose of XB-47-- SEE OVER

Date of Event
12/47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (S nored Cow arriving Kansas City)	Can No. 5497 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
348				

Description and Remarks: ...ored Cow arriving--Pres.leaving ... 3-3-47
...Monteras--cus shaking ...--crowds,into car and away ...nes of President's ma's home at Grand ...--Pres.leaving her home--Pres.& brother ...an Pruner--into car & away

CITY,MO:AVIATION:TYPES:FLIGHTS:
...AN:RESIDENCE:GRAND VIEW,MO:MONTERAS
TRIPS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES(H.HUGHES PILOTS DUPLICATE OF CRASH PLANE--XF-11--plaen,starting,motors,taxiing--leaves LOS ANGELES,CAL. plane after landing--takeoff & landing..av's flite)

Can No. 5509 - 11

Roll No.

Subject: HOWARD HUGHES PILOTS DUPLICATE OF CRASH PLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks: XF-11--plane,starting,motors,taxiing--leaves plane after landing,cu's--takeoff and landing..airviews flite.

LOS ANGELES,CAL:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:
AIRVIEWS:HUGHES

Date of Event: 4/5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES(var.shs and cu's B-29s flying over Chicago in simulate d attack on Navy pier)
CHICAGO,ILL.

Can No. 5522x3

Roll No. 5524x2

Subject: B-29s OV R CHICAGO

Cameraman: SAVITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks: var.ls and cu's 18 B-29s flying over Chicago in simulated attack on Navy pier--Savitt:ground shots

CHICAGO,ILLI:AVI TION:FLITES:FORMATION:AIRVIEWS:

Date of Event 4/7/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES(ARMY AIR POWER SHOW--troopers jumping,C46drop artillery,GG releases gliders,glider pickup,drop para-frags,51s dive & rocket bomb P-47s drop Napalm bombs--var shots)

Can No. 5529 x3,2; Roll No. 5526x1

Subject: [illegible] AIR [illegible] SHOW

Cameraman: SANDERS HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CU	STORY ONLY			Can No.

Description and Remarks: 5th AF show:int.Joint Operations tracking planes,coordination roommaps,planning radar station,antenna--load rockets on P51s--500 lb bombs--incendiaries,rockets on A-26s brief pilots,C-82s lined up,paratroops on--loading them,takeoffs missions,Gens.l.to r.Quesada,Devers,O'Daniel Williams--troopers jumping,C46 drop artillery,GG releases gliders,glider pickup,drop parafrags,51s dive & rocket bom P-47s drop Napalm bombs,smoke screen
FT.BENNING,GA:AVIATION:AIR FORCE:MAPS:BOMBS:ROCKETS:TYPES FLITES:PARATROOPERS:QUESADA:DEVERS:O'DANIEL:WILLIAMS: GLIDERS:SMOKE SCREEN;

Date of Event: 51-47

Shot No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLITES(ALEMAN LEAVES STEWART FD:
INSPECTS DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME)
5554x5.

Can No.

Roll No.

DEAL 9:5546x9:5553x4

Subject

ALEMAN LEAVES STEWART FD:INSPECTS DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME.

Cameraman

KANS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
900			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

onto Sacred Cow, and ls ship de-
parture--car arriving at Chickamauga Dam,
TVA, poses with officials, inspects dam---Pres.
looking over dam, ls, cu's dam--AIRVIEWS 2 TVA DAMS & TENN
RIVER--motorcade crossing Wilson Dam--down on the farm
with farmer--with Mrs. Locker, baby. cu's Pres--in fields--
cu's with farmer Loocker--cus--Fairfax Fd: trooping colors
angles, honor guard--plane and party, boarding plane,
taxi and takeoff.
WEST PT, NY: CHATTANOOGA, TENN: MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA: FAIRFAX FD,
KANSAS: AVIATION: TYPES: DAMS: AIRVIEWS: FARMS: FARMERS: LOCKER:
AIRPORTS: FLITES:

Date of Event 5/5/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (CONSTELLATION BREAKS RECORD)

Can No. 5561 x 7

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Record 5/18/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES(shots of new twin jet plane for carriers, taxiing, flying, on ground XF2D-1 BANSHEE)

Can No. 5571 X

Roll No. 2,3

Subject [illegible] PLANE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1039				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of new twin jet plane for carriers, taxiing, flying, on ground XF2D-1 BANSHEE--

[illegible] LOUIS, MO: AVIATION: USN: FLITES: TYPES

Date of Event 5-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS (NEW ROUTE TO THE ORIENT)	Can No. 5596X6	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
495				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes showing Mrs. Wellington Koo [illegible] christening DC-4 plane--cu pours water from vase on nose of [illegible]--cu pilot waving-- 6" DC-4 takeoff--scenes showing [illegible]stmaster Gen. Albert Goldman giving mail to pilot--passengers entering plane--ls genview.

[illegible]GUARDIA ED,NEW YORK: ORIENT: CHRISTENING: AVIATION: [illegible]3: KOO [illegible]-ORTS--GOLDMAN--U.S.MAIL--FLIGHTS--TYPES(DC-4

Date of Event 7-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (PIPER CUBS WORLD TOUR)

Can No. 5610x3; 5609x5; 5598x4

Roll No.

~~TERBORO, NJ.~~

Subject
PIPER CUBS WORLD TOUR

Cameraman MARAMAN
HARDE: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

preparations:group Geo.Truman & Liff Evans with wives,indiv.cu's each--ki[illegible] bye--entering planes,at controls,taxiing to., and takeoffs--cus piper cubs,names on side etc.

TERBORO,NJ:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES: TRUMANS EVANS:AIRPORT

Date of Event 8/9/47

Edited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (squadron circles field, lands, taxiing. Lincoln bombers, taxiing to apron, on line,) 5626x1; 5625x6

Subject	Cameraman
RAF LINCOLN BOMBERS ARRIVE	PRIESTLEY:DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Squadron circles field, lands, taxiing, crew alights, welcome Gen/C.Spaatz Air Chief Marshall Sir Guy Garrod, Gen. Kenney, Spaats and Garrod, greeting Capt. K.Thompson, Leader Clive Saxelby--2 ls planes on field Lincoln bombers taxxing to apron, on line, halt, cu machine gun turrets, blister, fuselage, groups

ANDREWS FD, MD:AVIATION:TYPES:RAF:FLIGHTS:SPAATZ:GARROD KENNEY:KR

Date of Event 7-28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS:(New type 60 passenger TAL Constellation)

Can No. 5636 X

Roll No. 5

Subject: CARGO CANOE OR SPE DPAK ON NEW TYPE 60 PASSENGER CONSTELLATION OF TAL

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CUT STORY				

Description and Remarks

NEWARK AIRPORT,N.J.---shots showing air freight [illegible] and express loading into cargo canoe..also mail pouches--cargo canoe towed to belly of plane and adjusted to position..raised and attached to body of plane--plane taxiing and take-off....

NEWARK,N.J.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--INTERNATIONAL--TYPES--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--

Date of Event 6/25/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLITES(takeoffs, cut one engine off small field, landings, landings in short distances)

Can No. 5687 x 1

5687X1

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHROP PIONEER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594				Can No.

Description and Remarks: takeoffs, cut one engine off small field, landings, landings in short distances--comparison with Navion--wings retractable ailerons

NORTHROP, CAL: AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES

Date 10/28/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIES (aerial views of jet wing)
AVIATION.

Can No. 5945

Roll No. 5965 x 10

Subject: AIR SHOT. JET WING

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
162				

Description and Remarks

AERIAL VIEWS OF JET WING

AIRVIEWS: FLITES: PEP: JET PROP

Date of Event 10/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(Hanns Eisler deported, leaves by plane from LaGuardia)	Can No. 21-130	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) TORNADO (J) STUNT MAN	BRISTLEY TRAYNHAM, CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 51	64 88			5743x6..315ft STUNT MAN..JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: Hanns Eisler and Mrs. Eisler [illegible] airport(LAGUARDIA FD)--cu Hanns--Gernardt [illegible] isler and missus,seeing him off--two brothers shake [illegible] embrace he follows missus--up steps to plane--he waves [illegible]od-by--Gernardt and wife wave back--takeoff--KXXXXXX ATSEVILLE,IND:ls wreckage--autos in wreckage--car on side [illegible] stripped trees,stuff in branches--freight car on side-- [illegible] lapsed houses--row of brick houses main street--gen'l [illegible]eckage shots--MEMPHIS,TENN:wife fixes rope in hair of [illegible]die Polo--cu crowd--closer she ties knots--she inserts [illegible]ook--guys on roof with windlass--he flaps his arms looking down on him coming up--he reads paper on [illegible]way up--look down see height--he gets bottle of milk, SEE OVER

Date of Event 3-26-48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-130-2

1. Cyclone, or tornado..

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--EISLER, G.--EISLER, H.--MRS. G. E.--MRS. H. E.--COMMUNISTS--MEMPHIS, TENN--STUNTS--MACHINERY--HAIR--POLO--CROWDS--ODDITIES--MILK--COATSEVILLE, IND.--TORNADO--CARS--R. R. TRAINS--WRECKAGE--TREES--MISC. BLDGS--R&R RUINS--

FLIGHTS(balloon rises 20 mi to test stratosphere)	Can No. 21-134	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	83			5765x1..310ft	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] balloon stretched out on ground
[illegible]y gets tanks ready--hook on recording
[illegible]aratus--balloons being infalted--pan up--balloon
[illegible]alloon in air rising rapidly--shots against clouds--CUTS:
[illegible]d. scenes preparation and in flight--(SKYHOOK BALOON)

[illegible]F RIPLEY, MINN--U.S. NAVY--TESTS--BALLOONS--FLIGHTS--
AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--CLOUDS--

Date of Event 4-9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS(thunder jets)	Can No. 21-136	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (B)THUNDER JETS,[illegible]	FRIESLEY, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5764x7..390ft Can No. 5760x2..475ft 5760x3..320ft
94 97				

Description and Remarks: Date of Event 1948

[illegible]:Is Winter Garden Theatre--u Marquee ARE YOU WITH IT--crowds,under marquee,waiting to get in theatre--Mr.O'Connor, Donald XXXXXXX and wife being introduced to Jack Eigen and pan o display poster of bathing babe--couple guys with signs BUY U.S.BONDS--O'Connor's wife selling in ticket booth--u ner selling to some woman--crowd pushing into theatre--Donald O'Connor hands check to Mr.Pierce and they shake--check ananded to Mr.O'Connor and Donald puts hands up to head--crowd going into theatre--Is theatre marquee--[illegible]GOR MAINE:pilots walking to planes--put hand on tip of wing--pan pilots faces,3 guys--pilot climbing into cockpit--Is line of planes--cu pilot in cockpit--

John V.F.W.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

planes taxiing out--taking off 2 planes--shot planes in air
groups of four--stepped up formation, air shot--four
peel off, go up--folo one across screen fast, victory roll--
four swish into camera and folo away--CUTS: arrival Mr. Mrs
Pierce--Donald O'Connor gets leading Army Band--cu Donald
smugs--add. shots Mrs. O'Connor selling bonds--add. shots
jets flying--warming up planes--add. air shots formations
NEW YORK CITY--ACTION FIX--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--O'CONNOR--
PIERCE--CROWDS--BONDS--AVIATION--JETS--AIR VIEW--FLIGHTS--
TESTS--U.S.A.F.-- TYPES(P-84 THUNDERJETS)--
MAGS.(INTER GARDEN THEATRE) -JACK EIGEN--BANGOR,ME.--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 21-135-2

FLIGHTS(helicopters flying in formation at Lakehurst NJ)

Can No.	Roll
21-137	2

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)SUBS TO TURKEY (B)MOTION PICTURE HOSPITAL (C)HELICOPTERS HEARST,JOHNSON, HESS PARAMOUNT "C"first part decomposed 6/15/60)

Cameraman SEARS,HARDE,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6	62 77 66			SUBS JUNKED 5768x2.. 5767x6..195ft 620ft Can No. 5771x2..580ft 5768x1..540ft

Descriptive and Remarks: [illegible]W:LCN:20A 30NN:officers & men walk board,salute quarterdeck--cu saluting--Americans on board)group pose,officers and men--Turk skippers--American crew aboard,downhatch--subs dave--shot frames under US flag--subs underway--CALIBRATS, WLF:ls hospital--people,hosp. in bg--name of hospital--crowd--Shirley Temple/and Dinah Shore--Jean Hersholt and Robert Young Mary Pickford--Mayor Fletcher T. Bowron introduced by Ronald Reagan--cu Bowron--crowd--interior,operating room ls--X-ray machine--one of the beds--ls hospital--LAKEHURST NJ: 3 'copter's lined up on ground--shot looking down on them--shot going up from inside helicopter--Harry Harde

Date of Event APRIL 19-

Used No. Date 48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-137-2

lying on ground taking pix(shot from conter)--copter go-
ing up--Hardie's shot of looking up at one in air--shot
looking down at shadow--group in air formation--group
fly away from us to one side AV--AV on watch one go below
us--group in formation flying away--CUT: CALABAS,CALIF..
hurses adjust anesthetic machine -dedication ceremonies--
private room in hospital---ten shot hospital--GV patio of
hospital--CU Mary Pickford--SOUND TALKS by Ronald Regan,
Joan Hersholt,Shirley Temple,Robert Young and Mayor
Bowron--add.formations of conters and LS & CU Capt.Clayton
C.Marcy--AV lake--

LONDON,COIN.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--TURKEY NAVY--
EREMONIES--SAILORS--FLAGS(U.S.)--CALABASAS,CALIF.--
OFFICIALS--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-
D--TEMPLE--YOUNG--STORE--HERSHOLT--PICKFORD--BOWRON--
CAL--MEDICAL--SPEECH(card for each..REGAN,HERSHOLT,TEMPLE
G,BOWRON)--LAKE HURST,N.J.--HELICOPTERS--NAVY(HELICOPTER
RMATIONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIR--HARDIE--MARCY--LAKES
RKS--

FLIGHTS(planes arriving with kangaroo that is to be mated in Canada and also Prince Charles arrives in Ottawa)

Can No. 21-137 ~~21-157~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject KANGAROO FLYS TO WEDDING
2) PRINCE REGENT OF BELGIUM WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. JUNK
7	82			

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:plane from Australia taxiis in--cutin pilots cabin--name "AMANA" on crate--kangaroo in hatch--stretching air legs--kids look on--kangaroo dresses in bridal outfit,held in girl's arms--she meets groom--he's enthusiastic,then timid--she goes into small house--sign DO NOT DISTURB--OTTAWA,CAN.:plane taxiis in--cutin pilot,plane--soldier's at attention, present arms--Prince Charles takes salute of commander--he reviews troops(he in civvies)--is parliament--Charles walking(in uniform)--he salutes--pan to soldier memorial--he lays wreath --cu wreath--and he salutes--cu and le... VANCOUVER,B.C.--AVIATION--GIFTS--KANGAROOS--CLOTHES--TRIPS IMPORTS--CANADA ARMY--CHARLES--CANADA GOVT--WREATHES (KANGAROO)--OTTAWA,CAN.--BELGIUM--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT) FLIGHTS--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No. Date

See over

IN FLIGHT(plane overhead as U.S.S. Texas is decommissioned). FILM NEVER FILED--Discovered missing	Can No. 21-138	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject 6/15/60--label only-in can) HONORABLE RETIREMENT FOR U.S.S. TEXAS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
7	107			

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEXAS:ls USS TEXAS--closer name Texas--cu crowd--kids who helped rasie money--more kids--Adm.Nimitz goes aboard--cu Marine guard--ls and cu celebrities including Jesse Jones--cu Jones--fg crow shot--plane overhead--officers on deck--Gov. Beauford H.Jester and Nimitz--cu TEXAS button on Nimitz pan to his face -crowd--ls and cu U.S. flag comes down--cu governor--Texas flag on mainmast--ls looking down on turrets--

HOUSTON,TEXAS--U.S.S.TEXAS--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--JESTER--JONES--FLAGS--FLAGS(TEXAS)--IN FLIGHT--U.S.MARINES CHILDREN--BATTLESHIPS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/21/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-141-3

high hat--group,foreman looking on and little guy
[illegible] and other with broom--guy with broom wiring
[illegible] painting, chair is--cu name--
cu foreman smoking cigar--foreman talking ahead of guy wit
mop and pail--cu foreman taking a puff and opens his
mouth in grimace--TEXAS,MCKINNEY--ls gen'l wreckage in
town--one bldg collapsed against anoth-r--facade blown off
bldgs--woman crying and men comforting--ls wrecked town
lots of houses down--another bldg smashed--hs town and
[illegible]--auc for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation
[illegible] on the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:ls gen'l damage--
[illegible]ector inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk with furnitur
[illegible]wreckage on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking around
[illegible] around--fireman inspecting gas cellar--kitchen--bycle
[illegible]wn--girl sitting in con ertibele timber thru windshie
[illegible]wreckage from other bldg aer devestated area--CUTS:add.
[illegible] Julianna at mines--other scenes damage of blasted
[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--OUTFITS--GIRLS
[illegible]AND--TWINS--JULIANNA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS
[illegible]COUTS--ZOO--[illegible]ITLEY,TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS
[illegible]--AUTOS--FIREMAN--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--
[illegible]T.--SALVATION ARMY--N.Y.C.(QUEENS)--EXPLOSION--

FLIGHTS:(Helicopter in San Francisco.)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
(A)PRINCESS JULIANA(C)CHIMPS	TRAYNHAM, LaDERER,

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 [illegible] 57 77			(A)-(C)-(D) JUNK

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL:shot helicopter flying in auditorium--pontoons visible,on platform, starts up--hovering over pool--ls and fg girl in boat--look up at copter full screen--it flies sideways away--HOLLAND:pan shot miners down to little kid--Julianna dres in miners suit walking with guys in upper part of shaft--ci miners looking on--she talks to miners--she gets into elevator--ci clock 10:33--coal out of shaft--clock 12:18 and swish to her getting out of elevator--she's walking, face full of coal--cu her face full of coal--ST.LOUIS,MO. ls three chimps--monk with mop and pail cleaning long seat in his hands going back and forth--boss chimp somking cig

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(Planes catapulted into air from carrier-fly off)

Cap No. 27-146

Roll No. 2

Subject

ST,GRIFFIS(B) ...N(C)TRU...N(D)...

Cameraman N...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

5896x10
5896x6
Dup No.
5897x1,2,3,8
5899x2

Description and Remarks

...or deck que... ary, reporters and cameramen and Fu... n, Amb.Ikov Malik trying to ... que ti... Stanton ...ffis,U.S.Amb. to ... 2 cus he ...fts ... rive- was ... reporters 2 shots ...ae--NEW YORK ... Astor ...a,Israel and U.S.flags Ch... see Cameraman taking Pi...-... PHILADELP...hia ...ils Truman ...rivi... le college ...th Grecian ... behi... Girard Colle...e--...s as Truman ...ts ... cu shakes with student--...r... out i... shovel--...ws back ...r ...he st...

Date of Event C.D.E.-Invoked 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-146-2

(2)21-146- 2

tres ls and cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
[illegible] giving kids something--DEXTER, MICH.: in
field, sewing [illegible]--cu [illegible], stops wipes head--new house
but they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come
out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
now grandchildren and children, the
works--cu ma Clarkson F. Warden (HE FATHERED 25 KIDS)--
[illegible] HAGUE, HOLLAND: shot of fire/closer shot on fire tower
and we run and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
and we run as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
[illegible] of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and
civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line
passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots--royal guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
[illegible] from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
furnishings--OFF NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position
aboard carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck
grounding planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
off she goes deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and folo him--formation over-
head--SC and wave-off, folo plane--

cc shots darling --add.shots over mountains--Rockliffe airport at Ottawa, planes loaded with film magazines--shots RCAF Dakota Photo plane in flight--plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add.shots country as seen from camera position--crew done oxygen masks--air shot Rockliffe airport--ver shots processing film at lab.--

CANADA, ALBERTA--OTTAWA, ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--PLANE TYPES--SNOW SCENES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(2) 21-146- Canada

IN FLIGHT:(R.C.A.F. SURVEYS Dominion From Canada Plane) See Underlined	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FROM CANADA PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5896x7
98	91			Can No. 5896x7 .400ft

Description and Remarks plane taxiing out to strip--take off and we follow it into camera and guy- photographer inside plane with apparatus, guy has oxygen mask on--flying over snow carved mountains and glaciers--photographer and instruments and he looks at watch and makes notes--closer of instruments and see him flying--flying over snow carved mountains and glaciers--laboratory and cu film being fed and coming out of developing machine--film stretched out and officers inspecting and making notes--prints coming out ofdryer as making mosaic map with overlapping prints--CUTS:cu photo machine cu plane and crew going aboard with various pieces of equipment cu people turning over

SEE OVER

Date of Event 1948	
Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT(planes overhead as U.S.S.Salt Lake is being sunk)	Can No. 21-148	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen	
[illegible] SUNK IN TEST	JOHNSON, PATHE, FOX HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5902x1,2,4 Can No. 1325ft
116	109			

Description and Remarks: CALIF:Air shot U.S.S.SALT LAKE--couple warships going toward Salt Lake--aboard observer's ship Navy and civilians--cameramen shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead--Rear Adm.Rodgers,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs--bombs explode explosives across ship--is big BOOM! on Salt Lake--air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub being brought into action to torpedo--another explosion aboard Salt Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship turning over--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlisted men saluting--guard firing salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute--Navy planes bound see last of ship--CUTS:bugler blows taps--[illegible] firing on and sinking ship--odd deck shots

Date of Event 5/25/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~CARD observer ship.~~

aboard observer ship--
AS AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--MISC. WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--U.S.S.
SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
AVIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--MOTION PICTURES--SHIP ATTACKS(NAVY)
TARGET PRACTICE(NAVY)--TORPEDOES--

(2) 21-148-2

Jewish guards--blown up bridges--diving planes over Tel Aviv--bombed hospital--crowds on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns on plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--RUINS--WAR--TANKS--TIRE--TRUCKS--
IN FLIGHT--XXXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--PLANE
WRECKS--MAPS--JEWS--CATTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBI G
BRIDGE S--THE FLAG(I SIGNIA)--

(2) 21-149-1

IN FLIGHT:(Spitfire overhead in ruined Tel Aviv.)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. ACTIVITIES	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	115			5906x3..200ft Can No.5905x4..101ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. 1948 Date

...ls lookout tower--men atop ...armed--guards walking around--bomb blasted ...hole, ...valley below--blasted house--ls wrecked ...armored tank--cu same with guy holding up helmet--armored car--...thru streets and road block of barbed wire--soldiers ...s truck thru--sign on truck Star of David with medic ...t of arms--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting out fires ...after bombing--carrying out dead or injured man--woman with bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--outin sign on hospital--on roof see guy pointing out strafing Arab ...olls ...insignia on ~~xxxxxx~~ plane shot down--ls Haganah ...an guarding same plane--watch tower--CUTS:add.shots ...shepherds with cattle, guarded by

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

IN FLIGHT (NEW PLANE EXCEEDS SPEED OF SOUND)	Can No. 21-152	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

IN FLIGHT:(Harvard planes and Vampire Jet Plane)	Can No. 21-153	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SEES AIR FORCE IN ACTION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
79 84	78 77			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONTARIO:ls Sunnybrook Veteran's Hospital and crowd--Hon.Milton F.Gregg,Min. of Vet.Affairs--shot celebrities,incl. Mayor McCallum of Toronto--vets with flags--shot McKenzie King making speech--cutin vets listening,--cutin nurses--vets in wheelcharis--crowd--King and party walk thru--King shakes with patient--ls hospital--ST.HUBERT,QUE.:ls crowd at airport see tower--Harvard planes taxiing out--two planes take off Vampire Jet taxiing--CI crowd--Vampire and Harvard in air-crowd looking up--three Harvard's in formation see big formation pan with it--/ST.HUBERT,QUE.--FORMATIONS TORONTO--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--GREGG--MCCALLUM--FLAGS--KING--NURSES--AIRPLANES--ROAD--TAPES--JET PROPULSION--FLIGHT--CERE OVER REHEARSALS--

Date of Event 6/48 JUNE 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-LW PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-154-2

Winner Miss Peggy Sullivan--Unfamiliar shots aboard
ined up for roll call--var angles lineup--Lie steps to
lane--shot plane taxiing to run-way--shot plane take-off--

EW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--IN FLIGHT--UNITED NATIONS--TRI S
IE--TYPES--ATLANTIC CITY--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
A BRAKEN--STUNTS--SULLIVAN--TROPHIES--PRESS--VALE TI

IN FLIGHT:(Friends wave as plane takes off from LaGuardia)

Can No. 21-154

Roll No. 2

Subject
TO PALESTINE (B)PRESS PHOTOG.

Cameraman
MARKMANN, HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can
6	44 88			(A)5919x7..230ft (B) JUNKED

Description (LA GUARDIA FIELD);ls group guards around plane with Trygvie Lie--closer Lie shaking with guy--bcu Lie--pan cu of sev. types guards--2 shots of em on plane gangway waving--ATLANTIC CITY: ls girls sitting in chairs and photogs run out to take pix--cus var.contestants 5 shots--ls they parade in front of audience and judges,applause--following one girl's can-- passing judges--while professional photogs are taking pix of gals on diving board ama uer runs in with his brownie and gets shoved into pool with a splash--he comes out of pool and opens camera,water pours out--Miss Press Photog queen gets cup from Miss Atlantic City and some guy-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/19/48

Used No. Date

(2) 21-154-3

s Jimmy talking to chimp and pointing--CUTS:actress Put
lphin greets chimp with bunch of bananas at plane--
dd. scenes lunch with Stewart--Joe the chimp threads a
needle--TWA and American Airlines plane landing

OLLYWOOD--MOTION PIX--STEWART--ALPHIN--CHIMPS--FRUIT--
N FLIGHT--AIRPORTS--STUNTS--ICE CREAM--TYPE--XXXXSET
CTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--PARTS

IN FLIGHT:(TWA AND AM RICAN AIRPLINES PLANE LANDING)	Can No. 21-154	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW [illegible] STAR ARRIVES IN HOLLYWOOD	JOHNSON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			Can No. 5928x1..758ft

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF:Janie the chimp out of p[illegible] ... by woman trainerls and cus-bananas--
chimp--as chimp comes to studio gate with same girl--
as chimp sets studio pass,waves pass--g[illegible] playing cards
ith Joe(ANOTHER CHIMP) who is smoking cigar--cu Joe smoking
ake-up man powders Janie's nose--applies lipstick with
ush is--cu same as she sticks out lower lip--takes taste
lipstick--s at table with Jimmy Stewart--cu chimp eats
e cream--Jimmy hands chimp slice of toast and chimp draws
nd back and Jimmy shrugs--Jimmy eating sandwich and
tarts talking ot chimp--closer Jimmy t lkin and chimp
listening,Jimmy making conversational motions--

Buddy Westmore

Date of Event 6/17/48
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(Air Views taken of forest fire in Chapleau) ONTARIO, CANADA	Can No. 21-154	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FOREST FIRES RUNNING WILD IN VAST AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. 5928x4..853ft

Description and Remarks: NORTHERN ONTARIO:AS fire--fire wardens nd map--plane takes off for more equipment ying over fire--cu brush burning--ls men fighting fire-- ys go in covered by hose--cu guy with nozzle--moose eaves water and climbs bank--pan burnt out area--CUTS: ir shots loading an Ontario land & forest plane with ire fighting equip.--pilot closing door plane after crew limbs aboard--Norseman plane taking off--typical fire- ighter types--cu grimey faced fire fighter looking for elief from the skies--add.air shots fire--add.shots fight ire--
CHAPLEAU,ONT:--FIRES--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--MOOSE--FIREMEN APPARATUS--PLANE TYPES--HUMAN TYPES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of Event 6/19/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(SUPPLY PLANES FIGHT RED FOOD BLOCKADE)	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN:SUPPLY PLANES FLIGHT RED FOOD BLOCKADE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	131			Can No5924x6..220ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/48

BERLIN GERMANY:people get on street car, car passing by,people hang on--cutin bewildered Germans--alongside stopped freight cars,trucks loading--U.S soldiers unload train,on trucks 2 shots--transport planes,British,ls--British officer and staff walk along--planes on tarmac,one flies overhead....fade out...~~FADE IN~~ 3 night shots lights,signals etc.....fade in,daylight,still coming in,taxiing shot 334th Troop carrier Sq C-54--cutin fleet of trucks--ls plane--unloading meat 3 shots--flour sacks being unloaded 2 shots--truck pulling away--Berlin today shots--CUTS:add.same--BERLIN--BR ARMY--TROOPS--GERMANS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--MEAT--FLOUR-TRUCKS--SCENICS--NITE SHOTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-162-4

plane go by..crowd--aerobatics,little one--hang on auto,
grabs plane ladder,going up in air,no see auto any more,
ass camera cu--now files over us...crowd tense--he hangs
ead down,other guy waving,hang by legs cu--pulls up legs
tands up--cutin crowd--deadstick landing,try turn it over
its,falls off--

ENTURA,CALIDF--FOOTBALL--PHELAN--ARECHE--INVENTIONS--
ACHINES--CHATTANOOGA--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--DANGEROUS JOBS
KS--CROWDS--THRILLS--

IN FLIGHT(planes in air show at Chattanogga, Tenn.)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 4

Subject
(A) BLOCKING DUMMY
(B) AIR SHOW

Cameraman
JOHNSON
SANDERS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	79 105			Can No. JUNK JUNK

Description and Remarks

VENTURA, CALIF. (L.A. DONS PRACTICE)
ush tackle dummy, coach Jim Phelan and
layer, other players in bg--Don Ameche and
oach Phelan--guy runs in, tackle dummy held by other
layer, another pair guys do same thing (old style)--cu
echanical dummy, top, pulls starter, starter, start rolling--
ummy in front of players, start moving, guy tackles it--
wheels spinning--dummy moves, players surround it, run
ith it--and guy tackles it--players lined up, mech. dummy
omes alive, getaway, guy after it, tackles it--chaches show
allons on top, cu--ls pass at dummy, target practice--
TTANOOGA, TENN: title shot smoke screen flying, ls--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-163-1

Ad. scenes Germany and England as above--

ERLIN--LINCOLNSHIRE--WASHINGTON--COAL--R.R. TRAINS--
ACHINERY--ELECTRICAL--PLANES--TYPES--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--
GS--AIRPORTS & TRIPS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
AY--ROYALL--BRADLEY--DRAPERO-WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--

IN FLIGHT(airlift transport flying thru clouds and B-29's landing in England*)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] RETURN [illegible] CRISIS-AMERICAN SUPER [illegible] --GENERAL CLAY

Cameraman(AIV.AFF.) BR.PICT.-LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Cuts 5947x1;.640ft
Can No. 5940x10;.99ft
5942x8;.301ft

Description and Remarks [illegible] coal cars standing idle ls
d cu 5 shots--seal--pull switches,cut
ectiric power--cutin dial springs down--
ll another swithh motors stop--transport
ying thru clouds--planes on field--SWISH,
GLAND:B-29's land in Britian ls and cu-
-g--pilots come out and throwing baggage--insignia on arm
types crew members--group walking past camera--SWISH,
SHINGTON D.C.:Gen.Lucius Clay comes out of plane,salutes
akes with Ken Royall and then Gen Omar Bradley--cu Clay
ay and Royall enter White House--walk into WH--CUTS:
oup asst. secy.War William Draper,Clay.Royall--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date
light goes out	
plane overhead--	
cutin airport	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT:(BRITISH JETS FLY ATLANTIC)	Can No. 21-163	Roll No. Canada

Subject BRITISH JETS FLY ATLANTIC				Cameraman P..THE --- ASSOCIATED
Length 120	Neg. 114	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5947x1..640ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUEBEC--ship passing for takeoff--
pilots climbing in cockpit--three jets take
ff--swish--three coming to airport--another
ne touches down on strip--ls couple taxiing around to
angar--guy gets out leader and shakes with Canadian
fficer--ls hsips fuelling up--pilots lined up--cutin one
f the pilots--Canadian officer shakes with em--

ONTREAL--AIRPORTS(ST HUBERT)--R.C.A.F.--R.A.F.--TYPES
F PLANES(VAMPIRES)--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Event JULY 17,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-164-4

fficers and crew leaving plane--group shot of officers--
art of ship being greeted by commandant of air field--
180 gobs line up along side of the plane to give an idea
of the size--gobs coming out of plane to show how many it
ill hold--5950x2..752ft;arriving in Sunnyside,Calif--
hot of crew--cu taxiing--sev angles and cus of motors in
peration--var gen'l cenes of ship--people coming up
piral staircase--add.cabin shots--cu radio equipment and
perator--engineer and control board--sev shots pilot at
ontrols--cus 2nd engineer at panel--
UTS ON THE ROCKET HAVE BEEN FILED BUT THERE HASN'T BEEN
AN X-NO. RECORDED)
ATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT
ASHINGTON D.C.--ROCKETS--JET PROPULSION--SAILORS--
UNNYSIDE,CALIF--RADIO--INSTRUMENTS--

IN FLIGHT:(LOCKHEED CONSTITUTION-ROCKET)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. 4

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
(A)LOCKHEED CONSTITUTION
(B)ROCKETS

Cameraman
LYONS McHENRY
PATHE(NAVY) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	115 87			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PATUXENT MD--ls plane people going in,gals walking under wings showing height--people into plane--sign on nose Constitution--ls interior people seated--crew comes up spiral staircase--pan of instrument boards cockpit in bg--plane taxis out--pilot shoves throttle forward--plane takes off after short run--air shot flying alongside--coming in for landing very smooth--WASHINGTON D.C.(ANDREWS FIELD):pilots in cockpit plane--take-off,rocket assisted,jato starts then climbs--2 air,slow roll together. Solo leader down along,cu and ls--CUTS:5952x2..461ft; CONSTITUTION)see it buzzing Patuxent River landing field after non-stop flight from Calif--landing--taxiing--

SEE OVER

Used No. JULY 1948 Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS:(VAMPIRE JET PLANES PUT ON SHOW)	Can No. 21-164	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
VAMPIRE JET PLANES PUT ON SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

RENTON ONTARIO:Is jets on field--cu one--
anadian Air Marshall Curtis shakes with
qd.Leader Oxspring--three take-off and pass camera--
rowd--one flies over and rolls--more rolls cutin crowd
atching--another rolls on it's back--crowd--group of
our fly over city--

RENTON--JETS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--R.A.F.--TYPES
F PLANES--FLIGHTS--CURTIS--OXSPRING--CROWDS--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-166-1

ed Fordham, Producer, with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo
.rriers and troop carriers--closer same planes zoom into
mera, over and out--three B-36's....CUTS: 5953x2..1s & cu
29 exhibit--kids operating Navy aiti-aircraft guns--
d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
meramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
A ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
RMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

IN FLIGHT(var shots of var types of planes in flight during gala air show at opening of Idlewild)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] CHRIS NEW YORK AIRPORT	Cameraman PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks (INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)
huge crowd,tents and exhibits,people
ling around--closer people in line looking into plane
shows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
ailing head--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
ng spread,crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
cort and Truman arriving--Henry T. on back of car waving
owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
. Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
ng raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance,
vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Event 7-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(Vampire jets do their stuff for big brass of Canadian Navy in air show at Nova Scotia)

Can No. 21-169

Roll No. Canada

Subject

NAVY FLIERS PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman ~~CANADA~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	84		

ASSOCIATED

Cuts

Can No. Junk

~~JUNK~~

Date of Event 8/9/48

~~Used No.~~ Date

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--:Vice Adm.H.T.W. Grant inspecting guard--group planes pass overhead--four in formation--begin to peel off--1s see simulated ship bombs bursting around--three scenes vampire jet over and rolls--group of four in fg four more in bg--four into camera and zoom out--

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--R.C.N.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--GRANT--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS EXHIBITION--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT:(IN BERLIN)	Can No. 21-175	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN CAPITAL UNDER RUSSIAN BLOCKADE	WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	117			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/48

BERLIN,GERMANY:ext.Berlin police station--guy tries to enter cop stops him--ls police lineup for inspection and cu--police chief with man and woman--cu chief--flooded streets,trucks and car thru--ls trailers,cars and jeeps 2 shots--street car--guy wading thru still raining 2 shots--big plane flying thru over east--fog shrouded airport--burning transport 2 shots GI's fight fire--foodstuffs and coal around plane--ls wreck airport in bg--

BERLIN,GERMANY--POLICE--U.S.A.F.--INSPECTION--CONVEYANCES--AIRPORTS--RAIN--FOG--IN FLIGHT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PLANE WRECKS--FIRE--COAL--

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2950—TSR—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-177-3

his ship--cu Carney--Mantz into his--cu him--starter Har
Therkelsen waving flag--Lunken in cockpit--Cochran sitti
on wing of ship--cu Cochran in cockpit--DeBona and sponse
Jimmy Stewart looking over flight phand--cu same--Cochra
in plane being advised by Louis Waite of No.Amer.Aviatio
5984x4..NO DOPE SHEET
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--RACES--
TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)(F-80)(HAWAII MARS)(P-51)(F-86)--
JOHNSON--JOHNSON--JET PROPULSION--LONG BEACH,CALIF--
CARNEY--STALLINGS--MANTZ--DeBONA--LUNKEN--COCHRAN--
STEWART--WAITE--

IN FLIGHT:(AT NATIONAL AIR RACES)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION:SPEED PILOTS COMETE IN NATIONAL AIR RACES	JOHNSON CROTCHETT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,OHIO2 shots B-29 formation--Hawaii Mars flies overhead--formation of F-80's zoom by--one drops bomb--explosion--now speed record F-86 on one of his runs--Maj.Dick Johnson in cockpit--Thompson trophy race around pylons--folo one plane by P-51--winning plane zooms by--crowd--~~XXXXX~~ John Johnson,winner,in cockpit--CUTS:5982x4..SELECT SCENES OF CLEVELAND AIR RACES:5982x5..BENDIX TROPHY RACE: LONG BEACH,CALIF:take offs as folos:Linton Carney in #60, Jesse Stallings in #81,Paul Mantz in #46,Joe DeBona in #9 Edmund Lunken in #33,Jacqueline Cochran in #13--DeBona's plane warming up--six ships on the line--Carney gets into

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. Date

(2) 21-178-3

lines--gen'l views production--workers wheeling a nose section into joining position with fusilage section--worki on misc work inside one of the body sections,men and girl workers--adjusting engines--finished B-50 on production floor--shots group of planes on apron--B-50 buzzing the field--B-50 backing up--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--SPEECH(VANDENBERG)--SPEECH(SYMINGTON)--VANDENBERG --SYMINGTON--U.S.A.F.--SEATTLE,WASH.--AVIATION TYPES OF PLANES--FACTORIES--U.S.DEFENSE--MT.RAINIER--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--PRODUCTION--

IN FLIGHT :(B-50)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC: B-50's SPEARHEAD 70 GROUP AIR FORCE	HEARST NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	143			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

BEATLE WASHINGTON:D.C.:silent shot Stuart Symington and Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--cu two of them silent--sound Vandenberg talks--swish to-SEATTLE,WASH:is inside,assembly line--fuselage together--work on motor--is almost finished,from overhead--put on huge props--attach prop to motor--roll out of hangar--props turn,full screen into camera--wipe--flying shot, Mt.Rainier in bg,good scenic--CUTS:5997x2..speech by Symington--add.speech Vandenberg--5986x1...AV group of 3 B-50's cruising at 12,000ft--more shots,AV's--shots of props being reversed for use as brakes--add.scenes on ground--scenes inside factory showing two production

Date of Event AUG 19-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-181-3

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(RANDOLP FIELD):shot Gov.Beauford Jester shakes with Gen.J.P.Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of plane 2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation,birthday-CUTS:5990x2,3...add.scenes XF-85

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESB PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONI TEXAS--RANDOLP FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

IN FLIGHT:(AVIATION IN THE NEWS)	Can No. 21-181	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)XF-85 (B)AIR CIRCUS (C)AIR SHOW	PARA(WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108			Can No. (A)5990x2,3 B-C JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MOROC CALIFORNIA:close shot XF-85--shot of tail,controls--shot B-29,rear pan down to plane in pit--closer,claw device grabs faselage of plane--closer,hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off,see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot,panel board,makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases,dangling from hook--ls plane..released,drops down--now flying alone WILKESBARRE,PA.:title shot,pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low,zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows thru--pilot seated,examine bruised knee,waves--

Date of Event

Used SEPT 1948

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 21-184-Canada

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA--RESCUES--RCAF--USAF--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--AIRPORTS--
HAMILTON--CUSTER--KASTNER--WILCOX--IN FLIGHT--

IN FLIGHT(rescue planes overhead)

Can No. 21-184 ~~21-194~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canyon~~

Subject: FIVE SAVED FROM LOST U.S. PLANE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: Marked "file" but no X-No given Check folder/register

Date Received: [illegible] 9/27/42

Used No. | Date

DESCRIPTION: THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA: shot rescue planes overhead shot of terrain thru cockpit, 2 shots, swamp--med. Cat, crowd around--med ls Catalina landing--med. Cat, crowd around--pan shot rescued fliers--Capt. Sir Robert Stirling Hamilton of rescuedcrew 2 shots--CPO Jack Kastner, pilot of rescued plane 2 shots--Capt. Custer--Lt. Wilcox, with beret--M/S Scalise, who bummed ride, cu--med shot group--CUTS: briefing room as RCAF & USAF officers look over maps of district--U.S. crew boarding Cat--take off--gassing up RCAF DC-3---airshots of The Pas Airfield--airshots wild North Country airshots planes in air--crowds--cus of crew during press conference--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT(jet-ram helicopter flying around bldgs)

Can No. 21-187-3

Roll No. 3

Subject: LITTLE HENRY:JET-RAM HELICOPTER HAS NOVEL DEBUT

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	62			6009x2..400ft

Descriptive and Remarks: OUTLOOUTS NOT:wheel new on in,bg twin engined copter--cu one jet unit--hishot starting up ground shot,take off--flying around bldgs fast--cu CUTS:add.shot copter--cu pilot Charles R.Wood Jr--more demonstration--

ST.LOUIS,MO.--HELICOPTERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--IN FLIGHT--WOOD--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event: 10/11/48

Date: in air

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT(planes in air)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-189	1

Subject: SALUTE TO OUR NAVY!

Cameraman: FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6014x7..139

Description and Remarks

SEA shot carrier--USS Missouri--supply ships 3 shots--
stroyer pitching--sub surfaces quick,fast
w submarine 2 shots--planes in air,DISSOLVE
planes and ships below,DISSOLVE to
tivity aboard carrier--bs takeoff--CUTS
ne of carriers--men manning guns--firing big gund--
rrier turning--refueling at sea--jet takeoff from carrier
2 rocket fired--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera-
ot hitting wall--
SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--U.S.S.MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--
MARINES--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
NS--ROCKETS--WATER--SAILORS--FLEET--

Related Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-191-2

[illegible] Connie Mack 4th Happy
Chandler--all holding hands--Mack and two former Miss
Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--
le blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 86 YEARS OLD)
DACHAU, GERMANY: pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chari from
Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--
tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with
pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--
guy holds up hand--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald
board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's
eddaway--CALDWELL, N.J.: title, full shot plane--shot nose
rop turn--see name on nose, Typhoon--take-off--in air, 5th
rop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--
UTS. 6018x1..500ft..add. scenes of mining machine--in acti
dd. power plants--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add.
hots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on
lying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF
EW LEXINGTON, OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL
cCARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN, OHIO--STROHMEYER--MOTION PIX
OWLS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA. PA--MACK--CHANDLER--
IRLS--DACHAU, GER--KOCH--NAZIS--TRIALS--U.S. ARMY--CALDWELL

IN FLIGHT(see flying lab more in cuts)	Can No. 21-191	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] (A)FLYING LAB. TRAYNHAM
B)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA Cameramen: TRAYNHAM
C)DONNIE HACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB. HESS PARA(SIG CO
MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6019x1..500
6	88 65 77			Can No.(E)6018x2,3..

Description and Remarks: [illegible], OHIO:gen. shot machine--2 sh
urning--shot power plant(spparate)--sho
otor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor
ncent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot
n operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back
hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into
ailer truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away
n sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu Mrs.Maire
trohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign:
OU GOTTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge
n guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into
lane--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff

Date Issued: 10/48

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT(new navy jet fighter in flight)	Can No. 21-198	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAVE TO-DO JET FIGHTER	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	61			Can No. 6033x6..300ft

Description and Remarks

...plane XFU, shooting swept ba...
DF 7-U-1--see tail assembly--closer sa...
lot puts on crahh helmet--takeoff--by camera
.ke a streak--even faster t is time picking up speed--
ameraman does quick pan with ship, really fast--CUTS:
r shots in air--landing--jato take-off of the "Truculent
rtle"--pilot Capt. FM Trapnell talking to newspapermen
fter test--var cus of him--
TUXENT, M.D.--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--
S. NAVY--TRAPNELL--CAMERAMEN--IN FLIGHT--

Date Exam. 11/12/45

Used No. ...43-48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT(world's smallest plane takes test flight) see it wobble along	Can No. 21-199	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S SMALLEST AEROPLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	95			6032x1..614ft	

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:guy lifting plane up to show how light it is--pilot straddles plane placing his chin on pillow and guy straps him down--
gs maneuvering rudder--bs same--prop turning over--
keoff and see pilot go by--plane by wobbling along--
TS:add.phots plane flying by--add on scenes used--

N DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--INVENTIONS--
FLIGHT--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 11/23/48

Used No. NOV 23 1948 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-201-2

Location shots--80.8x8..Portland take off, landing headon and landing sideshots--

CALDWELL, W. J. --AVIATION--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--FISHER--IN FLIGHT--

IN FLIGHT(couple planes in air

Can No.	Roll No.
21-201	2

Subject: REVERSIBLE PROP CUTS AIR DESENT

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKAMNN PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	102			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

:med shot pilot herb Fisher and first guy standing close to prop--cu turning prop--blowing flour into prop in regular position and reverse the process--takeoff--in the air two plane--side shot two of em and one with reversible prop is smoking and it starts to descend--coming in for landing--ss coming in and now see it tailing in with props reversed--reverses smoke CUTS:6034x8..133ft:add shots in flight and showing how much faster a plane equipped with a reversible prop can land than one with the conventional type prop--6036x1..40 shots of landing headon--shot ship passing overhead--side angle shots of landing--add shots prop being reverse

Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-204-2

6045x1..500ft:airshots of the copter--

WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN.--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--INVENTIONS--
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--MURRAY--TRICKS--

IN FLIGHT(helicopter flying along)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GIVEN NEW TYPE	SMITH HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	147			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

...INDSOR LOCKS, CONN.:side view copter--rotors turning pan down masts--pilot Wm.Murray--lap moves(adjusts attack of blades)--beneath s it rises,takeoff--turning circles in air--shadow along completing four corner turn--gals holding cardboards, opter settles lands on cards--cu pan showing gals and cu t takes off again from cards--riding ith it,circle--low it,come towards us--shot gal holding ribbon,turn round her--ride with it fast--comes by fast--CUTS60#3x100ft;add.landing on cards held by gals--shots taking off landing,maneuvering etc-gal powders nose climbs aboard and flies after less than 30min. of instructions--

Date of Event DEC. 9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-204-3

[illegible] plane, salutes--cu him smiling--
honor guard--pose with Lt. Gov. Allan Shivers--cu poster
of his pic-- ith Roy Rogers and Dale Evans--parade--
bombers overhead--parade shot--another shot parade--ride
in car he's waving--SANTA HEIM,MD.; ls crowds off train-
Santa helping little scared gal off train--guys dressed
as monkey and rabbit--poster VISIT SANTA HEIM--bldg with
huge peppermint sticks--Santa thru big crowd in car ls &
cu--little kid on mother's shoulders,hello Santa Claus--
clown with putty nose by--ls crowds and bldg--cu Heim
shaking with Santa and pan to another guy--hs inside
factory--cu guy blowing glass swan--pan heating glass an
he gives it to kid who starts to blow and it bursts--
three gals painting balls--cu gal finishing painting
MERRY XMAS and holds it up--exterior kids sucking big
lollipops--

AUSTRIA--SHOES--METAL--ALUMINUM--BEAUMONT, TEXAS--BROWN-
SHOVERS--ROGERS--EVANS--PARADES--IN FLIGHT--SANTA HEIMMX
CHILDREN--FACTORIES--CANDY--XMAS STORIES--CROWD --GLASS

IN FLIGHT(bombers overhead in honor of Perry Brown's homecoming to Beaumont,Texas)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (C)SANTA [illegible]	[illegible] (HOLLYWOOD) LEDERER FORDHAM HARKRIDER

Length	Neg. 6 94 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks-

[illegible] air aluminum shoes worn by [illegible] into form casting mold etc and guy puts [illegible] around it and ran up to guy--two guys with hot metal bucket and they lift it out of furnace and it moves toward us--two guys with bucket and they have it on carri and start pour into mold and into another--cu bucket and curing--is scrap being pushed on trolley towards workman and he takes section and starts manipulating heel???pan down to heel--workman at bench and has last of shoe and takes aluminum sole and places it on shoe etc--guy at bench sole without heel and places heel on last,hollow heel FADE three women's dress shoes on display--

Date of Event [illegible] SOLVE (3/46)

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-206-3

Kitty Hawk--library shots two Wright Bros--truning prop and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over monument--CUTS6046x1..Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cuti Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--addres of accertance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milto hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of firs aiplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's flight end of commetition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

IN FLIGHT(bomber in flight releases jet fighter from it's belly--also blimp and planes in flight).

Can No. 21-206

3

Subject (B) [illegible] AWARD (C)KITTY HAWK

Cameraman (NAVY) LYONS LYONS(AIR FORCE) SANDERS

Length	Ngs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	80 87 92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:plane that crotted raft--ship approaching--[illegible] boat going to raft--rescue boat reaches raft,rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 shots survivors on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.:bomber in air with jet beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash.Truman, Capt.Chas.Yeager pilot,Lawrence Bell,pres Bell aircraft and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman cu trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH: KITTY HAWK N.C.:hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots med and cu Kitty Hawk--Wright heir,Milton Wright hands over papers transferring plane to Smithsonian Inst.

Date of Event DEC 1948

Lead No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)21-206-3

8046x2...Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Murlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

FLIGHTS (var. shots hoppicopter at Seattle, Wash.)	making first flight	Film No.
	5724x	3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FLIGHT HOPPICOPTER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/48

shots 1 of Hoppicopters on apron [illegible] BOEING FD, SEATTLE, as mechanics ready it for test flight--Cutins men making adjustments--shots open seating arrangement--CU Horace Pentecost, inventor smoking pipe--add shots machine--Med CU Maurice Ramme and Hoppicopter test pilot putting on headgear--Ramme getting into one-man seat--fastening safety belt--var. shots operating controls--CUs var. controls--Gen'l shot rear showing entine--Hoppicopter running, hopping into air, bouncing back on ground--Cutin starting engine with rope--var. shots machine making flights.

SEATTLE, WASH; FLIGHTS; AVIATION; PIPE; INVENTIONS; MACHINERY; PENTECOST; RAMME; TESTS; PILOTS; MECHANICS

SEE OVER

HELICOPTERS-

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIGHTS (var. shots King while plane is landing, CU Mike)

Cat No. 5738x

Subject	Cameraman
EX-KING MICHAEL OF ROMANIA	MACKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEETERBORO AIRPORT: shot King Mich. arriving--var. shots he looking over airplane--Beechcraft "Bonanza" model--shot plane taxiing away from Hangar--shot take-off Mike at controls--shot landing and taxiing in runway--shots from insdie plane with Mike at controls--shots takeoff--var. shots King while plane is landing in flight--CU King in plane.

NEW JERSEY: AIRPORTS: HANGARS: PLANES: TYPES: MICHAEL RIGHTS--AVIATION--ROMANIA

Date of Event 3-13-48

Used No. Part

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS (scenes plane in air)	Can No. 5458X	2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
493				

Description and Remarks:

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Plane coming out of han-
gar--var. angle shots--pilot getting into cockpit
& raising & lowering the canopy. CUs of cockpit.
The take-off--scenes plane in air--mechanical canopy open-
ing--Gen. Thos. Darcy walks to plane, speaks with pilot T.
Levier--Gen. Darcy is commander of Williams Air Force Base,
Arizona--man in civilian clothes, H.L. Hibbard, V.P. in charg
engineering at Lockheed.
BURBANK, CALIF--AVIATION--HANGAR--LEVIER--DARCY--HIBBARD--
WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA--TYPES--AIRPORTS
FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 4/2/48 ~~4/2/48~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES (plane in flight, plane landing)	Series 5766 x 4	Roll No.
MILWAUKEE, WISC. AVIAT		

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING PLANE	GAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
766				Can No.

Description and Remarks

s rolling plane out of hangar-cu same--r
ing plane ont fd, sev. shots plane takeoff,
plane landing--taxiing towards camera--l
to field, cu--cu turning prop, starting moto
. Effenheim lifts hood of motor--tail rudders in compar-
ison to regular plane--cu Effenheim seated on plane wing--
ev. air shots of tiny plane--sev. shots pilot, Robert Hugg
ins getting into plane--plane starts out.
MILWAUKEE, WISC: AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES: EFFENHEIM:
HUGGINS: JAMES

Date of Event 4/17/48

Lead No. 1 Part

plane in flight,
rolling plane on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS(Greek cadets fly planes while training in Texas)	Can No. 5782x9	Roll No.
RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS	5782	9
Subject [illegible] AVIATION CADETS		Cameraman LEDERER

Length 501	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Greek cadets training at Randolph Fd-ls, cus get into plane and taxi off--var. scenes [illegible] with instructors--var. scenes goes through maneuvers--ls and cus types of men--inspection by Major Earl O. Olmstead--Capt. Angelo J. Boutselis shows cadets various training aid gad-gets--var. scenes, ls and cus--ls administration Bldg--

Date of Event 4-19-48

Date

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS: AIRPORT: AVIATION: GREEK: FLIGHTS: MANEUVERS: HUMAN TYPES: BLDG: OLMSTEAD: BOUTSELIS: INSTRUCTORS:

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(ENDURANCE FLYING IN PIPER CUB)	Can No. 5872x11	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ENDURANCE FLYERS	CHOTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				C.S.

Description and Remarks: LONGVIEW, TEXAS: shots gassing up plane--c[illegible] fliers Fred Vinmont & Bert Simone--plane [illegible] air refueling from car and also from sling shot pickup--good shots of piper cub coming towards camera and past--

LONGVIEW, TEXAS--TYPES OF PLANES--VINMONT--SIMONE--A[illegible]ATION--STUNTS--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 10/31/45

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Army C-122 assault plane in flight during tests)

Issue Number 6032x2

Subject: CHASE AIRCRAFT NEW ASSUALT PLANE

Cameraman: HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
509ft.				BK NO: 5343-1 Can Reception junked aft on card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(new ARMY C-122 assault plane being loaded with M-1 weapons carrier--cu same--int.plane,M-1 being loaded--ls of C-122--Maj.Generals Cavin, Hickey,Byers; Brig.Gen.Brandt and designer from Chase Manufacturing Michael Stroukoff--ls 34 men of 26th F.A.Battalion,9th Infantry Div, loading into plane--cu men loading--men disembark--cu same--crowd look at plane,ls--taking off--C-122 in flight--AV of C-122--takeoff and landing----------

Date of Event: Nov.1948

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(C-122 Cargo,transport)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Endurance fliers Bill Barris & Dick Reidel-1948)	Can No. 6044 x	Roll No. 2,3
Subject [illegible] FLIGHT REFUEL	Cameraman JOHNSON-PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	475		438	

Description and Remarks (INDIO AIRPORT)..shots of Aeronca 7-85n plane, piloted by Bill Barris & Dick Reidel, flying low and circling over the desert.. flying directly toward camera--running shots of the transfer of fuel from jeep to plane...transfer made hand to hand...pilot leans out and grabs can and exchange empty can for refill...var.angles..good shots--var.shots jeep waiting for plane and takes off at proper moment-- jeep combos back drops empty can ..takes full one and gets ready for another transfer--
INDIO,CALIF.--ENDURANCE FLIGHTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--BARRIS--REIDEL--FEATS--REFUELING--GASOLINE--THRILLS

Date of Event 12/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS:(Lockheed Constitution, largest plane to use Jato takeoff --takeoff--part of scene plane going thru cloud.or fog.)	Can No. 6082 x	Roll No. 3
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks.--scenes show 6 JATO bottles giving plane initial impetus--bottles placed in sling and raised to wing of plane--bottles placed in hatch and hatch is closed--(3 bottles on each wing) gen. view of plane--shot of the Constitution take-off (part of scene showing plane going thru cloud...or fog)--

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--JATO--FOG--CLOUDS--~~IN FLIGHT--~~

Dated 11/9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Plane climbing ramp & being met by bathing girls--passengers dis- embark scenes seaplane landing on water.)

Can No. 7274 x

Roll No. 3

NEW SEAL..ME DEDICATED

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF.--22 passenger amphibian plane arrives,taxiis up ramp to seadrome..planex unable to stop goes clear across and down the other side--another scene of plane climbing ramp and being met by bathing girls--passengers disembark, 1st offi ls Anne Blythe,U. star followed by Dorthy Hart,U. ard Duff,Shelly Winters and Dan Duryea--couple scenes seaplane landing on water--Dan Duryea surrounded by bathing girls--Anne Blythe christening plane with bottle of champagne,bottle wont break so she purs wine on bow of plane--Duryea,Winters,Hart and Duff lookin on--

Date of Event 6/4/48

Used No. | Date

CATALINA IS AND,CALIF.--AIR PORTS--SEADROME--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--CURTIONIES--BLYTHE--HART--DUFF--WINTERS

(c) 22-214-4

flight sight of B plane says all see-plane in air and releases jet and it's off into space--missile across sky with jet very fast--CUTS:6057x3....add.X-L scenes--6063x2....radar plot board on which course of Gorgon IV is tracked in control trailer--it's fuel almost gone,the missile slows down,emitting a vapor trail--chemical dye marker in water showing where missile landed--missile drorving by parachute;end of flight--cu missile in water with parachute--PT boat with special loading gear speeds to pick up the missile--retrieving it from water--cu hoisting tackle raising it aboart PT--cu of it aboard as boat returns--being lowered to cradle at Point Mugu--in cradle--add.scenes in air--add.scenes similiar to those used--

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--YEAGER--IN FLIGHT--POINT MUGU,C

TYPES OF PLANES(Black Widow)RADAR--AT SEA--PT BOAT--PARACHUTE--CHEMICALS--

IN FLIGHT:(Rocket plane,Black Widow fighter)	Can No. 22-214	Roll No. 4

Subject: ~~AVIATION IN THE NEWS~~
X-1 TAKEOFF
GUIDED MISSLE

Cameraman: PARA (AAF)
BARA (NAVY)

Length	153	Neg. 147	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Camera Data: ~~MUROC, CALIF.: X-1 rocket plane being towed--~~ Chas.Yeager adjusts instruments in cockpit--take off,past camera--and about air borne--SWISH TO POINT MUGU,CALIF.)ram jet missile raised to position under wing of a Black Widow fighter--cu showing controls in nose--gen'l shot suspended under wing--making adjustments of controls--pan shot missile se on scaffolding--under wing of plane props turning--ext. shot of control trailer--inter.trailer guy talking to pilot of Black Widow over intercom--plane in air with missile--flight engineer in plane talking over interoom--back at trailer guy talking into phone--plane in air and now see jet start--flame coming out of jet of missile--

Date of Event: JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-217-2

MOSES LAKE, WASH.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--

IN FLIGHT:(Test of Strato-jets)

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. 2

Subject: STRATO-JET:TEST WORLD'S FASTEST BOMBER

Cameraman: NELSON FOX HEARST PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

OSES LAKE WASHINGTON:pan shot B-47 whole plane--shot
nder wing--place jato units--pilots in
ockpit,two of em--place parachute under belly--
losing chute hatch--2 shots taxiing--side shot of take-of
ith jato swooshing,into air,climbs fast--takeoff overhead
hot--air shot flying 2 shots--now landing,release chute
nd lands short--taxi towards us,chute trailing behind--
UTS:6065x2...add.loading jato bottles & chute--add.take
ff--releasing chute for landing--taxiing--6065x7...
lane being backed out of hangar--loading jato bottles
nd chute--pilots climbing in--take-off and landing--
065x1...add.scenes used and add.scenes as other cuts
THE CUTS ARE SAME SHOTS BUT FROM DIFFERENT ANGLES)

Date of Event JAN -1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-219-3

treads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives waving--cu dogs--native kids wathcing--dogteam starts, mobile catching up, race--it picks up speed, passes teams--shot snomobile into caemera--down incline, easy riding, fast--CUTS:add. scenes of snowmobile in action--

UROC, CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
UCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
R TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--~~XXXXXXX~~--MANITOBA, CANADA--
NOWMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLOWERS--

IN FLIGHT:(K-4 FIRST FLIGHT)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 3

Subject (A)K-4 FIRST FLIGHT (B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER	Cameraman LYONS(AAF) PARA. HAM WRIGHT

Length 6	Neg. 54 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUMKED (C)6071x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIFORNIA:rear view of X-4--side shot--pilot Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--aireshot foled by P-80--and skides underneath us. KOREA:bs Red troops parading and Korean women waving goob; gs troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers--women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off--NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA(load supplies aboard--examin-motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Date of Event 2/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

22-223-1

6074m4....secy.of Air Force W.Stuart Symington and Secy of Defense James Forrestal looking over program--cu Symington watching planes--ditto Forrestal--l to r Secy. of Army Ken.Royall,Secy of Navy John Sullivan, Atty.Gen'l Clark--cu Royall and Sullivan watching planes--cu of Truman and Symington--cu jato attachment on a B-47--Truman inspecting a flying box car--reviewing crew of one of the planes--add.scnes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--ANDREWS FIELD--TRUMAN--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION JET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--EISENHOWER--DEMONSTRATION IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--SYMINGTON--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--CLARK--

IN FLIGHT:(PLANES IN AIR POWER PARADE AT ANDREWS FIELD. SEE DETAILS BELOW)	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN REVIEWS AIR POWER PARADE	LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

3/16/49

Re-Filmed Reel No. (ANDREWS FIELD)Truman out of car-Truman alking along under wing of plane--inspects Used No. Date et bomber--entering a B-36--nose shot of B-36-- aving thru porthole--two shots bombers all over field-- ruman looks thru binocs and smiles--take-off of a jato- assisted B-47--flying wing for B-49takeoff--Gen. Dwight isenhower watching--flying wing in air--6 motored jobs n formation--CUTS:6072x3...group of P-80's flying over- ead--group of B-29's flying into camera--B-47 lands with he assist of a parachute out of it's tail--4 F-84's tunting--F-86 and a B-47 flying by in a race--add shots of fighters, B-36's in flight--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-223-2

y his crew chief--shots in briefing room shows l to r
.t.Col.William Banks and Col.Henry Viccellio briefing the
ilots--add.takeoffs and bombing and str fing runs--

ANCHESTER,N.H.--U.S.A.F.--MANEUVERS--TYPES OF PLANES--
ORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--BANKS--VICKERYS VICCELLIO-
VIATION--

IN FLIGHT:(F-51s)	Can No.	Roll No.
	22-223	2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SNOWBALL	FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	157			6071x12

Description and Remarks

MANCHESTER, N.H.: lineup of planes F-51's and truck pulls in ith bombs--close pan of heating unit and [illegible] pipe pre-heating motor--cu sticking pipe into motor--hs loading ammo into wing--cu same--placing bomb into rack under wing--cu same--pilots walk to planes--prop turning--2 planes on runway props still turning--2 planes take off, right after 1st plane leaves ground the wheels fold up--plane off--formation flying--peel off--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers ricocheting off ground in snow--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers again--peel off--bomb explosion--peel off--one bomb explosion--CUTS: add.pilots walking to planes--add.scenes used--lt.col. Banks, squadron comdr.getting into plane being helped

Date [illegible]-49

Can No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-227-4

[illegible] to r Symington shakes with Gallagher,LeMay and Vandy in bg--Gallagher and LeMay--Symington shakes with crew--Su Lucky Lady sign--lineup of crew--CUTS6077x2..add. mid-air re-fueling from a B-29--B-50 in flight--Capt.Gallagher [illegible]nsrecting crew before takeoff--crew gets aboard--6077x5...add.LeMay,Symington and Vandenberg congratulating [illegible]t. and crew--cus etc--6077x4...add.plane completing [illegible]rir and landing--6077x3...plane taxiing--crew getting out [illegible]ound talk by Capt.Gallagher--add.brass etc--

U.S.A.--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--GALLAGHER--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--AIRPORTS--LeMAY--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--CROWDS--SPEECH--

IN FLIGHT:(B-50 "LUCKY LADY")	Can No. 22-227	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD HOP, FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT MADE BY U.S.BOMBER

Cameraman: LYONS(AAF)FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	181		

Cuts: see below

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/49

U.S.A.:crew lined up head for plane--willing gable & ready levice--B-50 takeoff--in air--Capt.James Fallacher in cockpit--hs B-29 approaching--Jockey into position--fuel line coming toward B-50--guy talking into mike--contact made refueling begins--hs ships flying together--one of crew members--B-50 "Lucky LadyII" in air alone--CARSWELL A.F.B., TEXAS:l to r Lt.Gen.Curtis Lemay, Att Secy.Stuart Symington and Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg look at watches--"Lucky Lady" in air comin for landing--Symington checks watch--in for landing wheels touch--hs cameramen and plane taxiing in--close shot of planes nose right into camera hs crowd

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—TSM—5-48-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-240-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and t ey're waving as they race along in
be jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
uy leans out of plane and they shake with him, guys in jee
re congratulating pilots Bill Barris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
lane coming over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON, ENGLAND: hs street and
affic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
n traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
ent--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
us coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
nergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as above new drivers along for ride and start to
ay in seats as bus swings, throws camera off a little
ad on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and makes complete tur

IN FLIGHT:(ENDURANCE FLIERS AT FULLERTON,CALI.F)	Can No. 22-240	Roll 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE SCHOOL (B)ENDURANCE FLIERS (C)BUS TESTS

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT PATHE HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	104		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

RIO PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. Bldgs. 4/49
students walking around--students milling around--
is interior students at machines--students at
lathes--med and cu putting motor togehter--cu types of
stud nts--hs carpentry class--med students working on
furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies--
cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding
cake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air shot
of plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white
jeep racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hover
very close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes
mail and can of gas then takes second can and plane moves
up--plane flies above and it swings away--

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 22-240-2

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CAL
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
WELDING--CARROLL--SCHLIEPER--

(3) 22-240-2

ng stops on dry pavement--another bus back of it coming
last and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into
u wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS:6114x1...add.AV's--
nt.hundreds of lathes--instructor and student--cu student
aking plumb--teac ing welding--gen.views bldgs,students--
orking on motors--workin on air conditioning----blackboar
n kitchen class--bakings etc----leaving classes walking u
adway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--add.
cenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x5..
dd.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3...
dd.scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descriptive)...
714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LATE
cenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep--
ormer record holders in jeep congradulating em--C'yd
chlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in
he plane--cu l to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots--
lane skirting the strip--

(2) 22-241-5

crowd applauding--ground shot two gals pushing each other around--hs 2 gals down argue and push each other--

NEWHALL, CALIF.--AVIATION--RANDALL--IN FLIGHT--NEW YORK CITY
ROLLER SKATING--SPILLS--CROWDS--

IN FLIGHT:(Hot Rods in air)	Can No. 22-241	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPORT :(A) HOT RODS IN AIR (B) ROLLER DERBY	JOHNSON PRIESTLEY MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	83			ALL JUNKED

119

Description and Remarks:

NEWHALL, CALIF: line up planes--moving tail assembly to show how it works--adjusting cylinders--painting name on plane "Life of Riley" Meg Randall does the painting, she also plays in the Pict. of the same name--little planes waiting to take off--4 of them take off--4 shots planes by fast--plane doing wing overs--plane overhead--more wing overs--NEW YORK CITY, 69th REGT. ARMORY gal getting rubdown--ground shot men roller skating very fast--round and round--2 guys down--spectator pointing--2 guys fighting for lead one loses balance but keeps on going crowd--hs rink--women around now, past camera--crowd exciting 2 gals pushing each other around--crowd--one gal down--

SEE OVER

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 22-258-V

CUTS: more of same--

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS, VA.--AVIATION--DANGEROUS JOBS--AIRPORTS--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--PLANES--THRILLS--AUTOS--STUNTS--

IN FLIGHT:(Stunt Flying at Hill-Billy Show, Virginia.)
See underlined

Can No. 22-258

Roll No. 4

Subject: HELLBILLY AIR SHOW

Cameraman: N. B. C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	135			Can No. 6150x12 717ft

Description and Remarks

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS,VA.:crowd in fg with plane about to land on car top platform, sign WORL'D'S SMALLEST AIRPORT now see plane land--crowd applauding--plane on top car and about to take off and off she goes almost straight up and then flies off--crowds watching--guy standing on car platform waiting to grab ladder from plane,tries but doesn't make it--crowds cheering him on--guy on platform and this time grabs ladde and up he goes--crowd--same guy going back to car.right above platform and he drops onto platform and falls on deck and gets up and grabs rope--crowd--plane down strip and guy holding onto bar and running in air,now makes like running faster--

Date of Event 6/13/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M 11-48 (5)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT:(Air Force Day celebration in Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BY ALL CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	81			Can No. JUNK

Description of Contents: OTTAWA, CANADA: ls Ottawa ls field planes and crowds looking on--med around radar three shots of visitors going over troop carrier NORTH STAR--group waiting to get on plane--crowd watching presentation of McKee Trophy to flying officer West-3 sho TORONTO:cenotaph ls parade approaching 2 shots--crowd loo on--officer and mother place wreath--group silver cross women(LIKE OUR GOLD STAR MOTHERS) cu wreath--med shot mothers--cenotaph out glorious dead, planes flying in formation--

OTTAWA--TORONTO--AIRPORTS--RADAR--TYPES OF PLANES--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--WREATHS--WOMEN--MEMORIALS--IN

Date Filmed: JUNE 17-49

Used in Equipment

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—3 SM—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT:(Troop carriers at Ft. Bragg, N.C. - Big Jump) See underlined	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG JUMP:"WEST POINT CADETS Get PARATROOPER POINTERS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	101			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG,N.C.:instructors and troopers--troopers looking on--cadets in stands--checking chutes--walking to troop carriers--into planes--lineup of carriers taxiing--takeoff--glider takeoff--cadets looking on--close of carrier as jump starts--mass jump from flying box cars--close from single plane jump--group landing--close hitting ground*-

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPERS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event 6/22/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-260-1

track on a tank)

MEDFORD,N.J.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--SEATTLE,WASH.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIO MACHINERY--POSTERS--

IN FLIGHT:(Paraplane - B-50 Planes(Aviationin the News) See underlined	Can No. 22-260 22-260	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS (a) PARAPLANE (B1B-50 LANDING GEAR	HESS PATHE NELSO

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	89 72			JUNK

Description and Remarks

MEDFORD,N.J.:side shot plane--sign on pl
EVERY FIELD AN AIRPORT--flaps moving on
top of wing--bs plane rudder and elevato
planes take off folo paraplane as it co
s e other conventional type plane much
air--two pl.nes in for landing paraplan
vertical hits ground and then see other
air about to land SWISH SEATTLE,WASH.:B-
landing and then cu of landing gear in
down from nose to landing gear--cu of f
cu mechanism--moving along mechanism wo
obstacles 2 shots(you see landing gear

Date of Event JUNE 1949

rs moving--two
mbs fast and the
ower--paraplane
down almost
plane still in
50 coming in for
ti.n--pan
abric tread--cu
king--going over
making like the

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-262-3

[illegible] hands rurter(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tautness of lin Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--

LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--
CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI--[illegible]ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI
OSCULATION--[illegible]ASOLINE--FIRE--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--KATONA
ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

IN FLIGHT:(Catapult Plane - Katonan, N.Y.) See underlined	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CHINESE BABY (B)GAS TANKS (C)CATAPULT PLANE	HOWE PRIESTLEY EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56 69 86				JUNK

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank not long happens--cu tank intact--

Date of Event: JUNE 28-29-49

Used | No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c)22-262-4

one crashes into side wall--another crashes into wall on turn--single cycle past camera--another crashes into wall ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, ANDREWS FIELD MD.:line up guys with planes--on motor--guy making adjustments--guys walking away with planes in hands--one launches his then see on o in in air then see it crash--another lauches and it start to spin--guy holding spinning wings lets go,folo into air it's still flying--

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--WATER SKIING--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--
FIRE--BARCELONA, SPAIN--MOTORCYCLE RACES--ACCIDENTS--
ANDREWS FIELD, MD.--CONTESTS--AIRPLANES(MODELS)--IN FLIGHT

IN FLIGHT:(Model airpleanes during a contest in Andrews Field, Md.) see other side	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. 4

Subject	Camera
[illegible]	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6	64 83 98			(A) FILE C.S.6153x (B) " " " 6154x Cut No.

Description and Remarks: four skiiers toward camera with flares in hand--side shot same--gal toward camera--guy toward camera then goes over ramp--gal by herself riding one ski--guy and gal weaving back and forth toward camera--BARCELONA,SPAIN;start race pan as they go along and off in distance--folo one around turn with sidecar and partner hanging out--crowd watches--cycles along and one makes very sharp turn with guy in sidecar practically laying on ground--hs cycles coming toward us--two go around turn cu guys leaning way out--folo two more around turn leaning way over,2 shots--judges writing on papers--cycles without sidecars racing--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-263-2

INYOKERN, CALIF --U.S. NAVY--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
DEMONSTRATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--FLIGHTS--

FLIGHTS:(Inyokern, Cal. U.S.N. Tests Attack Plane 'Tiny Tim' See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman JOHNSON PARAMOUNT HEARST TOY REEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6155x3..4541
3	31			

Description and Remarks

U.S. NAVY ORDNANCE TEST STATION, INYOKERN Date of Event 6/30/49
plane in bg with rockets in front and Tiny Used No. Date
Tim in fg prominent--cu Tiny Tim, 2shots--placing rockets
into wing of plane--slow pan from nose of Tiny Tim to
~~gun~~ tightening up rockets under wing--plane fully loaded-
takeoff(under carrier catapult conditions)--plane overhea
as target--plane overhead and it starts to zoom for targe
releases rockets and then Tiny Tim is released--target goe
BOOM!--plane releases rockets and Tiny Tim again and we
folo(we dont see them hit this time)--CUTS;add.scenes .
dropping bombs--dry run--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT:(Montreal, Canada-
International Weather Beam)
Se. underlined

Can No. 22-366

Roll No. Canada

Subject INTERNATIONAL WEATHER BEAM

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	89			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/13/49

Roll No. Pos.

MONTREAL QUE CANADA: Group stand around plane--Air Vice Marshall Cowley greets visitor A.V.M. DeNiverville----Indian member and other various members--Chinese members looks at wiring--Member pointing to tower-Plane in air after takeoff--Instrument panel showing beam-Perpendicular line showing direction--Plane in air---Panel showing horizontal line altitude---shot from cockpit of landing--plane landing:

MONTREAL, CANADA--AVIATION--DE NIVERVILLE--COWLEY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--INSTRUMENTS--LANDINGS--TAKE-OFFS--SCIENTIFIC--TYPES OF PLANES (NO.STAR)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-267-2

[illegible] on the way Pico it--Int.control room guys get [illegible] messages from rocket--3rd launching it starts up--
CU 6:6160x1...433ft..add.scenes seat ejector--6159x8..
475ft..add.scenes of rocket launching--

SAN PABLO BAY,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTE--AVIATION--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--RADIO--

IN FLIGHT:(Fighter Plane - ejects man while inflight) See underlined	Can No. 22-267	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ARMED FORCES PREPARED FOR DEFENSE ([illegible] EJECTOR)(ROCKET FIRING)	U.S.A.F.(PATHE) U.S.NAVY(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	67 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] side shot pilot with chute climbing
[illegible] fighter plane--plane taxiing for
[illegible] plane in flight then see guy shot
[illegible] plane--plane in flight--is plane in flight guy's
[illegible] see chute open he tumbles thru space--is
[illegible] he comes down--hs he settlesin water--boatmen
[illegible] drift--WISH..AT SEA:as ship is launch rocke
[illegible] planes over the U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--med guys
[illegible] of rocket--is same--med shot tower and ran
[illegible] water--int.control room officers around
[illegible]--hs launching ramp and rocket starts up fol
[illegible] observation tower officers watching--another

Date of Event 7/49

Issued No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(Banshees - Carrier landings) See underlined	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. BANSHEE MAKE FIRST CARRIER LANDINGS	HARDE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No. SEE BELOW

All Rights Reserved

Description of Scenes: ...carrier U.S.S.E.D.Roosevelt steaming along--8/49 another shot same--group pilots run along deck--8/49 2 shots radar antennae--shooting down on flight deck plane takes off--guys watching--sev.shots takeoffs catapult--planes zooming by ship--shot speed,water rushing alongside of ship--shot slow speed--plane approach to land and does 2 shots--shot LSO waves paddles--plane lands--CUTS:6168x8..200ft..air shots of ship and Banshees in flight--6291x1..600 plus:..planes ready for takeoffs--add. takeoffs--in air--add.LSO--add.scenes used--AT SEA--U.S.S.F.D.ROOSVELT--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--RADAR--IN FLIGHT--WATER--U.S.NAVY--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add. shots of same---

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)-TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE--

(2) 22-290-1

IN FLIGHT (1949)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT; WESTERN NATIONS IMPLEMENT DEFENSE	HEARST(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 182				6198 x 3,6; Can 6199 x 4; 6200 X 1,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-5-49

Filed Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.: med.meeting around table, Secy Def.Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-CU around Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley,chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen.view of table,applause--Pres.Truman--med.Truman at desk signing pact--CU PST signing,completes signature--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at us,dives on camera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights,fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air depart plane--runway with [illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

of plane--side shot nose, sign XX--BS plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
slides toward camera, right under---CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--
[illegible]--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--BUNCHE--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT, MD--AVIATION--PLANES--
SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

IN FLIGHT: X B-51 plane

Can No. 22-301

Roll No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHAH OF PERSIA

Subject (B) NEGRO COUNCIL (C) XB-51

Cameraman (A) LYONS (B) LYONS (C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56			
57			
58			

(A) 4135x1,600 ft
(B) 3948x3,4-1100 f
(C) No. 4134x8,9-300 f

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At National Airport,Shah of Iran(Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S.Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speakers' stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add.same. WASHINGTON,D.C.:Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune,Founder-Pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated--Ralp h Bunches receives award from Mrs.Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr.Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs.Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands,walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds,Negroes in group--extreme LS stage-CUTS:Add.same----PATUXENT,MARYLAND:

Date of Event Nov.1949

Film No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-309-2

JU Robinson--CUTS: Add. shots same--------LABRADOR...AS barren wastes--plane in air--int.plane with presents ready--pilots point--look down, see "MERRY CHRISTMAS"--GI's out of house-plane drops chutes--men wave--run to chutes, fall down--chuts hits ground--bring packages on sled--open gifts--open photograph--CUTS: Add.shots same-----SHERMAN OAKS,CAL.-2 shots,kids skipping rope,CU and HS--skipping rope as they run--groups of kids on horizontal bar bending around backwards, 2 shots--Lisa catches kids and helps toss 'em over i a lift (She's Lisa Bengson,owner of school and teacher)--CU same,Lisa as she tosses 'em--handstands over vaulting box,MS--kids jump over vaulting box and land on backs and turn over--boys flip over heads of girls,MS,closer---------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--POTOMAC RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--HOSPITALS--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS-ROBINSON--CHANDLER--CANNETT--AWARDS--BASEBALL--FAMILIES--NEGROES--LABRADOR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--GIFTS--U.S.ARMY--SLEDS--SOLDIERS--SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF--CHILDREN--BENGSTON--ACROBATS--CALISTHENICS--

IN FLIGHT: Plane over Labrador
See over

Can No. 22-309 (22-[illegible]-309)

Roll No. 2 (8)

Subject [illegible]: (A) [illegible] CRASH (B) JACKIE ROBINSON (C) LABRADOR CHRIS[illegible] MAS (D) KID ACROBATS

Cameraman (A) A. SIMONSON (B) HARDE (C) PATHE WA (D) JOHNSON DEP

Length 6 60 [illegible] 72 97

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

(A) [illegible] 6232 x 3
(B) 6227 x 10
(C) Cody No. 6230 x 2 (D) JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 3 shots of wreck in the Potomac River--inside hospital, survivor, doctors and male nurses grouped around--unrolling bandages and all the surgical instruments, etc--patient with head bandaged--another patient getting intravenous feeding--back to wreckage underwater and twisted, especially nose--tail, assembly in one piece, front all banged up--CUTS: All add. same-----

NEW YORK CITY: At Hotel Commodore, BS from cameras to Jackie Robinson, Brooklyn baseball player, BB Commissioner Happy Chandler and publisher Frank Gannett, Gannett hands award (George Washington Carver Award) to Jackie--he shakes with him--Jackie shakes with Chandler--CU award--Robinson [illegible]

Date of Event Dec. '49

Cody No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS:(New Plane Record flight Honolulu to Oakland)

Can No. 6060 x

Roll No. 4

Subject CAPT.BILL ODOM ESTABL.HES NEW P[illegible] RECORD IN FLIGHT FROM HONOLULU TO OAKLAND [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CALIF.--plane, Beechcraft Bonanza rolled in off the runway--plane is so light that one man can easily pull it--Capt. Odom alights and is greeted by friends and [illegible] --Odom burns over instrument records etc. to Richard F. Bradley, rep. Nat'l Aeronautical Ass.--angles of Bradley and Odom checking one of the wing gas tanks--[illegible] 's the plane and Capt.Odom--
OAKLAND,CALIF.---FLIGHTS--AVIATION--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--PRESS--BRADLEY--

Date of Event 1/14/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS: Record flight of Boing B-47 stratojet	Can No. 6070 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LAND IN MATS, A [illegible] FLIGHT FROM COAST IN 3 HOURS [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CU 440				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FLIGHT]--the landing with [illegible] stop reverse flowing their speed--talk by the two pilots, Maj. Russell L. Schleeh and Co-pilot Major James [illegible] var.shots plane taxiis in--pilots out of plane, greeted by Brig.Gen.Yantis F.Taylor, Commander 4th Strike Wing--CU [illegible] flyers--CU Taylor--CU planes and crowd--var.shots of the plane--

WASH.,D.C.--AIRPORT--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPES--JETS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--SPEECH(MAXX SCHLEEH)--SPEECH(HOWELL)--TAYLOR--SCHLEEH--HOWELL--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(The Northrop YB-49 Flying Wing lands after flying from coast in 4hrs. & 25min..-landing shot(dark)

Can No. 6071

Roll No. 13

Subject
LANDS AFTER FLYING FROM COAST IN 4 hrs. AND 25 MINUTES

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-9-49

Wing--var. taxiing shots--group of crew l. to r. Frank Schroeder civilian observer--Don C. Swift, Technical advisor, civilian, Capt. Wilbur W. Seller, Co-pilot, Major Robert L. Cardenas, Pilot, Max Stanley, pilot observer and Master Sgt. W.H. Cunningham, flight engineer--CU Cardenas--CU Capt. Seller scens of the plane--

WASH., D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--
SCHROEDER--SWIFT--SELLER--CARDENAS--STANLEY--CUNNINGHAM--

Use Frank Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS:(Take-off of YB-49 Flying Wing --in San Francisco,Calif.--1/48)

Can No.	Roll No.
6074 x	5

Subject: YB-49 FLYING WING ON CROSS COUNTRY TEST FLIGHT

Cameraman: PATHE(AIR CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
324		324	

Cuts ~~rcvd. 1/26/49~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF....take-off of YB-49 FLYING Wing--interior scenes of plane--unusual scenes of ground below taken from the YB-49 --odd shot of vapor trails taken from rear blister on top of the plane.

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--ODDITIES--AIR--MONTAGE--AIR CORPS--

Date of Event rcvd. 1/26/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT (Clipper over capitol) Pres. daughter christens new PAA plane)

Issue Number 6079x10; 6081x1

Subject MARGARET TRUMAN CHRISTENS NEW PAN AMERICAN CLIPPER SHIP

Cameraman FOX(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BRNO:5412-5,6 captions junked afr
287ft. 460ft.			Both Lav.	Can Neard made	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(6079x10: Date of Event March 1949

var.scs.inside hangar where Margaret Truman,Pres. tr.,christens the new double deck clipper plane then enters it with her mother,Bess Truman--plane towed out of hangar--Margaret and Bess leave it--var.scs.the new plane---good shots of tail of plane,usable for arrival shot or departing shot----------6081x1:more on ceremonies in the hangar--VP Alben W.Barkley on stand as Margaret christens plane-SOUND in this reel--airviews of the new plane in this roll,too--over the Capitol----------WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TRUMAN,Margaret--CHRISTENING--TYPES PLANE(Pan Am Passenger)--IN FLIGHT(Clipper over Capitol)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6131x4,etc

6134x5:(BkNo:5464-6--80ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--PRES.AURIOL IN LYON--reviews troops and give out medals,etc----------

6137x6:(BkNo:5466-9--67ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MONACO,FUNERAL OF ruler PRINCE LOUIS,78--crowd of Monagasques turn out to bid farewell to their leader--Grandson Prince Rainier III will succeed him----------

6136x5:(BkNo:5466-10--72ft--Dupe Neg--Gaumont--ORLY AIRPORT----- display and demonstration of various planes of the last 15 years or so----------

6136x12:(BkNo:5468-7--143ft--Eclair--Lav--FELIX EBOUE & VICTOR SCHOELCHER INTERRED AT PANTHEON-----funeral ceremonies--two caskets carried----Negro troops carry caskets--Negro mourners----------

MISC.FRANCE--STOCK SHOTS(First story???????)-------ANNIVERSARIES-- PARADE(Foreign Mil)-------PARADE(Misc.,folklore)---SHIPPING--LAUNCHING --CARGO-"ST.CLAIR"-------MONACO--MONACO GOVT--LOUIS,Prince--RAINIER, Prince-------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)-------IN FLIGHT-----

IN FLIGHT:(1949---France---6136x5

Issue Number
6131x4; 6133x6; 6134x6; 6132x5; 6134x5; 6137x6; 6136x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no.				see after each x-no. for bk.nos---captions all filed under 6131x4

Description and Remarks

6131x4:(BkNo:5457-12--135ft--Eclair--Lav---STAR------?????? we had no other information on this at all--must see film--no caption----------

6133x6:(BkNo:5461-8--139ft--Gaumont--Lav--ANNIVERSARY 8th of MAY--parade marking the 4th anniv.of surrender of Germany in France---------- Pres.Auriol reviews parade---ceremonies----------

6134x6:(BkNo:5461-10--114ft--Gaumont-Lav--FOLKLORE PARADE---------- flags--big ball carried--grotesque figures----------

6132x5:(BkNo:5461-11--90ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--UNLOADING A SHIP IN RECORD TIME AND LAUNCHING THE ST.CLAIR,Cargo ship------var.scs. of both activities--(ship was unloaded in 8 hrs.apparently)----------

Dated 5/49

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(Planes flying over Seattle..Tacoma Int'l Airport)

Can No. 6264x

Roll No. 12

Subject DEDICATION-SEATTLE..TACOMA INT'L ARIPORT

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH--s airport Administration bldg--
cu sign on bldg SEATTLE-TACOMA AIRPORT--
crowd in front of Adm.bldg,flags set-up on stands--
hs of crowds around var planes--hs of crowds(very good shot
5½ft)--Mrs.W.C.Allen,wife of Boeing pres,christens Strato-
cruiser--overhead shot,Army Boxcars,good shot--fighter
planes in air--airshot of whole field,planes,crowds and
bldgs--
SEATTLE,WASH--AIRPORTS--BLDGS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
ALLEN--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 7/9/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS:(Pres.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" takes off for meeting with Gen.MacArthur-1950)	Can No. 6444 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TR[illegible] "INDEPENDENCE"	[illegible]PONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
30'	30'			

Description and Remarks: C.U. Presidential seal on Pres. plane--cu of two crewmen saluting as Pres. goes aboard--cu name "Independence" on plane--LS of Press plane which is accompanying the Pres.--CUT-IN cameramen filming--shots of members of the press and cameramen going aboard plane(Press plane...Pan.Am.)--cu of newsreel rep.who are covering for all reels,L.R. Thomas Craven, Al O'Toth soundman--Truman arr.in pres. card--CU Truman outside of car--var.shots of Pres. & Mrs. Truman--same on gangway with Truman waving--Truman with Secy of State Acheson--Truman going aboard--The "Independence" taxiing away--Press plane taking off--The Independence taking off--

Date of Event 10/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]--TRUMAN--TRAVELERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Hawaii g[illegible]sets Pres.w[illegible]h Lei,Pres.refuses to don Lei--
Pres. shakes hands with officers at field--shots at
luncheon given to Truman at Officers Mess..Truman
addressing group--shots of Jap girls who waitedon table--
Truman walking toward dock and getting aboard boat to
inspect PEARL HARBOR inlet and riding by wreckage of
Pearl Harbor day..USS Utah and USS Arizona--getting in
car with Admiral Radford--shots of plane which came in
ahead of the President's plane..Bradley and party arrves--a
crowd--Truman coming out of Tripler Hospital--
[illegible]FIELD,CALIF.--AIRPORT--TRUMAN--NIGHT--[illegible]LEY--BRADLEY
HARRIMAN--[illegible]--[illegible]ACE--VAUGHN--HONOLULU,H.I.--RADFORD--
TY[illegible]--I[illegible]--[illegible]TAIBACK--DECORATIONS--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
[illegible]RCHAGE--USS UTAH--USS ARIZONA--HOSPITALS(BLDG.)--
FLIGHTS--[illegible]

(2) 6446x1, etc

FLIGHTS:(Pres.Truman's INDEPENCE arrives Hawaii--1950)

Can No. 6446x1,4:6448x1:6449x4

Roll No.

Subject

TRUMAN ON WAY TO MEET MacARTHUR. -GETS AT FAIRFIELD,CALIF. & HONOLULU

Cameraman

-BRA--BRANCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

1784

FAIRFIELD [illegible] AIRBASE,CALIF. 1784

NIGHT SHOTS..Truman down gangway of plane--[illegible] Truman besieged by reporters--Truman shakes with Col. Joe Kelly,Commander of base--enters car and heads for Colonel's home--Truman meets with Gen.Omar Bradley ..group shot Col. Kelly,Averell Harriman,Phillip Jessup, Truman, Frank Pace Jr. and Gen.Bradley--group shot,Gen. Vaughn in BG--Truman on steps of plane holding his ear trying to hear someone talking--HICKAM FIELD, HONOLULU,HI Secy Army Pace, Gen.Bradley and Averill Harriman coming off plane at Hickam Field--shot of Jessup,Harriman,Gen. Bradley and Adm.Radford,Commdr.of Base--"Independence" [illegible] OVER

Date of Event 10/12/50 ~~10/11/50~~

Use No. Approved Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS:(Pres.Truman goes to St.Louis--Truman enters plane--in Wash.,D.C.--11/50)	Can No. 6464x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN GOES TO ST.LOUIS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.---Truman arriving at airport--Truman congratulates Secy of Treasury John Snyder who just became a grandfather----Truman bids Mrs. & Margaret goodbye--Truman enters plane--Mrs. and Margaret wave goodbye--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--AIRPORTS--SNYDER--FLIGHTS--TYPE

Date of Event 11/4/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT/LS take-off..leaves ground and passes camera and away--2 shots of plane taxiing..plane landing at Nuroc Army Air Base

Can No. 19-515

Roll No. 1

Subject

FLYING WING

Cameraman JOHNSON-STEVE HANNAGAN

NO THROP CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	104		

Cuts 5341x5, 5342x1,2,3

Can No. 11486 ft.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.--LS Northrop Flying Wing on 3000 props standing still--Test Pilot Max Stanley and crew entering plane from the bottom--crew in cockpit--CO-pilot adjusting inter-com.--LS props turning over--CU prop turning over--pilot pulls back stick--plane taxiing into position, passes over camera--LS take-off..leaves ground and passes camera and away--CU engineer officer--2 shots of plane in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..var.shots taxiing..CU's props spinning..1,2,3,4--plane landing at Nuroc Army Air Base--

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--STANLEY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--AIRPORTS--U.S.AAF--CUTAGE--

Date of Event 6/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-518-Reel

...with tape recording tape--CU one of ...recording instrument--
Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and
...over to table,more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy
...talking to foreign correspondents..CU D--
...looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men
coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men
going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying
bag- Capt.L.M.Bibby looking over ship,last man off..walks
...--CU striped frog,signifies ships is crewless--
...Bibby rides by,looking at ship--...LIN ISLAND,
...C- ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men
...to ...and "Dave's Dream" on BG--men
...cover to cover under part of plane,LS & CU--
...guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Hood and Maj
...in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew
...on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air
...--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--
...bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense
...turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes
...looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--
...Lajor ...,Brancutt in BG--

FLIGHTS(AV plane in air--MS plane, bomb bay opens--mail arriving on PBM, sorting mail, mail, delivering mail, UU's money

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. Reel

etc. chinelli...

Order sign, Stamps, Registry--var shots see underlined)

Cameraman

...CH OF TIDE PA...
...THE PRESTIGY
...RAY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600	653		

Cans (SEE REMARKS)

Can No. last card

Description and Remarks

...L ISLANDS- LS Atom Fleet, ...-Bridge of ...t Mc Kinley wit... ...g flying -CU Adm. Blandy- lowering ...l signal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates ...-loading on on air conditioned boxes--CU box ...pig ...ked along wheel-barrow style, a other one ...sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear... ...ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of ...ed sheep- aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different ... on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints. ...ds of ...ur..diff. size ball bearing..p...tion and ...ings, 2 scenes--LS of all speciment...-aboard US... ...scientists around plant recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—2-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

...talking, throat mike--
...goggles--line crew members with goggles
on--4 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms
covering eyes--5 CUs scientists with goggles--BOLB BURST..
...--AV LS overcast forming--AV CU overcast formation--
...of overcast up--life salvage boats moving--LS & CU
...ity of water with Geiger counter--3
scenes tracks recd on USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
...--USS STATES(3 R)--CU MAN correspondents with
...on--CU SPOT EXPLOSION..LUSHOO. I C UP--CUTS: adu
...used and..loading camera etc.on automatic camera
...Wahlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
...--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
fly on A-Day and record blast--CU Operations
...--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
...ATOMIC, USS INDEPENDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS ...RIZ ...CEN...
...arriving on PR ,sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
...ing mail,CUs Money Ord r sign,Stamps,Registry--
...s of Fleet Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
...--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(3) 19-518-Reel

and Maj. Ford being interviewed--in 534 #x1,2..good night scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..AS USS SAIPOR..sequence on KILROY "AS HERE.. add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. gen.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men operating ground control..IN PILOT DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..AV. capital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Gen.Wedemeyer Wyatt and Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Guthran--ground crew working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS KILKENEY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scene shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

[illegible]--
PRIESTLEY--

(6) 19-518-Reel

(See next card)

NARA ARB 10/90

(5) 19-518-Reel

Sheets 1&2, drones on land being controlled, CV pilot
[illegible] AV Sri Lanka, drones onto barges, planes
[illegible] putting plane on elevator &
elevator raising on [illegible]---Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
water, Gen. Doolittle with Blandy--Correspondents at Bikes-
[illegible] at Castle in Bikini,--

[illegible]--U.S.S. [illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
[illegible]--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURTON
[illegible]--PIGS--PIGEONS--GUARDS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
[illegible]--CHEMISTRY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
[illegible]--BIBBY--[illegible] MARSHALL IS.--
[illegible]--AVIATION--WOOD--SEARCUTT--CHUTES--
[illegible]--BAKER--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
[illegible]--ADMIRAL--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
[illegible]--USS PENSACOLA--USS SARATOGA--PLANE CARRIERS--
[illegible]--PHOTOGRAPHY--USS LANGLEY--MOORE--
[illegible]--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible]--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
[illegible]--CLOUDS--USS [illegible]--USS SAIPAN--HOSPITAL(CV--

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera towers,cutin cameras,etc—5353x5:Scientific test preparations—5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop—5351x4: var.explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed—5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1.2:(var.scs.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—gen.views—USS FORRESTAL—bomb blasts in lagoon—hosing damages ships,etc—5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap ships damaged—USS SKATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1.2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning—more B-29s—scs.drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER—5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLSON—shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake—5351x1:aboard "BURLSON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity—5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—5350x9:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

MITCHELL FIELD, L.I.--AIRCRAFT--R.A.F.--AVIATION--
BOMBING--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--AIR--SCENIC--CONTACT--
U.S.A.A.F.--COLLARD--CRAIG--STRATEMEYER--PARKER--
FLAGS--

(2) 19-521-2

LN FLI HT(group English Lancaster planes in air,in V formation--8 scenes..flying low over Manhattan--over Queensboro Bridge--

Can No.

Roll No. 19-521-2

Subject

VAR shots see underlined)

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100'	100		

Cuts ~~DUNK~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...--...
...in air, in V formation--
...over Manhattan--over
...--...plane,looking at pilot--
...CU pilot--wheel low over runway--
...coming in--RAF ground crew man
...into position--plane taxiing in..
...--...tion and RAF Officers shake hands
...Collard,Wing.Comdr.Craig,Lt.Gen.Geo.E.
...R.Parker--CU RAF crewmen saluting--
...Sqdr.Ldr.U.S. & British flags,color guard--
...with men lined up in front of them--

Date of Event 6/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS-IN FLIGHT
[1950 - 1967]

MARS ARC 10/90

IN FLIGHT:(Midget piggy-back plane flying in air--see below)

Can No. 23-320

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] FOUND GUILTY [A] FLYING WORK UP

(A) Cameraman HARDE

(B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81			

Cuts (A) 6252 x 4
Can No (B) 6250 x 10

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Alger Hiss and the Hiss Missus Priscilla up courthouse steps--Judge Henry W. Goddard oses--jury on steps--ou CU forelady of jury--the Hisses eaving--fotogs snapping pix and the two walk thru line--- UTS: Add. same-------- Mr.ORLEANS,FRANCE:shot of midget plane,pilot in FG--walk up ladder to the piggy bac plane--CU him in cockpit--put top on--motors turn, glider atop plane--in the air--it's released--she's flying,AIR SHOTS--landing--CU pilot--LS plane,pilot gets out--CUTS: A NEW YORK CITY--HISS--COMMUNISTS--GODDARD--FOTOGS--ORLEANS, FRANCE--AVIATION--PILOT--TESTS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

Date [illegible] 1720-21750

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT: See ~~this~~ underlined below

Can No. 23-322

Roll No. Canada

~~23-32~~ ~~CANADA~~

Subject CANADA JET FIGHTER IN FIRST TEST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 118				Can No. 6258 x 3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: Jet Plane, Twin Jet CF-100, of ~~3-27-50~~ 1/27/50 Canada's first modern jet fighter, pilot tests wing--Can. Defense Minster Brooke Claxton and Chief of the Air Staff Curtis--pilot, W. A. Bill Waterton, tightens safety belt--two officials, Walter Dieshert, VP and Gen. Mgr, of A. V. Roe Co, builders, Air Marshall Curtis, Pilot and Claxton--pilot in cockpit--plane taxis out--takeoff--low flying shot, silhouette--noses up and does wing over--CUTS: Add. sam TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--TYPES PLANES--CLAXTON--CURTIS--WATERTON ESTS--AVIATION--DIESHERT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(Sil- ouette of plane)-----

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-329-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he comes and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each step feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY--SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

IN FLIGHT:(Rocket with camera taking pix on ascent)	Can No. 23-329	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOSTON TAX PARTY (B)ROCKET PHOTOS (C)ICE COVERED BOATS/MARKMANN,WELT-FILM (A) Panama SEARS (B) PARA(DD) (C)HARD

Length 6 41 79 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. (A)JUNKED (B)6276x3 (C)H-6279x2 H-6274x4,W-Junked

Date Shipping and Receiving Feb 1950 Date of Event

Used No. Date

BOSTON,MASS:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX"--2 shots,kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water,alongside boat-- WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS,NEW MEXICO:LS rocket on ground-- installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first picture rocket in air--58½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smoke trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same---------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market,fishing boat at dock-- ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck,slow pan--chopping ice. BERLIN,GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and [illegible]

SEE OVER

[redacted]

(2) 23-320-1

DONJEK RIVER,YUKON--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDS--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S.F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--[redacted]

IN FLIGHT:(Various planes in winter maneuvers in Alaska) 1950	Can No. 23-330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC DEFENSE--U.S. AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6282x1; 6281x2, 3, 4
8 126				Can No.

MINNESOTA and CANADA:(OPERATION SWEETBRIAR):::: Date of Event 2/22/50
Quonset huts,sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain HQ Used No. Date
flag--men going into quonsets,flag--group of Army Officers
CG Brooke Claxton,Can.Defense Minister--Can.Chief of Staff
Foulkes and U.S.Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of
three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by,2 shots--tent
area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in
fast--field piece fires--transport planes overhead--As ter-
rain, very rugged and snowy--jumpers out--observer on grou
with mike--L3 troopers landing--machine gun crew firing
bursts--paratrooper hits hard--rifleman with sten gun fire
running thru snow,2 shots--back on road,motor equipment over

Road--CUTS: and.. [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-334-1

CUTS: [illegible]x..[illegible]ft;add.scenes Auriol at opera--
3770x1..720ft;add.helicopter demonstration--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--CHURCHILL--KING GEO.--
QUEEN ELIZABETH--AURIOL--CONVENT GARDEN--OPERA--
INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY--
BAYER--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

IN FLIGHT:(Pulsejet Helicopter, in air, Inglewood, Cal) Underlined	Can No. ~~83-334~~ 23-334	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERA (B)HEL[illegible]ER	HEARST(BR) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	87 79			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 3/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

[illegible]rincess Elizabeth out of car--Liz in door--Winston Churchill in door--[illegible]ing Geo & Queen Eliz. in she waves--Pres. Vincent Auriol turns and waves--hs King & Auriol shake--Auriol offers arm to queen, she takes and they walk off--entering Royal Box--crowds in opera house(Covent Garden)--2 shots royal party. INGLEWOOD, CALIF--ls pulsejet helicopter--ms pilot Albert W. Bayer--shot valve box--cu removing valve box from prop tip and cu of it--looking ghru jet pipe as they put valve box on--starting copter on instrument panel--cu guy holding spark plug, real tiny--cu mechanism where prop revolves--ls jet prop revolving 2 shots--she's off--cu in air--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-335-1

Portrait Joe Stalin--hs down on crowd applauding--Stalin' comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding, he starts arplauding too--EL CENTRO, LIF:shot planes in air, jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out, starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane, smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling, smoke trailing, opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling, falling, falling, finaly opens emergency chute observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS: 3769x5...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet) 3381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. scenes used--3520x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--4093x2..350ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S 3381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing, camera was set up in such a way

IN FLIGHT:(Parachute Jumps from Plane in flight) Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS; (A)TRUCULENT SUB(B)WEEBEE PLANE (C)AIR CRASH (D)STALIN BIRTHDA(E)PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman: HEARST JOHNSON FOX PARA PATHE

Length: 8

Neg.: 64 78 42 65 126

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts:

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

LONDON,ENG:shot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed,churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--is works--2 cus bow,see where rammed--SAN DIEGO,CAL:push plane into camera--lifting it up,2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES:med whole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage show tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:a gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

Date to Bldg.: MARCH 1940

Used No.: Date:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-335-1

3618x1..450ft:landing with new extended skirt"chute which enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins o servers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old ith over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381x3..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

IN FLIGHT:(Planes off Carrier Arromanches during Maneuvers) Underlined	Can No. 23-337	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STAGE IMPRESSIVE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6295x3..412ft Can No.
8	120			

Description and Remarks: steaming along--carrier along--French & English officers Adm.Lambert & Adm.Louis Mountbatten--cu Mountbatten--plane up on elevator--warming ur Seafire--deck officer waves planes into positio new take-offs B shots--no air shots.fly under camera--airshot carrier Arromanches--planes peel off--past camera low very fast--one plane zooms low over carrier deck--signal officer with paddles--3 shots planes landing--
CUTS:add.scenes used--
AIR SEA--MANEUVERS--FR.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--LAMBERT--MOUNTBATT EN ARROMA CUTS--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--WARSHIPS--

3/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-338-2

side shot pan along side see CNAC sign--three tails and pan along to one--CUTS:6298x5..272ft:Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x2..507ft:aerial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen Hsi Shan shaking with [illegible]x5 star Gen.Chen Cheng new premier Gen Chow Chih-Jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jaj P.S.Leng,CO of 26th fighter sq.--cu him--6301x1...500ft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these planes that once were his--discussing the situation with a couple of his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

IN FLIGHT:(Squadron P-38's in formation, China Air Force) Underlined

Can No. 28-338

Roll 2

Subject [illegible]
A)CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE
B)CHENNAULT PLANES

Cameraman
PATHE
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	154			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible]issimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review f navy men--inspecting guard, they salute swords--inspecting, walks and talks to them--Marines on he double--seated with Naval officers--pilots around ships t airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--ilots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 hots--Gen. Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off, he's en. of the air force--another takes off pan over head--quadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--fiter [illegible] HONG KONG, HINA: ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen. Claire Chennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Date & Eyed with MARCH 1950
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)23-338-2

add. everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
CHENNAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
YEN--CHOW--LING--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

IN FLIGHT:(New AVRO Jetliner takes off from Canada for NY-1950)

Can No. 23-345 ~~23-345~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject RECORD-JETLINER MAKES AVIATION HISTORY

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-HARDE-ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 103				Can No. 6307x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton Airport, Jet plane--LS plane on airport & crowd--sign JETLINER--scroll of invitation to Toronto's Trade Fair--Mayor MacCallum lights pipe--takeoff--in air, he peels off--crowd in NY as he comes in for landing--taxis up--crew down steps--give scroll to Mayor William O'Dwyer's representative, James O'Brien--Pilot is Don Rogers--CU Crowd--pilot's pipe still smoking-- LS Plane----------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANE--POSTER--MAC CALLUM--PRESENTATIONS--PIPE--ROGERS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF IN FLIGHT--O'BRIEN--CROWD--NEW YORK---

Date of Event 4-19-50

Prod. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-346-1

ARMED FORCES--HUMAN RELATIONS
DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

PARAMOUNT

These are cuts
from 23-346-1

1000

FORT BENNING, GA: (For material used in reel, 4-22/23-50
see card 23-346-1 FT. BENNING, GA.)
Cuts include following:
Admiral Forrest P. Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--
Secy Def. Louis Johnson--Maj. Gen. P. W. Clarkson--Maj. Gen.
Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST
with miniature tank--Rep. Sen. Ferguson of Michigan there--
Under Secy. Def. Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E. F. Johnson
Standard Oil Exec. with HST--
SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--
FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON, E. F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

IN FLIGHT:(Var.U.S.A.F.planes during display of might for Pres.Truman-1950) SEE OVER	Can No. 23-346	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 113	XXXX			6312x1,2--1000f

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING, GEORGIA:(HST in car, driving along front, review troops, 2shots--greeted by Can.Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--med.L troops passing in review--CU front, stand, Truman take off hat, salute, pan to flags------EGLIN FIELD, FLA:(diff.types planes fly over Eglin Field--CU Truman and group looking up fast jet jobs flying low, 2 dif.types--single jet trailing white smoke--now explosion shot--pieces of bomb drop in st stands--Truman smiling--column smoke rising out on field, jelly bomb spreading--parafrag bomb snaking across field--

CUTS: Add.same-----FT.BENNING, GA.--TRUMAN--CLAXTON--US AR

INSPECTIONS--EGLIN FIELD, FLA--USAF--TYPES PLANES--JETS OVER

EXPLOSIONS--FLAGS--IN FLIGHT--BOMB--SMOKE--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 4/22-23/50

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2] 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off--
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
L3 St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

FLIGHTS: (USAF F-80's in Newfoundland for show-1950)

Can No. 23-365

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83-5				6366 x 3, 751 ft

Can No.

ST.JOHN'S,NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall)--crowd, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors,2 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes,etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS:Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pirsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Editorial Remarks

Date of Event 6-29-50

Deed No. Date

	Can No.	Roll

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-365- Canada

ST JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--MEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U S A F--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXXXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:6382x6 LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright--troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--takeoffs--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPONS GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--GUNS--TRUMAN--[illegible]PEACH(Trumans U.S.GOVT--IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Asians)--WOMEN--U.S SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--GUNS--SMOKE RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA ARMY--KOREAN ARMY(NO)--

IN FLIGHT:(B-29s over Korea-19[illegible]- see story & 6380x5)

Can No. 23-371

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] FLIGHT 3 [illegible] ALERTS NATION

Cameraman PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	280		

Date Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks [illegible] warming up on strip--crew--3 shots takeoffs--formation in air,2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore,2 shots--supplies,guns ashore--dollog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by fast--Gen.Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots,guns firing--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON,DC, silent shot--he talks(sound)--narration over his speech--Cuts:Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event July '50

Lead No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT:(New Jet during test in Canada over Montreal Airport--1950)

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. Canada

Subject

RCAF READY WITH JETS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts

Can No. 6400x2, 300 ft

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (At Montreal Airport, crowd around new Canadian F-86 Sabre Jet, including Hon. Brooke Claxton, Min. of Nat. Def.--Claxton and Air Marshal W.A. Curtis looking--test pilot, L. Lilly in cockpit, cu, and closes hatch--presses button--in air, take off and up--now is in air, swept wings--CF-100 taking off, taxiing--right at camera, zooms past---CUTS: 2 shots, Claxton tries on pilot's helmet--Lilly talking to Claxton & Curtis--var. shots same as above----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--JETS--CLAXTON--CURTIS--CAN. GOVT--AIRPORTS--LILLY--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--

IN FLIGHT--RCAF (12)

Date of Event 8-11-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—TSM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-385-Canada

shot of Tug Aircraft--Squadron Leader LeCheminant at controls of OLYMPIA in flight--ground shots gliders up--Stan Smith of Buffalo,NY,gets in his glider--John Agnew, Pres.Montreal Soaring Club in his glider--Ron Claudi,Victo Pina of Cuba talking trip over------

ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--EMBLEMS--HORNISDA GLEN--TAKEOFF--INSTRUMENTS--HARLEY--GIRLS--TYPES(Canadians SCENICS--THRILLS--LAWRENCE--WATSON- WISEMAN--BROCHOCHI-- LeCHEMINANT--SMITH--AGNEW--CLAUDI-PINA--

IN FLIGHT:(Gliders up, ground shot, at Fly Festival in Canada--1950)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER CLUBS FLY FESTIVAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120	113			6418x3,500ft

Date of Event 9-50

STERLING, ONT. CANADA:(Lineup of gliders--insignia--Brother Hermisdas of St.Michael's Gliding club in glider & close canopy--hook up--he takes off--air to air shot Bro.Hermisdas being towed--[illegible]--cu Stew Glen in Pratt Read Glider--takeoff--cu instrument panel--two gliders by--cu glider wing over--coming in for landing--cu gal in cockpit,Nadina Hartley--CUTS:shots of wheeling gliders out of hangars--reverse shot same--wing join ing fuselage--Ted Lawrence, RCAF,Jim Watson,RCAF & Jim Wiseman of McGill Gliding Club--cu tighten bolts on wing--tail units put on glider--CUs of various emblems--Steven Brochoohi,Wingman on Pratt Read.

OVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 6252x5,etc--MISC.SPAIN STORIES--1950

----------6402x6: (BkNo: 5752-12--August--173ft--FIRE DEVASTATES FILM LAB--aftermath of an explosion in the Madrid Film Lab--one died and 19 were injured--people trapped in debris are dug out and carried to ambulance--firemen at work--rescue work----------

----------6420x4: (BkNo: 5763-2--90ft--Sept.1950--SUMMER IN THE CATALONI COSTA BRAVA--var.scs.of this summer resort of caves,landscapes and incomparable climate--swimming in translucent waters--var.summer activ ties----------

----------6603x6: (BkNo: 5843-9--139ft--Dec.1950--GREYHOUNDS OF THE FIEL ---var.scs. of Greyhound races--var.scs.-----winner "Cauto" owned by Don Pedro San who gets the cup (V Cup Conde de Lerida) without a point against the dog's record----------

SPAIN--INDUSTRY(Spain)--AGRICULTURE(Saffron growing)----------ITURBI, Jose----------AVIATION--H. FLITE----------FIRE(Film Lab,Spain)------ VACATION(Summer vacationland in Spain)----------DOG RACES------

IN FLITE: (Spanish Alcotan plane soars during test flight)

Issue Number

6252x5; 4186x4; 6331x7; 6402x6; 6420x4; 6603x6

Subject

MISC.SPAIN STORIES-1950 (six stories)

Cameraman

NODO (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1950

6252x5:(BkNo:5607-3--207ft--January--GROWING AND GATHERING SAFFRON--var.scs. in Motilla del Palancar of planting and growing Spanish Saffron--var.scs. of the fields--scenic shot of same---after gathering the harvest,sit around table separating the saffron from the flowers--toasting it over low heat in silk sieves--packing--load on trucks----------

----------4186x4:(Bk no: 5652-1--105ft--April--JOSE ITURBI HONORED--no caption on the famed pianist being honored----------

----------6331x7:(BkNo:5688-9--88ft--May--ALCOTAN #8 PLANE TESTING--var.scs.of the CASA 201,Alcotan #2 plane which is a smaller version of the commercial craft (#1)--scs of interior--in flight scenes----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:("PO-1W")

Can No. 6252x8

Roll No.

Subject: NAVY RADAR PLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200			

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BURBANK,CALIF:scenes shot "PO-1W" as crew climbs aboard--sev scenes of the plane before flight--scenes as the engines are started--scene of the take-off--air views taken from an C-54--

BURBANK,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 1/27/50

Used [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT:(Planes flying over as 8,000 Marines parade)	Can No.	Roll No. 6297x1

Subject	Cameraman
8,000 MARINES PARADE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks

3/23/50

Date of Event

Used No.

[illegible]:(CAMP PENDTLETON)var scenes companies of Marines marching to theri assigned places on parade ground--8000men at attention--cannon firing salute in bg--scenes planes flying over--rev scenes parade passing reviewing stand--cus Marines marching--cus feet--flags passing--crowd shots and cus kids watching--two shots reviewing stand,l to r in stand Rt. Vice Adm Calvin Durgin, Maj.Gen.Graves Erskine and Maj.Gen. Field Harris--OCEANSIDE,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--PARADES--REVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--FEET--CROWDS--DURGIN--ERSKINE--HARRIS--PLANES--CANNONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT: (60-ton Navy seaplane passes initial flight test)

Issue Number 6317x2

Subject NAVY SEAPLANE FLIGHT TEST--

Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Bk No: 5669-10 caption junked aftr card made
166ft.				Cap No.	

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(60 ton Convair Seaplane (XP5Y-1) in initial flight test from San Diego Bay--powered by Navy-pioneered Turbo-prop engines,built for long-range sea search missions and anti-sub patrols--she was designed for quick takeoffs,speeds in excess of 350 MPH and range of more than 3,000 miles--will carry 11-man crew,heavy offensive and defensive armament and latest electronic devices--hull is designed to withstand high seas---------no scene listing,see film--------probably have in-flite scenes and takeoffs and landings----------
SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Seaplane XP5Y-1)
--IN FLIGHT--

Date ~~4/23/50~~ 4/23/50

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Canadian-built jet fighter, AVRO CF-100)	Can No. 6322 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN-BUILT JET [illegible] TO VISIT WASHINGTON	DEPT. OF [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
750				

Description and Remarks

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE,WASH.D.C...air and ground shots of RCAF new Canadian built jet fighter the AVRO CF-100...witnessed by USAF officers,Govt.officials and press---Air Marshal W.A. [illegible] Curtis,Chief of the Air Staff,RCAF present---

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--RCAF--JET PLANES--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--CURTIS--AIR--

Date of Event 5/1/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Helicopters- Air Ballet)	Can No. 6324x9,11;	Roll No. 6327x3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] D R FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
L.706 F.115 [illegible]	706		[illegible]	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ACO, TEXAS--GENERALLY AIRFORCE BASE..
Helicopter School for Rescue & Liaison work
various ground scenes of coordination maneuvers..
Rockabye Baby(Air Ballet)--odd angles,underneath copters
to camera..on run etc.--Echelon formation flights--form-
ation across camera--Colonel John T. Prague C.O. briefing--
Helicopter pilot fishing out of a large water tub--copters
out of hangar--AIR SHOTS from lead machine--scenes showing
what pilot sees when he is rocking his ship and then a spir
showing world go round..GOOD SHOT IN HELICOPTER SPINNING
AROUND--
WACO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HELICOPTERS--DANC
SCHOOLS--MANEUVERS--ECHELON--AIRPORTS--AIR--FIGHTING--

Date of Event 5/12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6378x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

Flight and landing--newest in jet fighters and rocket-firing fighters--demonstrating refuelling in mid-air from tanker plane.----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND(all three stories)---AVIATION--RAF--TYPES PLANE(Misc.British)--REFUELLING--IN FLIGHT--AIR SHOWS--

IN FLIGHT: (Various British planes in action during Air Show)

Issue Number 6378x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1950 (AIR SHOWS) - three stories

HEARST (All three stories)

Length 163ft 170ft 189ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5769x8--captions junked after card made

B.Nos: 5718-0; 5788-10;

Description and Remarks

6378x10: (July 1950--RAF ACROBATS--at FARNBOROUGH, ENG, formation overhead--we are inside another plane as we watch one diving and acrobatics--other plane doing same movement at same time, too--mass planes, good takeoffs--

6376x10A: (July 1950--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth at the RAF show in FARNBOROUGH--looking at old planes including Bleriot's 1909 monoplane and the Sopwith Pup Biplane--comedy bit with the Helicopter Elephant Circus--re-enacting war-time attack by formation of Mosquitos on Amiens Prison which freed 70 execution-bound patriots

6426x7: (Sept. 1950--NEW BRITISH AIRCRAFT DISPLAY AT FARNBOROUGH--we see the new giant Bristol Brabazon passenger plane on ground--in

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Skynight-Twin Jet Navy Fighter Plane)	Can No. 6398 x2 ;	Roll No. 6399x4

Subject: FIRST SKYNIGHT-TWIN JET NAVY FIGHTER PLANE TURNED OUT BY DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO'S EL SEGUNDO PLANT

Cameraman: KING-DOUGLAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	2033		222	Can No.

Description and Remarks

- EL SEGUNDO,CALIF..var.angles showing the
- jet fighter taken from hangar--var.angles
- towed out to be put into position for warming
- the jets--var.angles of plane showing the twin jets
- from front and rear--test pilots entering cockpit thru
- top--take-off(unsteady)--air show of the plane in flight-

EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JET--AIRPORTS--AIR--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event: 8/10/50

Used No. | Date: 8/10/50

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Revolutionary transport plane in Airforce flight tests)	Issue Number 6421x1	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FAIRCHILD XC-120 CARGO PLANE TESTED for USAF	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
507ft.				Bk No: 5762-1 CAPTIONS FILED UNDER "AVIATION"-Libr. Ref.File

Description and Remarks

HAGERSTOWN,MARYLAND:(var. shots of the huge 64,000 XC-120 Fairchild Cargo Plane developed for the USAF--supposed to carry 20,000 lbs.cargo or 64 combat-ready troops--Fuselage is detachable somewhat like a trailer truck and plane can fly with or without the "pod"--it is called the "Packplane"--we probably have shots of the plane taking off without the pod and in flight and we MAY have some of it taking off and flying with pod attached---please see the film as we had no scenelisting on it-------(INFORMATION SHEETS are filed under "Aviation" in the Library Reference File---we believe that this plane did not prove successful after further tests)------HAGERSTOWN,MARYLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE (XC-120 FAIRCHILD CARGO)--[illegible]--U.S.AF.--

Date Shot: Sept.1950

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Navy attack plane in flite peeling off and packed by jet fighter)

Issue Number 6474x4

Subject: SKYSHARK NAVY ATTACK PLANE TESTED

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
184 ft.				BK NO:5823-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MUROC,CALIF:(the new USN Sky Shark,sub-sonic attack bomber designed as a hi-speed carrier-based plane towed out on the line--Douglas engineers and test pilot Jansen discussing the aircraft--the Allison T-40 engine turns two contra-rotating propellers prior to the takeoff--the takeoff and a fly-past being paced by a jet fighter,the F-86 Saber--AV of the Skyshark in flite,peeling off and being paced by a jet fighter--------

Date 11/21/50

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy bomber)--IN FLIGHT

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Ethiopian Convair - San Diego, California) See underlined	Can No. 6441X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ETHIOPIAN AIR LINES	CONSOLIDATED VULTEE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607			607 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--HS Ethiopian Convair-liner taxiing--HS jet assisted takeoff(JATO) plane landing, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.'s plant in BG--Ethiopian Lion emblem on plane--shots installing Jato bottles--passengers boarding plane--HS take-off..V 2000 SHOT--

Date of Event 12/50

Cont. No. Date

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AVIATION--ETHIOPIA--TYPES--FLIGHTS--JET PLANES--TRANSPORTATION--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(BOEING KC-97A and B-50)

Can No. 6501 x

Roll No. 6

Subject

FLYING BOOM TANKER REFUELS B-50 IN MIDAIR

Cameraman

RAFA (DEFENSE)

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136		136		Can No.

Description and Remarks: The new Boeing KC-97A strato-freighter--refueling a B-50 Superfortress in mid-air--demonstrates a technique which greatly increases the range of USAF long range bombers--by means of a telescopic flying boom, the aerial "gas station" makes contact with A B-50, and when the operation is completed retracts the boom under its tail..

S.A.---U.S.A.F.---U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES--[illegible]R--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

Date 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS:(Thunder Jets Demonstrate Fire Power)

Can No.	Roll No.
6638 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
THUNDER JETS DEMONSTRATE FIRE POWER	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393			393 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA...F-84's,known as the Thunder Jets being armed with rockets--loading Napalm bombs,also mixing solution--Jets being towed to take-off position--take-off in formation with RATO(Rocket Assisted Take-off)--rocketing and Napalm bombing of targets--simulated air support of ground troops--

ELGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--TYPES--ROCKETS--BOMBS--AIRPORTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: rec, 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 14-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training
areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun
tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj.
Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO
Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our
Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr
James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is
read by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--
toasts by men who read their rum ration--famous Princes s
Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south
of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to
other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-
tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--
GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--
more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--
Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull
it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

IN FLIGHT:(Jets fighting in Korea war area--Jan/Feb.1951) story & 6537x2,3d side of card)

Can No. 24-430

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Can No. HL-6539x2, HARA(DD)6537x1, HZ-6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Date of Event JAN-FEB, 51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead, etc.---------- CUTS:6539x2;more on rr.sta--devastation, etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DES ROZIERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

(2) 24-431-Canada

planes after tour----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--JET PLANES--AIRPORTS--CLAXTON--TOURS--
CAN. GOVT--TYPES OF PLANES--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--HOPKINS--NOTMAN--GARSON--BRADLEY--
CROWD--CURTIS--RCAF--

IN FLIGHT:(New Can.Jets--in Montreal--2/9/51)	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MP's WITNESS NEW CANADIAN SABRE JETS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6536x6,455 ft. Can No.
90	90			

MONTREAL, Que. CANADA:(Jet plane coming in at Cartierville Airport--Hon.Brooke Claxton and other Can.officials along with the Members of Parliamen 3 shots--all shake hands--walk off--is plant inside--the members walking around--Claxton points to plane--Sabre Jet taxis out--takeoff--wing over--them watching performance--another wing over--------CUTS:other 4 planes arrive with rest of party--var.shots them off planes--group:Pres.of Candair John Hopkins,J.G.Notman who is V.P.Canadair,Claxton, Hon.Stuart Garson who is Min.of Justice & Hon.Gordon Bradley Sey.of State--var.shots inspection tour--var.takeoff & in flight shots,as crowd looks on--cu Air Marshal Curtis,who is Chief of Air staff and Gordon Bradley--they retu...

Date of Event 2-9-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

IN FLIGHT:(RCAF stages maneuvers--3/8/51--jets in action in air)	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103	BA			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--lineup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar scope on panel--men pick up phones--hostess take off--pilot in formation,2 shots--taxiing off--aerial convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in,to attack battery gun lets loose--p lane,flak burst--planes flying thru--

COMMUNICATIONS

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RADAR--[illegible]ICES(panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--TYPES PLANES(planes)--[illegible]ATION--RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event 5/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(-2) 24-443-2

built by Chinese Reds----------6567x11: on Outskirts Seoul, Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. work to prevent spreading disease--vaccinate again--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans, etc--Korean child inoculated--other with baby on back dusted with DDT----------

6570x3: Seoul City Airport, MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn & Gen. Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway-----Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area-----KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--UN ARMY USAF--U/119--AVIATION--CASUALTIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLEGROUND--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--SEOUL,KOREA--FIRE(War)--CARVINGS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--BRIDGE--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

IN FLIGHT:(C/119s in Korea carry paratroops for mass drop to speed move inward 38th Parallel-3/51)(6570x4)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--
SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman
ATHL(ZEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103	(at Taegu (Airfield)	

Cuts H-6570x4; 6569x5; 6567x11; I-6570x3;
Can No. 200x.1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Paratroopers get ready on,readying,--2 shots walking to planes(Fly Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters by,protect at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action w guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--G a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4; more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--at Taegu Airfield--planes in flight--good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations, from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane--6569x5; tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Date of Event 3/20-24/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(Can.plane over returning Can. Destroyer which brought Can. Navy heroes home from Korea war--5/23/51

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. Canada

Subject
KOREAN NAVAL VETERANS HOME

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: ESQUIMALT, BRITISH COLUMBIA:
HMCS ATHABASKAN, Can. Destroyer enters harbor, gals on dock as ship is down harbor--crowd waving--ship mooring--plane overhead--mooring--all Can. Sailors ashore, 2 shots--crowd shots on dock, 3 shots--guy kissing gal--another one--guy with gals--another kissing loved one but really so. crowd----------

ESQUIMALT, BC--CAN. NAVY--DESTROYER--"HMCS ATHABASKAN"--PIER--GIRLS--DISEMBARKING--HUMAN INTERESTS--OSCULATION--CAN. SAILORS--PES PLANE--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--CROWD--

Date of Issue 5/23/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with card in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

FLIGHTS:(Mustang fighter makes polar flight in 9½ hr.s--5/51--"B" story

Can No. 24-461

Roll 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FLYERS (B)POLAR FLIER 9½hr flt (C)JET AGE, Jas.Jabara home (D)[illegible] convention

Cameraman (A) ATHE DD (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER (D)MANN/

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (C)110			

Cut A-B-D junked MANN (C) Can No.6652x7,99ft.cuts

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosions--big blast--concentration below, big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying, big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

Date Recd. 5/24x30/51

Used No. Date

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Wilbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance, & girl is Beatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBIN'

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION-FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F.--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

(C) 24-470-1

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1,2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson, Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took place in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describing flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window

6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bags

IN FLIGHT:(Pres.Plane "INDEPENDENCE" inspecting flood areas in Midwest story & cuts) 7/16/51)

Can No. 24-475

Roll 1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman [illegible]NTER--HEARST(DD) FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			T-6683x8,H-6686x1,2 &6688x5 P-6687x5 P-6686x13, 2000ft.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A. AIRS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg--cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled cattle--ls,cu and ls of sandbags on dikes--
CUTS:6683x8;(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

Date of Event 7/16/51

Lead No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--PA[illegible]LIES--TYPES OF
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--
BUILDINGS--WATER--PICS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--
TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--
BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARM--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Langsdon
ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--[illegible]HL OF TEA

from hand to hand to reinforce leves--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov. Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13;(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-centralindwstrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

(2) 24-476-2

LA GRANJA, SPAIN: (walking shot of group, U.S. Amb. to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm. Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis, Mrs. & Adm. Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with General-issimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack sev days after these pictures)---CUTS: beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN: (he trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under, guy try to pull pailout--row cars, one with beam thru rear window--is wrecked houses, walls collapsed--trolley capsized, see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS: add same--woman cleans storm in-

IN FLIGHT: (Good air views of helicopters in air..U.S.Marines maneuvers.. Camp Pendleton,Cal.-7/51-(A) helo...

Can No. 24-476

2

Subject: (B) ATM, SHERMAN (C) ...

Camerattes: (B) NO DO (C) ...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 59 52			

Can No. 6691 x3; 6691 x5; 1 rt

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA: (climbing aboard helicopter ... can carry 8 men--loads,men with rifles-- fleet,six helicopters in air-- helicopter landing and gave take off for the hills-- more copters unloading--copilotes on ground--men on belli shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in ... be laid for landing copters--they lay ... troopsout--copters take off--flying howitzers--... air angles of the operations--good airvews of copters ... props spinning--ov copters in air...

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ow which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
30 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend-
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev. Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTER
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR-
ARRIVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SHERMAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIS--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

(B)PUEBLO,COLORADO:(pull leopard-like rug out of duffle bag--rug was sent by Army Sgt.Elverne H.Galtner to his parents & it turned out to be expensive and stolen property which he bought,unknowingly,in Korea--cu rug--is pan,entire rug spread out--2 men inspect rug--carry it outside--------

(C)DAHLONEGA,GEORGIA:(week-end gold panners get their gear, pans,etc--walk away from truck--hs stream and people in bg group panning gold--young girl and kid,cu panning--group seated on bank panning--gal points to pan--guy get package from girl--cu assayer--hand back litle bag to girls--cu gal holding it in the bag----------

(A)SEE INDEXING ON OTHER SIDE

(B)PUBELO,COLORADO--RUG--GIFTS--U.S.GOVT--ODDITIES(Story of rug which nearly caused int'l incident-----

(C)DAHLONEGA,GEORGIA--INDUSTRY--GOLD(Metal)--MISC.TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRUCK--GIRLS--

IN FLIGHT:(Jets in acrobatics.. Holland..8/51--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-480	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISENHOWER (SOUND*A) JETS (B) KOREAN RUG (C) GOLD PANNING

Cameramen (A) TSLYGOON (B) DUBOIS (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)47 (C)74				(A)6704x1,200ft Cam (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG, HOLLAND: Five-star General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Powers in Europe, walking and tips hat--2 shots nose of American Jet plane, draped, 2 shots--Ike seated with Dutch official--unveiling of the "Thunderjet" plane--soldiers salute--Ike and Air Force General Laurie Norstad talk to Dutch pilots, 2 shots--they handshake, good ou--crowd waving--2 shots, jets in acrobatics--CUTS more of same--SOUND material of Eisenhower addressing the grou

Date of Event 8-51

Sound No. | Date

YPENBURG, HOLLAND SHAPE--EISENHOWER U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.F. CEREMONIES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSTION--DUTCH AF--NORSTAD--CROWD--IN FLIGHT SPEECH(Eisenhower) DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(See other story on other side)

equipment being drooped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men---------- 6714x3,4;(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5;(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes---------- 6718x2;(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY(charge of "Exercise Southern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

IN FLIGHT:(Flying Boxcars (C-119) formation flight..paratroopers dropping out..taxi shots & takeoffs--CUTS:6717x3--6718x2--No.Car.-8/51)	Can No. 24-486	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE STRENGTH	FOX-SANDERS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
139	131			Cut--6717x3, 6718x2, Can No-6714x3,4 & [illegible]

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO CAROLINA (Low Date of Event 3-23-51
pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies, trucks
gun into plane--paratroops readying,adjusting gear--Maj.
Gen.Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--
formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers
out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard
2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured
trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run
readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lotts smoke and
truck thru--jets flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3
shots----------CUTS:6717x3:more on readying gear &
boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--Int.& Ext.shots of jumpi

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(Four planes in air..planes start peel-off..9/51)	Clip No. 24-494 ~~84-494~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PLANES BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS HANG FIRE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	110			Can No. JUNKED

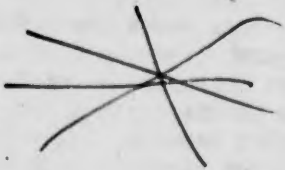
Description and Remarks SOMEWHERE IN KOREA:(3 shots planes taxiing--four takeoffs--4 planes in air start peel-off--ground below,rockets going--machine gunning--machine guns and rockets--buildings burning below-road winding along,folo it--machine gunning----------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--
UN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES(War)--BATTLESCENES--
HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



IN FLIGHT:(Viet Namese planes drops napalm bombs in IndoChina war with Viet Minh Reds—12/51)story & cuts	Can No. 25-524	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA—KING CELEBRATES TRIUMPH OVER REDS	PARAMOUNT (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			610 ft. Can No. 6783 x 5

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(On fighting front, Bao Dai, emperor of Viet Nam, look over troops—shots of troops—cu medals—award medal,2 shots, 2 men—pan from guns to Bao Dai walk, planes in bg—troops standing attention—plane drops napalm bomb—cu trees,and plane over—drops bombs—along road,damaged truck—treat wounded—hs walking with stretcher cases (they battle Red Viet Minhs—CUTS:(artillery fire—tanks thru jungle—part wrecked truck & tanks—rocket plane overhead firing—carrying wounded thru jungle—planes overhead bombing—tanks parade

INDO CHINA—BATTLESCENES—BAO DAI—VIET NAM—VIET MINH—VIET NAM SOLDIERS—MEDALS—AVIATION—BOMBING—WAR—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—TANKS—IN FLIGHT—COMMUNISTS—FIRE(Napalm bombs)—TYPES PLANES(Rocket plane)

Date ~~12/10/51~~ 12/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

airport Secy State Acheson says goodbye..var.scenes
Acheson..MS each--Attlee boards plane..2 shots
waving from doorway of plane..gen.view plane--
side...Attlee waving goodby at airport..plane taxxing
away...take-off---

[illegible]--ATTLEE--DIPLOMATS--PEARSON--MAKIN--
[illegible]--PRESS--BRIEFERS--TRUMAN--
[illegible]--WHITE HOUSE--ACHESON--FLIGHTS--
D.C.CONT.--

(2) 6492x4,6, etc

FLIGHTS:(PM Attlee leaves Wash, D.C. for N.Y.--at airport--Attlee waving --plane taxiing away--take off --6495x1--12/51)

Can No. 6492x4,6493x5,6495x1

Roll No.

Subject

ATTLEE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. LEAVES FOR N.Y.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

(6495x6)

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C..BRITISH EMBASSY..group [illegible] by Attlee coming down stairs--group shot Ambassadors including Can.Foreign Min. [illegible], Australian Amb. Hon. J.O. Makin; Madam Pandit, Amb. from India; Attlee and M. Ahispahani, Ambassador from Pakistan--MS Makin,Pandit Attlee & CU--Attlee [illegible] steps--Attlee getting into car and leaving [illegible] 6492x4...shots reporters grabbing copies of [illegible] of joint Attlee-Truman communique from Amb. [illegible] Embassy. Ebeneyres..MS and CU's--LS MS AND CU reporters [illegible] to papers--AT AIRPORT..shots starting propeller--plane "CATWAY" taxiing to runway--6493x5..scene [illegible] leaves White House after [illegible]

Date of Event 12/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS:(U.S.representatives leave for Brussels Allied Parley by plane--1951) (SOUND)

Can No. 6500x5

Roll No. 6503x1

Subject

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
498	498			

Description and Remarks

Date 12/16-17/51

[illegible]...12/16..L.R. Lt.Gen. Alfred M.Gruenther,Army Deputy Chief of Staff, Secy of War Pace and Gen.Collins, Chief of Staff--CU Pace--CU Collins--CU Gruenther--plane--plane taxiing away--group officials to see Acheson off. .Vice Pres.Barkley,Secy Defense Marshall, J.Averill Harriman--SOUND TALK by Acheson--SOUND TALK by Barkley--take-off the "INDEPENDENCE"--var.officials bid goodbye and good-luck to Acheson--Mrs. Acheson--CU Acheson--Acheson & Marshall--Acheson,Mrs., and Marshall--WASHINGTON,D.C.--MEETINGS--FLIGHTS--GRUENTHER--PACE--COLLINS--ACHESON--BARKLEY--MARSHALL--HARRIMAN--CONFERENCE NORTH ATLANTIC PACT--

Used No.	Date
Gruenther--3 board	
s to see Acheson	
Marshall, J.Averill	
Barkley--	
s bid goodbye	
CU Acheson--	
Marshall--	
THER--PACE--	
RENCE	

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Int. briefing room, briefing officers and aides--

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RIDGWAY--CAMPS--HONG--LEE--CHAI--
DOGFIGHTS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--AIR--

(2) 6587x8

FLIGHTS: (General Ridgway flies to Koju, Korea)	Can No. 6587 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL RIDGEWAY	PARA. (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
967			967	Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOJU, KA GEONG, KAKSA-RI, YOJU, KOREA..... 3/30/51
L/ Maksak TAC HDQ.--G2 and G3 tent--General Hoeg IX Corps CG talks to Ridgeway at entrance to General's tent--Gen.R.leaves tent and enters jeep headed for airport--Gen. R. gets in plane and takes off--Gen. R.lands in ROK sector at Kangnung on the east coast--to check on search for lost Korean Gen.Kim--Gen.R.leaves for town of Kangnung--Inside I ROK Corps..confers with ROK Generals Lee and Gen. Chai--ext. L. to R. Gen. Lee, Gen Ridgeway, Col.Rogers and Gen.Chai--Landing at Kaksa-ri and meeting Brig.Gen. Fink--Leaves 8th Div.Hdqrs 0 talks to his pilot at ~~XXXXX~~ Caksa-ri airstrip - takes off --- AV Gen.Ridgeway's plane in flight and landing at Koju.

Date of Event

Log No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT: (F-80's off and away in record time in defense alert)	Issue Number 6600-1	
Subject: ALASKA DEFENSE ALERT (USAF)		Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
341ft.		E.G.DUPE		BK NO: 5929-2 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(in the Arctic defense line,USAF planes(F-80 "Shooting Stars")--pilots resting,playing ping pong,etc--bell rings,they run--putting on chutes --running to planes--plane taxiing--scenes of alert as jets fly by, firing guns--ground forces firing all types of weapons in snow--rifle grenades,etc.----------

Date of Issue: APRIL 1951

ALASKA--ARCTIC--DEFENSE(US)--TRAINING(US Military)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-80"Shooting Star"jets)--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(USAF on alert)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Aerojets - Phoenix, Arizona)	Can No. 6627 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
335		335		

Description and Remarks (WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE) CU pilot putting on mask--CU Jet blast from F-80 Shooting Star--take-offs, various angles--formation overhead--shots of field--planes taxiing--VERY GOOD FOLLOW SHOT OF TAKE-OFF--foreign airmen lookin up--AV formation, various shots--AV planes banking away--shot of planes in air, showing exhaust--~~MED~~ GOOD VIEW OF PILOTS THRU WINDOW OF PLANE ..ALSO SHOT OF REFLECTION OF INSIDE OF PLANE--crowd looking on & aerobatics overhead--AV formation of 4 .. bank away from camera--
PHOENIX, ARIZ.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--JETS--U.S.A.F.--PILOTS--FLIGHTS--AIR--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHTS:(Piper Cub - Max Conrad sets new coast to coast record)	Can No. 6638 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MAX CONRAD, SETS CO ST TO COAST RECORD IN PIPER CUB-23hrs. 4 min.	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD)--plane landing(PIPER CUB)--CU Max Conrad in plane--Major Vincent A.Carson,manager of LaGuardia Field greeting Conrad--other CU shots--

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES(PIPER CUB)--CONRAD--CARSON--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 5/14/51

Use No. Feet

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Pres.Truman leaves Wash,D.C for Tenn.--Truman boards plane--motors turn over--take-off--6/51)

Can No. 6670x

Roll No. 5

Subject

TRUMAN LEAVES FOR TENN.

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C...car arr. at airport...---Truman talks with his Air Force Aide, Gen. Robert Laundry & check watches--walds up and poses...enters plane--motors turn over--take-off--

TRUMAN--WASH. D.C .--AIRPORTS--LANNDRY--FLIGHTS--TYPES--

Date of Event 6/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS:(Dewey flies to Tokyo-1951)	Can No. 6678 x	Roll No. 2 8
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199			199	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN(HANEDA AIRPORT)..Pan shot U. S. plane(not plane bringing Dewey)--Pan Am. plane landing at Haneda Airport--Dewey out of plane, shakes with Amb. William J. Sebald and official welcomers--Dewey surrounded by Japanese and Allied press photogs on his way to car---Frank Bartholomew U.P. Vice Pres., who arr. with Dewey, talking with Earnest Hoberecht of Wantonga, Okla. U.S. manager for Far East--

TOKYO, JAPAN--DEWEY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--SEABALD--MILBURN--PRESS--BARTHOLOMEW--HOBRECHT**

Date of Event 7/4/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6679x2,etc

over--Sec.of Air Forces Maroselli does the honors and watches the flights----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)--
CEREMONIES--IN FLIGHTS--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--

IN FLIGHTS:(Fr.Planes—1951

Issue Number

6679x2; 6680x4; 6679x9; 6687x7

Subject

AVIATION STORIES-FRANCE-July 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-numbe:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each Can N x-number—captions filed under 6679x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

July 1951

6679x2:(BkNo:5985-10—335ft—BW—Eclair—NEW PLANE—var.scs. of new French MD452 Mystere Jet plans—in flight,etc

6680x4:(BkNo:5989-12—238ft—BW—Eclair—Int'l AIR MEET AT LE BOURGET—this is a display and possibly demonstration of big planes—

6679x9:(BkNo:5990-1—136ft—Dupe Neg—Gaumont—AIR MEET—at Le Bourget copters,the new Mystere Plane in flight—formations of 8-motor jobs—big jet liner—formations—Pres.Auriol,etal,VIPs attend

6687x7:(BkNo:6003-2—113ft—Dupe Neg—Eclair—INAUGURATION OF METZ AIRFIELD—ceremonies opening new field—var.shots airfield—planes fly

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(New Mexico, Navy Rocket sets Sltitude Record)	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY ROCKET, AN VIKING, SETS ALTITUDE RECORD OF 135 MILES	PATHE(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159		159		

Description and Remarks: PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO

Date Shot: 8/13/51

shots of Viking rocket on launching platform...SLOW MOTION shot of rocket launched and follow shot into air...shot of section of rocket being released (TO AID RECOVERING OF INSTRUMENTS IT WAS BLOWING IN TWO TO SLOW ITS FALL WHILE IT WAS 45 MILES HIGH)..add.follow shot and shots of coils of smoke from it's exhaust--shot of launching ramp--

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--RECORDS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SLOW MOTION--EXPLOSIONS--ETC.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6715x4

FLIGHTS: Stokes and delegation leave Iran.	Can No. 6715 X	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman
		PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
			901	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] general view delegates table. Harriman is at near end [illegible] table, with back to camera--Dr. Ambassador [illegible] Francis Shepherd and Mrs. Stokes at left center, other British and Iranian delegates at opposite side--CU Iranian Finance Min. [illegible] Varasteh and aide--CU Stokes talking to Shepherd--CU Averil Harriman, oil expert Levy at left--S delegates at tables--LS gen. view looking down table with one of Shah's palace bldgs.--MS table, Dr. Martine Battery, member of Temporary Oil Board of Iranian Gov't. [illegible] place after greeting Varasteh--CU Stokes, with [illegible] at Mehrabad Airport--MS Stokes and [illegible] of Stokes [illegible]

Date of Shot: 8/15 - 23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FLIGHTS:(Scout planes in air)see underlined.	Can No. 6715 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.VAN [illegible] VISITS FRONT.	HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of four scout planes in air,one [illegible] by Gen.Van Fleet--planes landing and shots of Gen.Van Fleet under wing of plane(WAVY LAIN) confering with Maj.Gen.Clovis Byers--Van Fleet being greeted by Maj.Gen.Clark L.Rottner. Gen.Van Fleet examing captured enemy weapons such as AA,t nk heavy machine guns,and other Russian-made guns --Van. Fleet at questioning of 2 Red prisoners--Van Fleet with correspondents--Gen. at map--
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--AIR--VAN FLEET--RAINS--
FLIGHTS--CLOVIS BYERS--ROTTNER--ARMY & AIR--PRISONERS--
PRESS--MAPS--

Date of Event 2/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6779x7,etc

sped on way thru Japan--var.scs.of Yokohama,Japan are where mail is handled under "FORCES FREE MAIL" privilage--var.scs.they are sorted,cancelled and sent on way----------

JAPAN--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen. Matthew B--CHRISTMAS STORIES--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B26)--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT---COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen's mail)----------

IN FLIGHTS:(B26s on practice bombing runs in Japan---1951----2d story

Issue Number 6779x7; 6668x4; 6527x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-JAPAN-- 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captio ikd after card made

Description and Remarks

6779x7:(BkNo:6104-3--
991t--FG POS--PATHE--Dec.--SPELLMAN IN TOKYO--PanAm plane taxi to us--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York out--shake with Gen.M.B.Ridgway--var.scs.them & press--(he'll pay Xmas visit to boys in Korea-UN troops----

6668x4:(BkNo:5973-2--264ft FGDUPE--Hearst(DD)--June--
AF B26s PRACTICE--on airfield inJapan,USAF B-26s put thru paces--load rockets & napalm--AV they fire into small island--sev.views of themcoming in at lo alt.,drop napalm----

6527x4:(BkNo:5872-4--121ft--FG Pos--DD--Jan.--SPEED
LETTERS HOME FROM UN FORCES--mail from UN forces in Korea ar

Date Received 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(10/52--Can.CF-100 jets at opening of new jet engine plant in Canada)	Issue Number 25-402-Canada	
Subject JET ENGINE PLANT OPENED IN ONTARIO		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MALTON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(1s new Avro Jet Engine Plant,Def.Production Min.C.D.Howe on platform--cu he speaks(silent)--crowd--Air Marshal W.A.Curtis seated with other officer--flag unfurled,pan down to crowd--ext.bldg--visitors enter plant--Can.Lancasters fly over--CF-100s lined up on field--3 more sc.same--CF-100 takes off,in flight--group CF-100s fly over,2 se.------

Date of Event 9/52

MALTON,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(CANADA)--
HOWE,C.D.--CAN.GOVT--CURTIS,W.A.--CEREMONIES--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF(CF-100)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

(2)--25-417-1

motion of troopers dropping in chutes----------

Korea--WAR--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.paratroop and
supply planes)--MONTAGE(Parachuting men and supplies)--FORMATIONS--
--IN FLIGHT--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)-- SLO MOTION(Photography)--

IN FLIGHT: (Flying Boxcars carrying paratroops along Korean front)	Issue Number 25-617-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PARATROOPS ACTIVE ON BATTLE FRONT	HEARST(DD) FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 800ft .cuts Can No. 7000x2, 6998x2
8-119				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Globemaster plane on field,men board--entering the nose of the C-124--paratroops up ladder--takeoff,3 Flying Boxcars--formation of them--pilot signals--2 sc.paratroops drop from C-46s--int.men jump--ground shot C-46s over,men drop--int.men jump--boxcars,heavy equipment drops, jeep goes--camera pans,other stuff down--ground shot,chutes fill sky with men and equipment--paratroops land--men on ground,others land--equipment hits--ditto--personnel move along ground----------CUTS:7000x2:(add.same--formations in air--chutes dropping--supplies dropping--int.of plane,pushing supplies out----------6998x2:(add.same--include slo-motion shots of cargo drops--also slo

Date of Ex 11/24/52

SEE OVER

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morta fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1:add.same----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

IN FLITE: (New fighter-bomber F-84 designed for refueling in air)

Issue Number 25-419-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)F-84 JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,BYRON(F)(G)PATHE

(A) [illegible] (D) 41
(B) 64 (E) 54
(C) A1 (G) 60

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Nov/Dec 1952

SEE OVER

ıp,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--111 gal handed ift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Steven son)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Hay wood)--

B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)-- --ALEMAN--

C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)-- --SANTA CLAUS--

AF Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pele--plane rolled out--as show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------
--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------
---------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)---------
--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------
---------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--be Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

IN FLIGHT:(In Toronto,new Can."bush"plane-- the DeHaviland OTTER-makes its debut-- 1/29/52)

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIAN "BUSH" PLANE MAKE DEBUT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			250 ft. Can No. 6792x5

Date of Event 1/29/52

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Downsview Airport, shot of the DeHavilland OTTER taking off almost straight up ls climbing,hang on props--boys watching, also the Hon.Brooke Claxton-- series of banks and turns--cu Mayor Lamport looks up--banking around-- boys watching--approach to land, lands--sign "Otter"--congratulations of pilot George Neal by Hon.Mr.Claxton--------CUTS:(add.same--large crowd watching plane in flight--Def.Min.Claxton & Mayor Alan Lamport watching cu Claxton--cu Lamport--Claxton & Air Marshall Curtiss,cu,watch plane-- var.activities of plane in flight----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION-- CLAXTON--LAMPORT--CURTISS--NEAL--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(RCAF Lancaster in anti-sub maneuvers in Nova Scotia--5/52)	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. Canada

Subject ANTI-SUB MANEUVERS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6868x1,400 ft.

Description and Remarks GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA:(hs airdrome and planes--pilots walk out--sign "Greenwood Station" Date of Event 5/16/52
Canadian Lancaster taxiing--control tower takeoff--takeoff plane--folo over ocean,plane along--inside cockpit--see sub wake way ahead,sero in-plane banking--navigator,panels,dials,headset--plane and another plane pass over sub--another pass amidships submarine---CUTS:var.shots crew go aboard plane--props start--var.shots in flight to target--var.crew members--2 shots,plane look for sub HMS ALCIDE--sub sighted,plane open bomb bay--var.shots plane folo zigzagging sub-----GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA --AVIATION--DEFENSE(Can.)--HMS ALCIDE--SUBMARINE--BOMBING(mockup)-- IN FLIGHT--SEARCH--RCAF...

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(5/52-Shots of F-84 Thunderjets with wheels down,peeling off for landing)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 3

Subject NATO AIRPOWER--NEW UNITS ASSEMBLE FOR OVERSEAS DUTY

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
8-80				

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(AF field, bombers and fighters--gs,crew gets plane ready--line of noses of fighter planes--pilot and equipment on ground--hold up lil radio--container hold gear,into side of plane--insignia"Victory in Valor"--taxi out--takeoff--AS group--cu wheel down,peel off--(These are F-84 Thunderjets)--in GERMANY:four jets on strafing run demonstration--

Date of Event 5/52

LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-84 fighters)--EMBLEMS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--in flight--GERMANY--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(5/52-Shots of 400 lb.plane with 8 ft. wing spread in flight over California) C STORY

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 4C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BROKEN DAM (B)QUINTS BIRTHDAY (C)TINIEST PLANE

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)ASSOCIATED (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)55 (B)56 (C)58				(A)CS only 6873x6 Can (B)CS only 6876x1 (C)junked

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(On Yonne River,3 shots broken dam,water thru--shot downstream from dam--canal dried up,barge stranded,2 shots--bow shot barge--woman wash clothes,canal dried up--cu barge captain--another stranded barge--still another,3 shots--more dry canal------(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN:(parade girls at graduation led by 18 yr.old Dionne Quints,Cecile,Yvonne,Marie,Annette and Emilie--enter bldg--3 get diplomas--group shot quints---------- (C)PALM SPGS.,CAL:(trailer to airport--tiny plane "Sky Baby"off the trailer (8 ft.wingtip to wt,400 lbs)--test pilot Bob Starr get in--head on,him inside,wave--takeoff--AV flies past-----FRANCE--DAM--CANAL--BARGE DISASTER--SANITATION--(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN--DIONNE--QUINTS--GRADUATION. HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--TINIEST PLANES(odd)--AIRSHOW--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: 5/52

IN FLIGHT:(6/52-Shots of new Lockheed F-94C "Starfire" jet radar fighter in flight, doing wing-over over Palmdale,California)

Can No. 25-574

Roll No. 2B

Subject: B.STEVENS NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW COMMISSIONERS SWORN IN (B) LOCKHEED PLANE (F-94C Jet ("Starfire") Radar Fighter)

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	(A) 48 (B) 72			all junked	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(U.S.Customs House sign--same,pan up--int.Secy of Treasury John Snyder talking(silent)--ls audience--Snyder with new Commissioners as local District Directors Henry Hoffman(Bklyn-L.I.District), Denis McMahon (Lower Manh.& Staten Is.) & Harold A'Hearn(Upper Manhattan)--(Judge Edward Conger administers oath)--ls same group,Snyder shaking hands with them,2 shots----------(B)PALMDALE,CALIF:(plane taxis,with hood up--mcu cockpit--ms plane,hood lowered--takeoff--climbing--flight shot, looking down--wingover---------NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT-SNYDER--CEREMONIES--HOFFMAN--MC MAHON--A'HEARN--CONGER--HL YR(News)--PALMDALE,CALIF.-AVIATION--[illegible]--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/30/52

SEE OVER

prop--officer look at it--is cockpit,upward--start to swivel--continues turning--is looking up,start descent--right down on us pinpoint--side shot,almost touch,goes up again--in flight,look,no hands----------
CUTS:#24&2;(more on XH-26 Pulse Jet Helicopter--Gen.Jes.Swing with Secy Pace look over copter--test pilot is Lou Hartwig--takeoff,landing. gen.maneuverability shown----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION(Both stories)--BOMBER YB-52--U.S.A.F.--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
LOS ANGLES,CALIF--HELICOPTER--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--

IN FLIGHT: (new YB 52 and new Jet Helicopter in flight during demonstrations 9/52)

Issue Number 25-597-3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS
BOEING B-52 and JET HELICOPTER

Cameraman: NELSON & JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-224			

Cuts: N: 6947x6
J: 6948x2, 1300ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (1s B-52 Boeing Strato-Fortress--pan jet pods one side, to nose, name--pilots, officer--AV contrast with B17--the takeoff, airborne in front of us--wheels up--toward us across field--in for landing, touch down--chute opens--slowing down---------CUTS: 6947x6: (var. shots of the B-52--crew LCol. Guy Townsend, USAF-Art Curren, Boeing test pilot and crewman-"Tex" Johnston, Test pilot and Chief Pilot on this mission--var shots crew putting on gear--Lt. Col. Carter Arnold, in uniform, last minute briefing (USAF)--crew boards--takeoff, etc----------LOS ANGELES, CAL: U.S. Secy. Army Frank Pace, Jr. with officer examine cockpit of tiny jet helicopter--shadow, name--pilot in cockpit, readying--show tail assembly,

Date of Event: 9/15/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6822x6,3 etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the
front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------
----------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION
NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th
Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--canno
firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--cu pile shells---
UN officer using telephone----------
----------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE--
USAF in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions,
knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during th
slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot
down MIGS(dogfight)----------
----------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES
SHATTER RED LINES---USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing
room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

IN FLIGHT: (Navy planes in flight over Korea - bombing, etc.)

Issue Number
6822x6,3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6820x2; 6806x1; 6824x6

Subject
KOREA STORIES--March 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman
PATHE and DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe-Fox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts BkNos.see after each Can No.-number--captions ~~jed unless noted~~

Description and Remarks

6822x6:(BkNo:6143-10--396ft--Date of Event March 1952
FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

----------6822x3:(BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs,on stage during performance--GI audience delighted--

----------6823x4:(BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--EAST FRONT BATTLE LINE IN KOREA--In snow me[illegible] of 2d Bn of 5th Regt [illegible] ready machine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6822x6,3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND
interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------
----------6824x6:(BkNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOX---GEN.MATTHEW B.
RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------HUTTON,Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES---CANNONS-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)------USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------
---U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN.
Matthew B----------

FLIGHTS:(Queen Juliana & Prince leave Wash,D.C.for Phila--board --motors turn over--take off)	Bernhardt plane 6837x	Roll No. 5

Subject: QUEEN JULIANA LEAVING WASH.D.C. FOR PHILA.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

199 196

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....LS and CU's of the Queen Prince Bernhardt shaking hands and bidding good-bye to Secy.State Acheson & other State Dept. & Embassy officials and police as and board plane--plane motors

WASH.D.C.--JULIANA--BERNHARDT--AIRPORTS--POLICE--AIRPORTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 4/5/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6925x6

at meeting point,Thunderjets rise and contact the refueling tanker--pilots and those directing the refueling keep on alert and the jets are refueled--end of history-making flite,the F-84 jets fly in close formation over Japan--they peel off for landing and c me in--Col.David Schilling,flight commander,unloads his luggage-------MAY be SOUND of General Otto Weyland,Command General Far East Air Forces, and Col. Schilling make statements on significance of flight at a press conf---

PACIFIC--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(Tanker B 29s)--TYPES PLANES(USAF Thunderjets-F-84)--FORMATIONS-THRILLS(Aviation)--WEYLAND,Gen Otto--SPEECH(Weyland)--SCHILLING,Col. David--SPEECH(Schilling)--DEFENSE(US)--

IN FLIGHT: (Thunderjets being refueled by B-29 tank-rs in mid-air)

Issue Number: 6925x6

Subject: U.S.JETS REFUEL IN AIR (USAF)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
747ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6256-12 Can No: caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(in historic trans-oceanic jet flight from Turner Air Force Base in Albany,Georgia to Yokota Air Base,Japan,USAF releases pix of the mid-air refuelling of the F-84 Thunderjets to make trip possible--SCENES: Thunderjets of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing lined up at a base enroute to Japan during history-making flite--Col.David Schilling of Kansas City(on left)commands the flight--with extra fuel tanks,jets start a leg of flite during which they'll rendezvous with B-29 tankers for mid air transfer of fuel--B-29 tankers,loaded with aviation gas and equipp with flying boom for contact and refueling,take off from their base for the aerial meet--enroute,flying tanker fleet flies in formation--

Date of August 1952

SEE OVER

IN FLITE: (AIrforce helicopters on mid-Atlantic leg of historic Atlantic flight.)	Issue Number 6933x9	

Subject	Cameraman
USAF COPTERS ON MID OCEAN LEG OF ATLANTIC CROSSING	FAMA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231 ft		PG Dupe		BK NO: 6257-11 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks GREENLAND:(two Sikorsky H-19 helicopters take off from Base--fly over ice-stream waters between Greenland and Iceland--one of radio beacon ships is sighted far below--two copters arrive at KEFLAVIK,ICELAND--land safely --at dawn next day,they take off on longest leg of historic flight-- in the air-on way to Prestwick,Scotland(no scs.of landing)----------

Date of ~~8/8/52~~ 8/5/52

GREENLAND--AVIATION--HISTORIC--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--U.S.A.F.--INFLITE-- KEFLAVIK,ICELAND--

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Very good Air shots of world's first four engined delta-wing jet bomber, Avro 698.)	Can No. 6952 x	Roll No. 11

Subject THE AVRO 698 BOMBER	Cameraman HEARST(BR.)

Length 698	Neg.	Dupe 698	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

ENGLAND

Description and Remarks: ~~VERY GOOD AIR SHOTS OF~~ world's first four engined delta-wing jet bomber, Avro 698--

ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--JETS--

9/52
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Take off of Hurricanes planes over head--Sabre jets take off --AV planes.)	Can No. 6955 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE [illegible]	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214		214		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--GV planes on field (diff. types of 2 decades)--take off of Hurricanes SQUAD planes overhead--Sabre jets take off--AV and GV over London--Field Marshall William Slim and Lord Alexander on roof of bldg. looking up--Lord Tedder watching--AV planes--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--JETS--SCENIC--SLIM--ALEXANDER--TEDDER--R.A.F.--ANNIVERSARY--AIR

Date of Event 9/52	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (First delta wing airplane being tested)	Issue Number 6973x4	

Subject	Cameraman
DELTA WING AIRPLANE (XF-92A USAF)	CONVAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342ft.		FG Dupe		Bk No: 6297-9 Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(first test flites of the new Delta Wing Jet for USAF built by Consolidated Vultee Aircraft (CONVAIR)--plane out of hangar--aa same--in tow,2 sc--Convair test pilot Bill Martin climb in--taxi,2 sc --hedge-hooping(low flite,only few feet off ground)--takeoff--int. during flite,3 scs--crossovers in flite,2 sc--ls landing--aa same-----

Date 10/11/52

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF XF-92A)--U.S.A.F--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Constellations motors starting then take-off.at La Guardia Field.)	Can No. 6990x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOR GEO[illegible] D GUARDIA [illegible]	[illegible]ARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
223				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD)..Ike on stairs--Ike with grandchildren--Ike with Mamie and grandchildren--MS CU Ike waving--shot Constellation taking off--starting motors--press plane...press plane(same as Ike's) taking off--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--FACILITY--TYPES(CONSTELLATION)--FLIGHTS--PRESS--

Date of Event 11/5/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) SS 7793x2

3 cus of mountain,32 ft----4 AV above clouds,36 ft--AV terrain,8 ft----mt.range below,8 ft----another same,9 ft----5 secs.mountainous terrain, 48ft----2 int.shots from pilot's cockpit,17 ft----mountain range,AV,10 ft----boat material in Alaska: mountain range,from boat,10ft----from wheelhouse,mountain range, 10 ft----side shot mt.ranges,6 ft---- ds mountain ranges,10 ft----car motoring material,Alaska: caravan of cars down road,8 ft----2 travel shots mt.range from moving car,16 ft----train material of Alaska: 7 secs.travel shots, mt terrain--several shots train up track thru mountains, 61ft----

(NOTE: This material was shot in connection with Alaskan Premiere of Univ.Pic. "World in His Arms"---was considered for a short and then only above scenes were filed)----

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--AIRVIEWS(Seattle)--AIRVIEWS (Alaska)--SHORTS(Prod.ftg-unreleased)--ALASKA(Airviews)--MOUNTAINS-- SCENICS(Alaska)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN(Alaska)----

IN FLIGHT: (MATS plane with Hollywood personalities in flight to Alaska)	Issue Number SS 7792x2	
Subject "ALASKA" (Production footage-unreleased)		NELSON & TRAYNHAM Bk Nos: 6215-6; 6223x2;

Scene after each scene below	NEG.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6225-6, found in stock shots material-no Can No. folder

Description and Remarks ALASKA-low plane scenes, in flight, 11 ft---same, 4 ft---aerial of Seattle and coastline, 7 ft---closer same, 9 ft---aerial view above clouds, another smoooth shot above clouds, 12 ft---AV river snaking way across earth, 11 ft---closer AV river, 8 ft---AV river, 6 ft---3 aerial views unidentified city in Alaska, 24 ft---AV int. plane, shoot thru plane's front window of snowcapped peak, 7 ft---3 similar scs., 24 ft---good shot of a crater-like mountain, 11 ft---shoot out plane's side door, mt. peaks jut thru clouds, 15 ft---another, 6 ft---2 scs. thru pilot's window, of mountains, 19ft---2 diff. scs of mts. from plane, 23ft---4 scs. moter-wing section, mt. in bg, 40 ft---mt., seen out side window, 7 ft---

Date of Event June 1942 6/52

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Russian Migs and American Sabre jets fight duel in the sky)

Can No. 26-447-2

Roll No.

Subject
KOREA--SABRES DOWN MIGs IN LIGHTNING DUELS

Cameraman
HARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-80			

Cuts
Can Nauts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(explosion on hill--Red MIGS Ahead--camera on,see smoke on left wing of MIG--whole plane smoking--another MIG explodes--Quick shot MIG crossing--another in sights,fire starts,smoke--go right thru smoke--starts to fall as wings are smoking--MIG hit--leaves big trail,explodes--flying thru smoke trail--big explosion--thru smoke--------

Date 3/16/53

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Russian MIGS)----IN FLITE--

SEE OV

helicopters check for radiation effects--planes gather cloud samples for tests--all types of special planes each with its own job to do--this is apparently very good montage material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--
--TYPES PLANES(Various US)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION--
--MONTAGE(Atomic blasting)--HL YR--

IN FLIGHT: (Planes in flight during atomic bomb explosion tests)

Can No. 25-448-4

Roll No.

Subject ATOMIC BLASTS--LATEST FILMS RELEASED SHOW SERIES OF TESTS

Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-184				1000 ft 7064x1

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(sentry fg,airbase bg--communcations room,men don goggles, masks,etc--man look thru porthole--blast--man look thru window--atom cloud,rocket trails--in blast,effect on planes--as same--more wreckage debris flying,planes wing blazing,shaking--fade to bomber on ground--tail section burnt,men inspect--4 scs.wrecked planes--bomber in flite--over us--cu crewman masked--headon plane,bomb-bay open--bombardier sites target--ground,target from air--bombardier--hand manipulates control--cu crewman--target--blackout and blast--brightens up--spectacular shot as cloud builds up--huge shadow--is from ground,blast cloud and rocket trails---CUTS:Additional footage same----good shots of planes--

Date Recorded 1953

SEE OVER

IN FLITE: (Latest model sabrejet takes off for flight-firing tests)

Can No. 26-450-4

Roll No.

Subject ROCKETS--GIVE SABRE NEW KNOCKOUT PUNCH

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-70				cuts junked

Description and Remarks MISC. USA: (USAF F-86D sabre jet fighter plane on ground--takeoff-- plane in air--fires--explosion on ground--look down on pilot--explosion--is plane fires new rocket--bs rocket salvo--plane on ground blasted--is sabrejet flies----------

Date of Event 3/19/53

MISC USA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Sabre jet fighter)--ROCKETS--IN FLITE--AVIATION--

SEE OV

IN FLIGHT: (Enemy hit in flight): Enemy fighters also provide a field day for sharpshooting UN pilots)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-454-1	

Subject: KOREA--UN HAMMERS REDS DESPITE TRUCE HOPE

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-78				Cut s junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(UN plane fly in low, let go bombs--see explosions--plane ahead--cu plane hit--another enemy hit--diving n hill,explosion--town,military installation--explosion----------

Date of Event: 6/2/53

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT(enemy hit in flight)--

SEE OV

IN FLIGHT: (Scenes of boy in flight-he won chance to be test pilot for a day)	Can No. 26-461	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TEST PILOT FOR A DAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
8-105				Can No.	300 ft.appx. 7095x4

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(kid and real pilot,2 sc,look at prop--ditto,look at jet intake--2 sc.Tony Murray,18 yr.old High School student gets wings and check--workers and kid--kid takes chute,walks out--he and pilot into plane--cu Tony--takeoff--4 flight scenes----------CUTS:Add. same--real pilot is Doug Givens--var.shots of Tony "inspecting"the DeHaviland Aircraft plant and planes,etc----------

Date of Event 4/24/53

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--BOYS--THRILLS(Aviation--For kid as test pilot for a day)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Airforce Jets and Bombers in action over No.Korea)	Can No. 26-463-2	Roll No.

Subject AIR AND GROUND--ACTION IN KOREA	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 8-131	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(cu Capt.Joseph McConnell Date of Event May 1953
getting into jet,puts on helmet--back off,canopy over head--takeoff,2 scs--2 men watch--airborne in formation--peeling off--landscape turning--smoke,enemy hit,2 sc--flying in close formatio --plane coming in,drops air support to tanks--smoke filling screen--terrain,men running across--back of tank firing--pan to disabled tank--ls air support bombs dropped--working to hook up tank--machine gunner still firing--cu bogey wheel going along--see it pulled along---------

KOREA--WAR--MC CONNELL,Capt.Joseph--TANK--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)--
--HEROES(McConnell)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT: (B-36 "mother plane" in flight with F-84 Jet fighter)	Issue Number 26-605-6	

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CARRIER--B-36 LAUNCHES JET A-BOMBER IN MID-AIR	PARA(DO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-50				Can No. 7163x6,75 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks IN FLIGHT:(location not given--B-36 "mother plane" in flight with F-84 Thunderstreak jet fighter attached to belly--closer same--is and the jet drops away,launched in mid-air--inside shot,look down apparatus, plane approach--sideshot jet plane noses in to hook on again--inside, look out at it--is bomber and jet attached again---------CUTS:Added scenes same----------

Date of Event 8/55

IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANE(F-84)--
--ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF (launch in mid-air)--LANDING(Attach,midair

SEE OVER

in model--trainer swoop down--climb(from plane)clouds,pick up ground--
flying upside down--plane upside down--we in upside down plane--from
plane at pilot,right side up--plane right side up toward us--cut in plane
camera,pilot--into spin--shot from plane,spinning ground--plane swings
by us----------

("C" story,too)

FRANCE--AVIATION(all three stories)--TYPES PLANES(Fr.Jet)--CONDITIES(Avia
tion)--TESTS--

CALIFORNIA--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket)--

TRAINING(Aviation)--STUNTS(Flying)--PHOTOGRAPHY(stunt flying from in-
side plane)--

IN FLIGHT: (Douglas Skyrocket climbs to 83 thousand feet -after being released from B 29)	Issue Number 26-499-2	

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)PLANE LAUNCHER (B)ROCKET RECORD (C)STUNT SCHOOL	Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(C)ECLAIR

Length 6-176	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7170x11 Can No (C) 7171x4, ? ft.

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE:(2 secs."Barodeur", new Fr.interceptor jet on trailer dolly--pilot smiles--takeoff,chute opens to brake trailer--folo plane--people look--landing,skids---(NOTE:no airfield or wheels needed,launched from a trailer and lands on its own skids on a highway)----------(B)CALIFORNIA:(In air over Calif,actually--belly of B-29 fortress with Skyrocket plane attached--down on cockpit of Douglas Skyrocket,pilot Marine Col.Marion Carl lowers hood--mother plane and the rocket plane released in flight--exhaust,smoke,power (released at alt. of 34,000 ft.)----------(C)FRANCE:(instructor and map,students--demonstrate controls

Date of Event 9/49

SEE OVER

plane rolls--control van--she smiling---------(she surpassed speed of sound,second woman to do so)-----CUTS:7180x7:(CS in this roll,too.-additional material same----------

("B"story,too)

(A)SPAIN--CHADWICK,Florence--FEATS/-SWIMMING--SHARKS--HL YR("B"story,too

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--AURIOL,Jacqueline--IN FLIGHT--

IN FLIGHT: (Woman test pilot shatters record in swept-wing Mystere plane)	Issue Number 26-503-3B	

Subject	Camera
WOMEN OF THE WEEK: (A) FLORENCE CHADWICK (B) JACQUELINE AURIOL	(A) NO DO (B) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 59 (B) 69	B STORY			(A)+CS 7181x6,200ft (B)+CS 7180x7,250 ft	

Description and Remarks

(A) CHANNEL (cu man help her get ready to try swimming Straits of Gibraltar--Spanish side, shoreline--she dives in--man on boat accompanying her--she plows along--on boat, onlookers, guards--shark, 2 sc--man shoots rifle at shark --she plows along, near shore--rocky shore, waves--she on the rocky Afric coast (made it in 5 hrs. 6 min.--new record)--she being congratulated--- CUTS: 7181x6: (CS in this roll, too--additional material same---------- ----------(B) PARIS, FRANCE: (near there, int. Mme Jacqueline Auriol, woman test pilot, checking flight plan, pan to blackboard, down names to hers-- walk out to plane--ladder into plane--head in cockpit--cu rudder moves-- 2 men look up--speed run overhead--two men look up--2 sc. speed run &

Date of Event: 9/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-511-2

----------(C)MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,bs F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--hs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past us----------

----------(D)SARNIA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled,lenghtwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave----CUTS:7193x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,prepar ations,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)----------

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Fredericka's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with wh m she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Wm.Dean and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

IN FLIGHT: (F-100 Super Sabre Jet exceeds speed of sound in level flight)

Issue Number 26-511-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION (B)GEN.CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE (E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN.DEAN (G.BONGO BOARD

Cameraman (A)[illegible]ATHE(B)HARDE &MARKMANN(C)DEPT.DEF. (D)NFB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER (G)[illegible]

(A)[illegible]	(D)[illegible]				Cuts all jkd but "D"
(B)35	(E)35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)CSonly 7193x13
(C)47	(F)[illegible]	C STORY			(D)7193x14, 330ft
	(G)49				(E)CSonly 7193x12

Description and Remarks

FALCON DAM,TEXAS:(AV Falcon Int'l Dam between U.S.& Mexico,2 sc--Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres.Ruiz Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruiz shake--is unveiling--cameras--Ike unveils U.S.dedication plaque first--longer shot,Mexican side of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems,US on left--Ike and Cortines embrace----------

Date of Origin Oct 1953

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway,ticker tape to welcome Gen.Mark Clark,retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--pan to car with Gen.Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk, people watch,applaud--Clark waving----------

SEE OVER

(3) 26-511-2

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking----------

----------(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(cu roller,put board (loose) on top,gal gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--bs,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling----------

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--CORTINES,Pres.Ruiz--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
(C)MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--
(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--
(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--LAUGH PARADE--

IN FLIGHT: (Latest Neptune series of antisub aircraft demonstrated)

Issue Number 7018x10

Subject: LOCKHEED ANTI SUB PLANE P2V6 ((USN)

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 ft.		DUPE NEG		Bk.No: 6350-1

Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF:(few secs. of the Navy's new Lockheed P2V6-anti sub plane, in flight---------NOTE:(this is in the "Neptune"series of Navy aircraft--it's ocean-spanning,twin-engine,turbo-powered plane with longer range than previous models--it's high speed,land-based and designed specially for mine-laying and anti-sub warfare--can serve for night torpedo attacks,mast-level bombing,horizontal bombing and photo reconnaissance --she is pressure-fuelled for fast fueling under combat conditions--

Date of Event: Jan.1953

BURBANK,CALIF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(P2V6,USN)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953)
walks toward his Hawker Hunter Jet fighter in which he was to break the world air-speed record on first trip out--on second trip, trying to beat THAT one,he had to crash-land at Dunsfold due to faulty undercarriage but he's okay and so's the plane----------
----------7173x7:(Bk No:6516 9---267ft.--Sept.1953:---FARNBOROUGH AIR SHOW---------people,planes--Avroe Shakelton and Boat(Maritime reconnaissance and anti-sub patrol aircraft)--freight planes--Handley-Paige "Victor"undercarriage retracting(electro-hydraulic)--Bristol"Britannia" in flight--Vickers "Viscount"(transport with 4 turbo-prop engines)--De Haviland 110(single-seater jet fighter for fleet air arm)--Vickers-Supermarine "SWIFT"(single seater jet fighter)--helicopter--manouvers by copter--Bristol Giant copter in flight(twin rotors)--Avroe "Vulcan"& Avroe 707 (from which Vulcan was developed)--Handley-Paige Victor--crwd --Neville Duke's Hawker Hunter plane in which he set record--he in flight over the sea--his wife watches--another fast run--check point--he taxis in--he with wife after he broke the record(this is added on previous coverage(7170x10)----------

IN FLIGHT (Various planes in Britain)	Issue Number 7103x10; 7170x10; 7173x7; 7192x3
Subject AVIATION- 1953 (four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-no.	Negs.	Dupe Negs. all Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. for book number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7103x10:(BkNo:6438-9--50 ft.--May 1953:---REFUELING IN FLIGHT----three fighters being refuelled from one tanker at same time by"probe and drogue"method--fighter noses its connecting pipe,thru which fuel is taken,in the cone-shaped drogue--takes only three minutes to fill tank----------7170x10:(BkNo:6513-4--172ft.--Sept.1953:---AVIATION NEWS---display of the newest COMET JET,the MARK TWO which made record flight from Zurich to London (490 miles in 78 min.at speed over 400 mph)------see the Avro Vulcan Bomber,too--(Delta Wing job)---Avro 707 which is th experimental low-speed prototype--the 707C which has been developed as a two-seater trainer---at Tangmere Air Station,Neville Duke,test pilot,

Date of [illegible] 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953"

----------7192x31(BkNo:6539-[illegible]--215ft.--Oct.1953:---AIR RACE TO NEW ZEALAND---------race from London Airport to Christ Church,New Zealand--Australian-British competition--eight planes in this race--refuelling to capacity--Duke of Gloucester wishes them all good luck--he started each off--two Royal Australian AF Canberra jets and three RAF Canberras are in the speed section race--Dutch KLM Airliner left first--it made Christ Church in exactly 50 hours(tops in the Transport class)--British "Viscount"takes off--it made Melbourne in 40 hrs.40 minutes(record in its class-prop turbine airliner)-----the five Canberra crews board their planes--night see--they take off-------back at Albert Hall,airline companies are having a ball,getting reports on the flights as they dance and enjoy themselves---RAF Canberra was winner making distance in 23 hr 51 minutes--af average speed of 494mph----CONGRATS all around at Albert Hall----------

ENGLAND,MISC.--AVIATION(British-1953)--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)--IN FLIGHT(Var.)--REFUELLING--DUKE,Neville--FEATS(var.Aviation)--AIR SHOW, FORMATIONS(Air [illegible]), RAF, AUSTRALIAN AF

(2) 7112x14, etc

...look over work on Garrison ... Project; Major Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis, Jr. gives him the done--Robert T. Stevens, Secy of Army, Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS, S.D...Ike talks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt. Rushmore in BG--signs register re Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)--7124x8...XXX CUSTER STATE PARK, S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(it is was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shots of press hdqtrs which is a filling stat on converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--
WASH.D.C.--...WHOOPER--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--TRAVELS--HIGHLIGHTS--ADDRESS--TURN--OUT.--BLDGS.(ARMED FORCES DAY H.I.T.)--AWARDS--PRESENTATION--ART--BULLFIGHTING--AUDITORIUMS--TOURS--HEADQUARTERS--INSPECTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAMS--STURGIS--STEVENS--I.K.E.--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--SPEECHES(M.RUSHMORE)--CU...

FLIGHTS:(Pres. Ikes trip to the West)see underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
7112x4;7118x3;	7123x2;7124x2;

Subject
IKES TRIP TO THE WEST

Cameraman
TUCKER
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(7112x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--plane motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign [illegible]--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.comes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..good [illegible]

Date of Event
6/53

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7148x3,etc

FULL A D TO I DO C NA--cut-in shotsGov. ..Hetherby of K.. & Gov.De ey, Gov. Mc Sldin of Maryland Secy.of Treasury Humphry and Secy.Interior Mckay--CUT Gov. Dan Thornton,Colo.;Gov.C.Anderson,So.Dakota;Gov.B.F.Cross of Maine;Gov.F.Cherry of Ark.;Gov.G.M.Williams of Mich.; Gov.W.J.Kohler of Wis.;Gov.C.N.Anderson of Minn.--group with Gov.Dewey of N.Y.in center--BOEING FIELD..var.scenes of Ike arriving,with Wm.Allen,Pres.of Boeing..var.scenes of Secy.Treasury G.M.Humphrey,Secy of Air H.A.Talbott;-- Ike walking towards B-52 Stratofortress,8-engine jet,x swept.wing long range heavy bomber--Ike with B-52 pilot Tex Johnson--shots of B-52 flying overhead..landing with braking parachute behind--Ike shaking hands with Seattle police and entering his plane for return trip to Wash.--take-off of plane--

SEATTLE,WASH.--MEETING--[illegible]

FLIGHTS:(B-52 Flying Superfortress overhead on test flight--1953) at Boeing Airfield) SOUND

Can No. 7148x3,10;7149x1,2;7152x6

Roll No.

Subject cuts over
PL[illegible] AT GOVERNORS CONFERENCE AND VISIT TO BOEING PLANT

Cameraman
MELSOM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2941	839		2102

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks.--SEATTLE WASH.--OLYMPIC HOTEL--Gov.Langlie of Wash.giving welcome talk--Gov.Shivers of Texas at mike--Mayor Allen Pomeroy of Seattle at mike--group Gov.Fine of Pa.,Secy Int.McKay and Gov. Talmadge of Ga.--Gov.Dewey in group--gen.shots meeting--BOEING FIELD..Ike's plane the COLUMBINE landing..Ike out of plane..shakes hands with brother Edgar--group Gen. Jackson,Gov.Lausche of Ohio,Ike and brother--Ike and group walking toward car--into car--FLIGHT..running shots thru streets ..arriving at Olympic Hotel--crowds--gen.shots dinner--Ike enters--shakes hands with Governors--Ike waves to crowd--Ike applauds--Ike leaving--SPARSH BALL-ROOM..next day..Ike arriving--SOUND TALK BY IKE.

Date of Event 7/3/4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FLIGHTS:(Spec.flight on Philippine Airlines to bring Pres.Quirino to Johns-Hopkins Hosp.for treatment of foot injury--1953)

Can No. 7130 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: PHILLIPINE [illegible] PRES. QUIRINO ARRIVES FRISCO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94			

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.Pres. Elpidio Quirino arriving on special Philippine airlines plane,enroute for treatment at John Hopkins Hospital for injured foot--steps out of plane just to pose for picture and then was lowered to the ramp..next to him stood his daughter, Vidy Gonzales--

Date of Event 7-53

Cited No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--QUIRINO--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--GONZALES

SEE OVER

(2) 7183x4

P5M seaplane on water-takeoff with usual JATO--same type taking off with smokeless JATO-------developed by Aerojet Corp for both Navy and AF, it provided an extra second of 1000-pound thrust with 25 percent reduction in weight----------

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.---U.S.N--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Military)--

IN FLIGHT: (Planes in flight in aviation advances demonstration)	Issue Number 7183x4	

Subject	Cameraman
USAF & U.S.NAVY REVEAL ADVANCES IN AVIATION	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
353ft.		FG DUPE		BOOK NO: 6524-11 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks MISC,USA:(SUPERSONIC PROP TEST: films made by McDonnell Aircraft Corp;-- XF-88B High Speed Propeller Research plane making test flite--taking o off the prop"feathered"--locked in fixed position-until the fighter's jet powerplant takes it almost 4 mi.up--then initial turboprop"light-off"is made..prop whirls--this is interservice teamwork in aviation development with tests of XF-88B by USAF with cooperation of USN Bur. of Aeronautics and Nat'l Advisory Comm for Aeronautics--McDonnell's test pilot,Phil Houghton,flies plane------nowSMOKELESS JATO tests by U.S.Navy for both land and sea planes--P2V takes off with normal JATO (Jet-Assisted-Take-Off)--P2V land plane takeoff with smokeless JATO--

Date of Sept.1953

SEE OVER

IN FLITE: (Navy anti-sub plane in submarine patrol)	Issue Number 7212x6	
Subject HUNTER/KILLER PLANE(USN's P2V Neptune)		Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 ft.		FG Dupe Neg.		BK NO: 6566-3 eption junked aftr Cancelled made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At Anacostia Naval Air Station,new Navy Lockheed P2V Neptune demonstrates how it uses Westinghouse J-34 jets in special wing pods for faster take-offs and extra bursts of speed on evasive maneuvers in flight--used by Navy and sev.NATO allies for anti-sub patrol,mining missions and reconnaissance,plane uses turbo-compound engines and props on extended patrol and search--these films show Neptune on speeded-up takeoff at ANAS and "feathering"in air,,.to fly by jet power with propellerless props----------

Date of Event 11/19/53

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(USN P2V jet)--IN FLITE--DEFENSE(US)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Mrs.Dianna Bixby was a flier was killed in Dec.'54--time of shooting she planned to fly around world in sixty hrs with family-see below--2/54)				Can No. 7253x	Roll No. 8
Subject U. S. DIANNA BIXBY & FAMILY AT HOME				Cameraman HARRY TAYT	
Length 221	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Mrs.Dianna Bixby(who planned at time of shooting to fly around the world in sixty hours but was killed in a plane crash in 12/54) and her husband, son and daughter around globe of the world--var.MS and CUs of family..CU Mrs.Bixby--shots of Mr.and Mrs.Bixby--shot hand pointing to route to be followed on Globe -group shot on sofa--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--BIXBY--AVIATION--FAMILY--FLIGHTS--"ZOOB")--

Date shot 8/25/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLIGHTS:(Vishinsky corpse arrives by plane in Paris..body put in Russian plane & Red plane takes off.-11/54)

Can No. 7384x

Roll No. 5

Subject

VISHINSKY CORPSE ARRIVES IN PARIS

Cameraman

POLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			348	Can No.

Description and Remarks--ORLY AIRPORT..Pan American Plane, coffin lowered from plane--[illegible] transport--procession carrying coffin to Russian plane--wi[illegible] of Vishinsky into plane--others enter plane--Russian plane(RED STAR VISCOUNT) taxiing away--

PARIS,FRANCE--VISHINSKY--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--TYPES--FUNERALS--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--

Date of Event 11/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLIGHTS:(Glider take-off--var.shots glider in air--released from tow-plane.)

Can No. 7394 x 7394 x

Roll No. 2 2

Subject BERTRAND DAUVIN KILLED TRYING TO BREAK THE WORLD DURATION RECORD FOR GLIDERS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
347			347	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Glider take-off--shots in air--released from tow-plane--CU AV Alps Mts.--var.shots glider in air--shots wrecked glider & body of Bertrand Dauvin -shots carrying the body away--

[illegible]--AIR--GLIDERS--SCENIC--ACCIDENTS--FLIGHTS--DAUVIN--

12/21 to 25/54
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT: (U.S. planes in farewell salute to South Americans)	Issue Number 27-545-2	

Subject	GOOD WILL JETS--SOUTH AMERICAN TOUR TO PROMOTE DEFENSE	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	8-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANAMA: (At Albrook Air Force Base in the Panama Canal Zone, grandstand, flags of South American nations fly--Pres. Jose Antonio Remon of Panama greeted by U.S.A.F. General Reuben Hood--flags of nations painted plane wall, cu --Pres. and Gen. at attention, salute--lineup jets on ground--lowshot, group run by camera--AV airport, planes lined up--Globemaster C-124 Cargo plane, crowd, AV--ground shot, people into Globemaster and out thru nose on inspection tour of the plane, pan up to plane--crowd in stands, looks up--jets fly by in formation--kids look up, folo with heads--ls, planes toward us, past--3 planes fly low over terrain--AV, planes fly under--------PANAMA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--HOOD, Gen. Reuben--REMON, Pres. J.-SOUTH AMERICANS (Types people)- FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--HL OF YEAR--PLANES, Misc--AV [illegible] Panama,--

Date of Event Feb. 1954

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------
----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this--------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercenten-ary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struc 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--ls same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire --ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded to start the fire which threatened 200 oil tanks)----------

IN FLIGHT: (U.S. jets in flight during goodwill tour of South America)

Issue Number 27-550-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland

Cameraman(A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

(A) [illegible] (C) 36
(B) 65 (D) 33
(E) 44

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut All cuts junked but (C)7262x3,900ft. (A)[illegible]y7258x9(E)Conly 7350x6

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer---- ----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 scms Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--man behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date MARCH 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

(2) 27-560-2

d Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England
Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and
dy Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--
ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--lw shot,crowd
aving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-
ell----------CUTS:(7286x7:(additional material from story-------
nused footage folos:7311x1:(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos
slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Ansac"--Cruiser
NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the
oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them--
resentation of boats before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO,
EYLON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall
receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open
arliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

IN FLIGHT: (Foreign officers fly american Jets at 600 miles per hr.)	Issue Number 27-560-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH	Camera:(A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

Length (A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CSonly 7286x3 (C)mkg,see after "C"story

Description and Remarks

MUNICH,GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish,Dutch and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets go over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------

Date of Event Apr 11 1954

---------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, 5 kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------

---------(C)AUSTRALIA:(farewell line,goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

SEE OVER

296x12:(in West Jordan, royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal couple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial, var.scs f ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(100ft)---------7296x4:(at MALTA, Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)---------7304x3:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft), the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and rench Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore--he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in heir honor---------7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR, visiting underground forti-ications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children eed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for ngland

peech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
----------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
----------7293x10:(293 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
den, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
ommander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
heikh Al Kaf,Cocillor for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
ith one knee on chair since Holy Men of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
----------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
naugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
ruk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
-Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in

(5) 27-560-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Africa)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APHS--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

wall to catch bugs--2 sc.catch 'em in water with scoop--trap in use--dumps into flat tray--microscope test--cu bugs wiggling--AV city--plane,shot from another plane--plane itself along--wing and spray DDT to fight disease--(USAF handled this)----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Teacher of the Year,Willard Widerberg of Dekalb,Illinois,shake hands with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower as Secy of Health Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby--looks on--Ike and teacher, pan to Mrs.Hobby--loshot of teacher's children--Ike writes autograph and hands it to kid,pan--Ike at desk,give out coins,etc--hand jackknife to kid,and looks again at desk with "That's All"expression----------

----------(D)CASSINO,ITALY:(ls monastery & cu--town and road--working at concrete mixer--man in shirtsleeves--hs town being rebuilt after wartime devastation--women carry packs on heads--kids walk toward shrin--aa same--kids climb steps,2 scs--one kid puts down flowers--cu kids

IN FLIGHT: (Airforce sprays DDT to prevent disease in Korea)	Issue Number 27-572-2 B	
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C)TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO WAR DEAD	Cameramen (B)FATHE(DD)	(A)NELSON (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
(A)	(C)50	B STORY			(A)7283x10,7284x10 test cuts junked
(B) 66	(D)71				(B)(C)only 7284x11

Description and Remarks: (A)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(plane, nose,wing pods--angle same,wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group,table,instruments--pilot in window,3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot,etc,out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks,pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--is plane----CUTS:7283x10 & 7284x10: (add.same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it,etc --sev.taxi shots as test runs were made----------(B) KOREA:(man walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-572-2

faces--as same--hs whole town--monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--
(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--USAF--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDERBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--
(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

IN FLIGHT: (P-38's making aerial maps of Canada)	Issue Number 27-573-Canada	
Subject AIR SURVEY OF CANADA		Cameraman cuts junked

Length 8-154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. PATHE(NFB)

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(planes at airport--sign OTTAWA AIRPORT--torpedo-like device under wing--radio equipment in--camera lens working--copter in,takes off--thru nose,forest below--P-38 takes off--thru nose,ground below--transport carry torpedo device--inside,point to map--feet inside plane --P-38 below us flying--folo river--P-38 flying--buffalo herd below us, 2 sc--girl roll off prints,2 sc--jigsaw-puzzle map together--finished aerial map----------

Date of Event May 1954

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PPLANES(Canadian)--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MAPS--BUFFALO--

SEE OVER

Zoo when he's 16 months old and too tough to handle as a pet by the GIs
---

IN FLIGHT: (New sleek Sikorsky HX-39 on first flight for the Army)	Issue Number ~~27-602-2-A~~	27-602-2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER(Jet-power) (B)BUFFALO MASCOT	Cameraman: (A)DEF.DEPT. (B) PATHE(DD)

Length (A)64 (B)45	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: cuts junked (B)CSonly 7347x12 Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN:(headon Date of Event: ~~8/54~~ 8/54

of new Sikorsky HX-39 jet-powered helicopter for the U.S.Army--man climbs in--2 sc.prop start turning--copter off ground, wheels retract--copter makes run over field--chronometers--another copter shot--Igor Sikorsky(creator) watches--2 scs toward us and away---

----------(B)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(honor guard,baby buffalo mascot of the 510th Tank Battalion,U.S.Army brought in--cu pail,buffalo eating--cu troops guard--mascot drinking,lick pail,too--mascot has tags put on him --cu his name on tags "Allen T.Geronimo"--band play "home on the range" (silent)--mascot,cu--(he was presented to the 510th by the Lehigh Game Commission of Allentown,Pa and will eventually be given to the Frankfurt

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Giant jet fighter to accompany intercontinental bombers)	Issue Number 27-625-1	

Subject A-BOMB ESCORT--HUGE SUPERSONIC FIGHTER UNVEILED (F-101"Voodoo")	Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 8-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MUROC,CALIFORNIA(At Edw.AFB, Date of Event 11/22/54

pilot climbs aboard new plane,sits,cowling open--taxi,cowling still open--look down on plane,long--takeoff from desert--zooms up--overhead,sun hits tail--in flight--slides under us--climbs, rolls over--upside down--back up again----------

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Fighter)--
--TAKEOFF--INFLIGHT--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-626-1

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TYPES PLANES(Pres.--
"Columbine III")--DRAPER,COL.WM.--MONTAGE(Plane interior)--
XXXXXXXX --IN FLIGHT--

IN FLIGHT: (President's new Flying White House)	Issue Number 27-626-1	
Subject IKE'S NEW PLANE--MAMIE CHRISTENS COLUMBINE III(		Cameraman TOGANDER & LOCKHEED

Length 8-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7383x3,7385x2 650ft. Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC:(LOCKHEED

Date of Event 11/24/54

Super Constellation standing--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower walks with guest,Br.Field Marshal Bernhard Montgomery--Mamie christens the plane the "COLUMBINE III"--spattered--Ike and Monty smile --nose of plane,"Columbine"--int.plane,control panel,pilots don 'phones --cu instrument panel--Sergeant with phone,presses a switch--another man with more instruments--seating arrangement, 3 side by side--pan frm seat to seat,2 pr.facing--pan to roomette--2 sc.plane in flight------- CUTS:(7383x3:(plane--motors running--plane taxi into camera--taxi,take off--very good AV over plane----------7385x2:(var/scs.plane,int & ext--instruments,etc--pilot Col.Draper and coPilot Thomas at controls--

SEE OVER

(2) 7240x7,etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

----------7267x4:(BkNo:6640-7--161ft.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"-----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER",too----fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings---------helicopter at sea--hovering,search out"enemy" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AV helicopter--camera in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare----------

----------7284x7:(Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F G Dupe--May 1954:----THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:sev.angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors----

----------7327x10:(BkNo: 6721-7--136fte-July 1954:-----more on the new plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavialland)carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling;powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising speed of 500 mph--landing----------

----------7328x10:(BkNo:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:----GLIDER CONTEST----GREAT HUCKLOW,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND:views during Glider contest--we go

IN FLIGHT: (Various aircraft in flight at British air show)

Issue Number 7340x7; 7345x6; 7[illegible]x4; 7[illegible] 7327x10; 7328x10; 7334x8, 7[illegible]x11 7354x2

Subject: AVIATION - BRITISH - 1954 (Nine stories)

Category: (All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See bk nos. after cut x-number captions clipped after card made

Description and Remarks

7240x7: (BkNo:6605-8--118ft--B.C.Dupe--Jan.1954:----"COMET'S LATEST TEST FLIGHT"--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board plane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG:at Royal Aircraft Establishment, tests continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing structure,etc----------

7245x6: (BK NO:6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1954--"COMET PLANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN,ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on frozen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken fire during demonstration flight--var.attempts(unsuccessful so far) to save the craft for study and possible repair----------

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"

ighter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpa in flite-
--Folland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on
isplay and in formation,the Javeline----------

NGLAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--
LANE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(C opter)--
----GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,
isc--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN
LIGHT----------

(3) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British"-1954"

along on a glider flight----------
----------7349x8:(BkNo:6748-9--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET AGE NEWCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter--------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------
----------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"--------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-Wing Bomber to the "Midge"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing experimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan takes off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost-jet trainer--Dellavilland 110 twin-seater Naval

IN FLIGHT (Bussing field): (Speed record plane buzzes field on arrival)	Issue Number 7269X7	

Subject	Cameraman
NON-JET PLANE FLIGHT FROM WEST COAST	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190ft.				BK NO: 6645-8 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport. Date of Event 5/31/54
Joe DeBona buzzes the airport after record-setting flight from West Coast of 4 hrs.24 min.17sec.--crowd--landing--he with official timer Fred Wilkerson--cu DeBona----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--AVIATION--FEATS--DE BONA,Joe--
IN FLIGHT(Bussing field)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7293x7

Cdr.E.A. Luehman as Commanding Officer of Airborne Early Warning Squad
on One which initiates this latest Early Warning System addition--Mrs.
Luehman christens the plane "Pegasus"----------the Positive Fine Grai
material shows the WV-2 in flight----------
---INFORMATION: there is a later story on this under the number 7373x3
and information sheets filed in the library reference file under "U.S.
Navy"--information sheet from this roll has been added to that file,tec

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN WV-2 Flying Radar Station)--DEFENSE(US)--
IN FLIGHT--

IN FLIGHT: (Pix of "flying radar station" airplane in flight)

Issue Number
7295x7

Subject
CEREMONY AND FLIGHT OF NAVY'S FIRST WV-2 ("FLYING RADAR STATION")

Cameraman
MARQUETTE(LOCKHEED)

Length
80ft.--------FC DUPE
135ft--------FC POS.
on same roll

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

Pic No: 6666-9
caption junked aftr card made-INFO SHEET FILE UNDER "U.S.NAVY"

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(At the Naval Air Station,the Navy receives the first of its WV-2 (military version of the Lockheed Super Constellation) which will serve as a flying radar station for early warning system in conjunction with carrier based planes--there's a huge 20ft. lei placed over the odd-looking radome of the new plane before the formal delivery ceremony--it's put in place by a Navy crane--Capt. W.V.R.Vieweg who is commanding officer of Fleet Air-Hawaii introduces Burt C.Monesmith,VP of Lockheed Aircraft Corp. who officially delivers the plane to the Navy--Admiral Felix B.Stump who is Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific and U.S.Pacific Fleet accepts the plane--Ad.Stump assign

Date of Event
May 1954

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Interceptor's rockets sent rushing toward imaginary enemy)	Issue Number 7340 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE POWER OF THE F89D (Scorpion Interceptor)	MARQUETTE(NORTHROP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNO: 6732-6
248ft.				Can No. CAPTION Junked af card made

Description and Remarks HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(1s of three Date of Ev 8/12/54

F-89s--1s one F-89 fires rockets after 10 seconds--
cu good shot,in flight--1s F-89 fires rockets after 20 seconds--2 sec
cus of rocket pods only--cu to 1s pilot's view of rocket fire from ta
camera--cu to 1s,same----------

HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-89 USAF Interceptors)
IN FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Weapons)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7351 x 2

shovel 1200 mi.away in SHIPPINGPORT,PA. to start construction of first commercial Atomic Power Plant there--(there MAY be a shot of the power shovel starting,too,caption did not indicate such)--------shots of Ike entering and leaving Lowry AFB Chapel----------

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TOUR--SCENICS(Colorado)--AIRVIEW (Colorado)--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Columbine")--IN FLITE--HUMAN INT.(Ike & apple)--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WYOMING,Casper--MC COOK,NEBRASKA--ATOMIC ENERGY(start new plant)--REMOTE CONTROL--MC KAY,Douglas--SHIPPINGPORT,PA.-- CONSTRUCTION--

IN FLITE: (Pres. Ike flying over Denver)	Issue Number 7351 x 2	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S TOUR OF COLORADO, KANSAS & NEBR.& WYOMING --- ALSO SETTING OFF POWER SHOVEL 1300 MILES AWAY IN SHIPPINGPORT, PA.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con No
887 ft.				6752-1 Book No: Caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (Pres. Dwight D. 'Ike' Eisenhower's plane "Columbine" in flite over AF Academy site, Pike's Peak in bg--gen.mt.shots over Royal Gorge--Ike arrival Grand Junction, Colorado, gen.shots while Ike speaking(don't think this is sound coverage)--Ike eats apple before boarding plane with Sec. of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson at Echo Park Dam Site--Seminole Dam--Ike arrival at CASPER, WYOMING, crowd--Ike speaking there, var.scs.--arrive McCook, NEBRASKA, speaking--crowd, gen.scs. Ike pose on ramp with McKay(Sec.of Int.Douglas), and Sec.Benson--returns to Lowry AFB, walks to mikes with McKay and Benson---(Believe this is silent but had better check film if needed)--from Denver, Ike uses neutron wand to set off a power

Date of Event 9/4/54

SEE OVER

lands,nose in air high as it lands and chute opens----------
---------CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--configuration views of parked plane-
Convair Engineering Test Pilot Dick Johnson gets in airplane and it
taxis away from us--takeoff--air to air shots in flight--landing0------

(A)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION(2 stories)--U.S.A.F--TYPES(U.S.Sabre-
jets)--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE-- --LANDING(two stories)--
(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--TYPES(F-102A Delta-Wing)--SUN (Sunrise,sunset)--
--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--

IN FLIGHT: (Air to air shots of Sabre jets and Delta Wing jets)	Issue Number 28-637-3B	

Subject	AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)USAF UNIT ARRIVES (B) DELTA WING	Cameraman (A)PARA-DD (B)MARQUETTE

Length (A)76 (B)80	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7393x2,600ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(Americas

Date of Event 1/55

Sabrejets in formation--Dutch gals looking--same--jets peel off--one landing--USAF Col. Haynie,etal,watching--lineup of planes rolling along--Americans meeting dutch--exchange caps--Yank puts hat on that's too big--U.S.flag goes up--honor guard at attention--flag up--lineup of jets----(USAF takes part in Nato operation under operational control of Dutch Air Force)----------

-----(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(Is of new Convair Delta-Wing jet fighter (F-102A)--shot of its needle-nose--sideshot it taxis--takeoff over us--underneath show wing shape--plant starts rise higher and we go underneath it,nice shot,sun rays--landing gear down,approach--ground shot,it

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Viscount transport plane being tested)	Issue Number 28-676-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH SEA STORM (B)TURBO-JET PLANES(British)		Cameraman (A)POLYGCON (B) PATHE(BR)
Length (A) ~~78~~ (B) 70	Neg. B STORY	Dupe / Pos. (A)CS only 7449x4 Cans junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND(East Coast--people near ~~res~~ort checks,windblown--wind whipping building--people on sand--try to restore house--men take down frame of cottage--woman helps--sea crashes into house--sea rolls over--freighter on beach--closer,fantail--onlookers--wave dashing against side--man on breeches buoy--freighter----------(B)WISLEY,ENGLAND:(checking engne of Vickers Viscount transport plane being built in England for Capital Airlines in Washington,DC--in hangar put on tail surfaces--takeoff, optical--flying high--is and head on flying--sideshot banking--low over field--passengers--coins stand on edge on table aboard during the flight(see?ill vibration)--low pass over crowd--------HOLLAND--STORM--HURRICANE--WISLEY,ENGLAND--AVI TION--TYPES PLANES--IN FLIGHT--MONEY--

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

near WASHINGTON,IOWA, on the farm of Geo ge Horas,more inspection--
specting pig pens,etc--cu Horas talks to Russians--one of Horas'
ighbors,speaks Russian to Russians--inspecting cornfields--Russians
aving,say goodbye,board bus--Russian gives Mrs.Horas a picture of
is family--bus leaves----------7466x1;(more on the farm of the
lchard Alleman family--family includes wife Verda,son Bruce who is 3
nd baby Sherry who is 9 mos.old--var.shots meeting neighbors,chatting
-inspecting cattle--hogs--equipment barn--bus arriving,etc----------
B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(planes overhead with banners trailing--spell out
GLORY TO THE CPSU"using 76 planes--crowd look up--"Bison"the first
ussian intercontinental jet bomber,with escort of four smaller jets--
uge crowd--five jets similar to our B-47--crowd,copters over--crowd--
lant copter drops down--jeep drives gun out of rear of copter--giant
opter takes off--smaller copters,lots of 'em--crowd--parachute drop---
A)IOWA,Misc.--FARM--ALLEMAN,Richard,family--MACHINERY(Farm)--MISC.ANI
MALS--RUSSIANS--FARMERS(Types)--FOOD--VISITS--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
AVIATION--AIR SHOWS-JET PROPULSION--BOMBERS--AUTOGYRO(copter)--
[illegible]formed by planes in air--[illegible]ACTIVITIES--

IN FLIGHT: (All types of planes in Russian Air Show)	Issue Number 28-693-3B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RUSSIAN FARMERS (B) RED AIR DISPLAY		Cameraman (A) HEARST & TRAYNHAM (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
(A) 82 (B) 74	B STORY			(A)+CS 7466x6, 1-700ft (B) cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SLATER, IOWA: (ls farm house--mailbox on this farm of Richard Alleman--Alleman and wife shake with farmers from Russia--group, welcome, etc--riding along on a tractor-pulled wagon, 2 sc--horse--thru cornfield, high stalks, 2 sc--grain feed, 2 sc--cu pig--looking over pigs--ls dairy bar--int. seated around counter in an OSKALOOSA, IOWA:--cu eating huge ice cream sundaes--bs group eating--see kids looking--Russian drinks king-size soda------CUTS: 7466x6: (Cut story in this roll, too--ls bus on road--travel shots of farm--Russians inspect combine in operation--cu oats in air, pan up to Russian taking pic--Russian helped over fence and jumps--more on the ice cream shop--

Date of Event: 7/55

SEE OVER

--make him laugh--gal place puppet in group setting--makeup man,working with brush under nose--puppet sneezes--makeup continues--puppet turns, look at master,pats him--camera crews--people with hands up holding puppets--pan up on puppet walking over--hook nose,fat guy stand togethr one gives other the elbow----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--CONTESTS--

(B)ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Old,Freak)--BLERIOT, LOUIS_FEATS--
--SALIS,JEAN--IN FLIGHT--

(C)AUSTRIA--LAUGH PARADE--MARIONETTES(Puppets,Sports)

IN FLIGHT: (Nineteen nine plane duplicated and in flight over Channel)	Issue Number 28-696-2B	
Subject NEWS B. BRIEF:(A)MR.& MISS AMERICA,JR. (B)BLERIOT PLANE (C)PUPPETS		Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)WOCHENSCHAU

Length (A) 56 (B) 48 (C) 70	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7472x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(baby parade--twins in tandem--canopy over next one--girl push carriage--baby in stroller suck on teething ring--kids walk by with parents--double tandems,one sleeps--parent hold baby--hold another --"king"Scott Lichtig tries to kiss "Queen"Martha Lynn Acton,she won't say yes--crown him King----------(B) ENGLAND: Louis Bleriot in cockpit of plane--cu lady Jean Salis--inflight--landing--Jean congratulated for duplicating Bleriot's 1909 flight across the English Channel in a replica of his plane--plane towed backward----------(C)AUSTRIA:(cus puppets--turban sultan gesture,hands,mouth--poor arab laugh--another puppet gesture--street scene,staged,Casbah,camels--operator with puppet

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(New "Flying Mattress" plane in England--8/55--"B" story

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DAVID (B)FLYING MATRESS

Cameraman: (A) PARAMOUNT (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 53 52				(A)C.S.only 7482x4 (B) junked

Description and Remarks: FRAZER,COLO:(David Eisenhower, grandson of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S.hits a couple of chip shots of golf with Ike watching--hits a good one--Ike watching & grinning--David with fishing rod, grinning--cast off dock--Ike comes out on dock & shows him how--kids,guests of David's,line up for food--Ike watching-- Dave bites into hot dog----------BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(new plane,wings inflate as a balloon into swept-back giant wing cu cab,engine & pilot--cu pilot in cockpit(unidentified)--taxiing--takeoff & airborne--backshot flight--landing------ FRAZER,COLO--EISENHOWER--BOYS--VACATION--GOLF--FISHING--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--FOOD--HUMAN INT--BERKSHIRE,ENG--AVIATIO INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES--LANDING

Date of Event: 8-55

Used No. | Date

OVER

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54 IN FLIGHT

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(4 jets over--jets turning --cu planes over--drop napain bombs --planes over--NATO Troops on maneuvers in Lake Maggiore,No.Italy--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-708	2

Subject MANEUVERS-[illegible]
WAR GAMES IN ITALY

Cameraman
PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks LAKE MAGGIORE,No.ITALY:(UN soldiers running--Officers in top command of Southern Europe defense forces looking on,at charts,etc cu USN Adm.Wm Fechteler--cu Maj.Nemzat Akuc of Turkish Squadron--cu Gen.Desesars,Fr.;8 scenes--soldiers boarding tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from crane tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--1s bridge,tanks--officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--drop napain "bombs"--planes over--"bombs"on ridge----------

Date of Event 9-2-55

Used No. Date

LAKE MAGGIORE,ITALY--UN ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--NATO--NATO MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--[illegible]--AKUC--DESESARS--USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH --FR.ARMY-TANKS-BRIDGE--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING-IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible] tanks,bridge,planes,gen,military)

FORM 2836-15M-7/54.0

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen Award to Hudson--as the two
with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud
Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off----------(E)NEW YORK C
(title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company)
cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing
beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lic
edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND,
CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy
work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi
hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding
hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake--
cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot
walks into camera,cu----------NORTON,PA--AVIATIO
HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--
LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--RCA--CLOUDS--MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

IN FLIGHT:(New turbo-helicopter during demonstration in Morton, Pa--11/55--"A"story

Can No. 28-732

2

Subject

(A)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)CONANT TESTS BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)COW JULIE (F)HOME MADE ROBOT

Cameraman

(3)[illegible]ST(2)(C)HEA[illegible] MANN (E)LEDERER all junked

Length (A)58 (B)38 (C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)7510x4(C)7509x 1500

Date of Rec. Nov. or Dec. 1955

Used No. Date

Short Descriptive Remarks

LONDON,PA:(title scene--tail section--nose shot,ready to start helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit,give OK signal--copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at it and follow manuevers--copter in air,hs----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND: (British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds,head on---------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY: (title scene--la US Amb.to Germany James B. Conant and group at table--press group-- Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing--cu shots--cu Conant talking----------(D)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson and At the Coconut Grove.

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTI
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot scuirt kids &"threaten" camera)--

IN FLIGHT:(Scorpion Jet Fighters--F-89..taking off..planes in flight over mountain..squadrons,in formations..Alaska..12/55--story & cuts-7511x7)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. 5.

Subject

SENTINELS OF DEFENSE ("Scorpions"Planes)

Cameraman

MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	95		

Cuts 7511x7,220 ft.

Can No. cuts

Description and Remarks ALASKA:(Scorpion F-89 taking off--AF Sgt.with map and headset,radar--push numbers on table--triple A Officers,defense--in flight, over mountains,two planes--angle of two,mls.--cu cockpit, 2 aboard--firepower shot,rockets go off--three planes leave vapor trails-more trails,high up--angles squadrons,in formations--four, and they peel off,last on loops and down-CUTS:all add.material on Air Center operations,radar,more on planes in action,releasing rockets,etc.

Date Dec.1955

Used No.	Date

ALASKA--DEFENSE--MAP--AIR CENTER--RADAR--USAF--MOUNTAINS--F/89-(JET PROPULSION-ROCKETS)--WEAPONS--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7413x3,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955
augurates the new institute--American,French and German and Italian students will learn here--teachers from these countries will alternate----------7434x3:(BkNo:6883-4--637ft.--BW--April 1955--CHURCHILL IN ITALY ----var.scs. of the town of Syracuse where Sir Winston and Lady Churchill will spend their Italian visit--they arrive at Airfield Fontarossa di Catania--var.VIPs greet them--they leave in car----------7448x2:(BkNo:6904-5--140ft.--BW--MAY 1955--SICILIAN CARTS--scenics of the sea and the snow of Mt.Etna--colorful and beautiful carts are gathered--these were the carts of the type used by knights of olden times--horses,decorated--people admire them--var.scs. along the route of the carts--dancing around the carts at sunset(should be a nice shot)----------
----------7449x8:(BkNo:6909-1--120ft.--BW--ITALIAN JET PLANE----------May 1955--near Turin,at Caselle Airport,new jet plane built in Italy is on display--it's the "Fiat G72"--take off--landing after some in-fli shots----------
----------7458x9:(BkNo:6927-9--[illegible]--BW--[illegible] 1955--ITALIAN AMERICAN

IN FLIGHT: (New Fiat G82 in test flight near Turin, Italy)

Issue Number [illegible]; 7414x5; 7416x6; 7436x13; 7448x2; 7449x8; 7468x9; 7496x11; 7504x7; 7506x5; 7513x4

Subject: MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955 (Eleven stories)

Cameraman: SEDI(ten stories) H.Wright (7506x5 only)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-numbe for bk nos:-captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7413x9:(BkNo:6840-8--169ft. BW--Feb.1955--"SUBWAY OF ROME"--var.scs. of the new subway in Rome whose entire route can be covered in fourteen minute --Pres.Einaudi inaugurates the subway and Cardinal Micara blesses it-- Einaudi travels the "entire" route----------

Date of Event 1955

----------7414x5: (BkNo:6851-10--131ft.--BW.--Feb.1955--NUNS AT WORK--- in Rome,training in weaving,sewing,knitting for Nuns--var.scs.during th training(in some cases,teachers are much younger than Nuns----------

----------7416x6:(BkNo:6855-6--98ft.-BW--FEB.1955--JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. IN BOLOGNA:---JH Univer of Baltimore establishes Center of Int'l Studies in Bologna--US Amb.Clare Booth Luce and Min.of Public Education in-

SEE OVER

(4) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

----------7506x5:(BkNo:7018-1--251ft.--FG Pos.--Nov.1955--HADRIAN'S HIDEAWAY----In Tivoli,Italy--archeological excavations reveal ancient Roman playground--built by Emperor Hadrian in 134 A.D.,ruins show a lush playground--gen.view looking West showing excavating of Canopus, duplicate of Egyptian shrine--lagoon was replica of Nile lagoon--Temple of Canopus,turkish bath areas--look across lagoon toward bath h uses--workmen cleaning ornate fronts in background--look across lagoon to bathhouses at left of Temple of Canopus--artificially heated beach for inwter sunbathers--var.work going on for restoration and revelation--most work done by hand due to delicate condition of the ruins------Emp.Hadrian's study--footbridge over moat--beautiful Greek Columns---cleaning columns--10ft.hi statue of an Atlantis,figure of Greek mythology--pan down statue--crated for shipping to Rome for repair and cleaning by experts--girl walks about,looking at relics----------

----------7513x6:(BkNo:7039-1--190ft.--BW--DEC.1955--D.L.S FROM ALL

(3) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

SOLIDARITY--at Palermo,Orphanage School which is supported by the Italo-American Council of Labour,Int'l Ladies' Garment Workers Union and Local 89--var.scs. of the orphanage school whose motto is "STRONG, LOYAL,HAPPY AND KIND"--David Dubinsky,Pres. of ILGU",and Mrs.Rina Buozzi,widow of late Ital.Labor Leader Bruno Buozzi,tour the home----------7499x11:(BkNo:7004--11--129ft.--BW--Oct.1955--MARCONI MEMORIAL at Pontecchio--Pres.Giovanni Gronchi visits on 60th Anniv.of first wireless telepgraphy experiment--he visits Marconi's grave--Mass said by Cardinal Lercaro,Archbishop of Bologna--Marconi's wife and daughter-in Marconi's house,var.interiors--var.scs.--his daughter shows how the first broadcast was made----------7504x7:(BkNo:7012-6-126ft.--F.W.--Nov.1955--NEW STADIUM IN CORTINA--readying for next winter's Olympics--var.scs. of the stadium a and progress--Dolomiti Mts.in bg of new Ice Stadium--var.military and ski authorities,the teams of Nat'l Ski School and other teams take part in ceremony which turns the stadium over to Olympic Committee--holds 12,000 people----

(5) 7413x5, etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

OVER THE WORLD--in Milan, huge display of dolls from all over the world-show dolls with which children played fifty years ago--costumed dolls of Poland, Brazil, Chile, Cuba--Rumanian dolls--bride doll--French can-can doll--Italy, China and Japan dolls----------

ITALY--SUBWAY----------FUNS--EDUCATION(Italy)----------LUCE, CLARE BOOTH----------CHURCHILL, Winston & Lady--VISITS----------SCENICS(Italy)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Ancient Sicilian carts)----------AVIATION(Italy)--TYPES PLANES(Itsl,Jet)---IN FLIGHT----------CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INT(Children)--UNIONS(ILGU,etc)----------MEMORIALS--GRONCHI, Giovanni--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegraph)--MARCONI----------STADIUM--CEREMONIES---OLYMPICS----------ARCHAECOLOGY----------DOLLS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL(Dolls of the World)---------

step without refueling--does not have folding wings due to its already compact and simplified design--she established a flight record o
695.163 MPH----------

MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USN SKYHAWK AAD)--IN FL
--DEFENSE(US)--

IN FLITE: (Navy "Skyhawk" jet in speed record flight)

Issue Number 7497x5; & 7502x2

Subject: U.S.NAVY PLANE SKYHAWK (A4D)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE & HEARST(DD) Respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 ft. & 395 ft respectively				Bk Nos: 7002-9, 7005-1 respectively

Cap Nos: Captions junked aftr cap made

Description and Remarks: MUROC, CALIF: (At Edwards AFB) Date of Event: Oct. 1955

7497x5: (var.scs. from 35mm blowup of Douglas Aircraft's 16mm picture of speed record set by the new Navy plane--695 MPH------ please see film--we had no scene listing on this coverage---------- --------7502x2: (Dept.Def.coverage of same--SCENES: Skyhawk taxis--Pilot Lt.Gordon Gray USN, checks map of course and climbs into cockpit--plane in flight--turning around smoke and mirror signals marking turning pylons--"Skyhawk" in flight-----INFORMATION: (the A4D is single-place, low-wing carrier-based attack craft which can operate from all carrier and short landing fields--she can carry atomic weapons, rockets, guided missiles, machine guns and other weapons--she can fly coast-to-coast no

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Tanker sprays fighter planes in ice-forming research in flight.)	Issue Number 7506x12	
Subject A.F. MAKES ARTIFICIAL ICING		Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199 ft.				Bk No: 7019-2 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,OHIO:(At the USAF Air Research and Development Command's Wright Air Development Center,scientists search for the answers to the problems of icing of wings of aircraft in flight under certain conditions-------- SCENES:a KC-97 tanker plane,normally used for refuelling,is filled with water--KC97 in flight,sprays water directly in path of on-coming F-97 and ice forms on wings--same foloed for F-102 fighter----------

Date of Event

DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(KC 97 tanker --TYPES PLANES(USAF Jets F-97 & F-102)--IN FLIGHT--ICE--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Navy's powerful attack plane in flight test)	Issue Number 7508 - 5	
Subject NAVY "SKYWARRIOR" A3D attack plane--new plane in flight		Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 7022-10 Can No. caption junked aft card made
126 ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the Navy's newest attack bomber A3D taxiing,taking off and in flight----------INFORMATION: A3D is result of improvements afte experience in fighting in Korea--she has crew of three--swept-wing, & powered by two jets each in pod under wing outboard of the fuselage--she's a carrier-craft,the wings fold for storage and handling--the combat radius with full bomb load is over 1100 miles--she can fly fro coast to coast and back without refuelling----------

Date of Event Nov.1955

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy "Skywarrior"A3D)--
--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(Smallest helicopter--one man "Rotorcycle",on ground..engine starts..goes up..flight--see below (B)--3/56)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MI... (Look Award) (B) ROTORCYCLE (Airborne Eiel...

A Cameraman ...TE (B) PARA(OD)...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 39 53			

Cuts all junked

Can No. (B)CS7527x3

3/3/56) 30/5

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL...: title,group on stage--group celebrities--...ll or Rackmil,Pres.of U-I,seated--cu o...ward--pans to o... "LOOK" mag. Mike Cowles,pats Rackmil on back,they shak...--group applaud. Rackmil still shaking hands,...ward--shake again--------- LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK.(shot o...torcycle on ground(resemble oversize three-wheel bike with huge rotor ...engine starts--longer scene,goes up...ight--closer sc showing tail--spins around,stops--pa...t ...mer-----

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--THEATRICAL--...--ACTOR...bl)-- BOOKS(Mag)--COWLES--...ATIONS-- LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK--...--AVIATION--ODD...

IN FLIGHT--

Used No.	Date

FORM 2620—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT:(Air Race..25 planes in race to Cuba from Hamilton,Ont.Can.- line taxiing takeoffs--one over camera-- shot flying away..5/56)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. Canada

Subject WOMEN PILOTS--25 PLANES IN RACE TO CUBA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA: AS field--group women fliers--pan shot of th of them--shot of one mother-to-be who is flying in the rac cu of good luck charm teddy bear carried by one of the one woman works on the motor of her craft--Hilda Perez of Hanavan who is only woman pilot in Cuba--climb in cockpit a grandmother who flies also--prop turn--one taxi out in taxiing--one take off--another takeoff--third takes one over camera--shot flying away---

HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--WOMEN--PILOTS-- ODDITIES(Aviation)-- PEREZ--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--AIR RACE--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 5/19/56

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(Fighter squadron over carrier USS Saratoga..ship in commission..Bklyn,N.Y.-4/56)	new Can No. 29-32	Roll No. 1

Subject IN COMMISSION--U.S. SARATOGA MIGHTIEST IN WORLD JOINS THE NAVY	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
79	72			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(long shot of BROOKLYN, USN's new Carrier "USS SARATOGA"--commissi... pennant--med. skipper, Capt. Robert Stroh, he and Navy Sec'y Charles S. Thomas shake--cu skipper--hanger deck--lounge--elevator rising to flight deck--visitors off elevator--he speakers' platform, civilian speaking--c... commission ...ntant hoisted--fighter squadron over--crew waving--ls carrier---

BROOKLYN
NEW YORK-CITY-US NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS SARATOGA--PLANE CARRIER--MISC. FLAGS--STROH--THOMAS--U.S. GOVT--ELEVATOR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event APR 7, 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2-53-3

(C)PALMDALE,CALIFORNIA:(ev angles of new F-104A Star-Fighter plane of the USAF as it is rolled out--see needle nose--pilot in gear aboard,canopy folds down--closed--head on shot--takeoff--airborne--2 planes in air--one peels off

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(students of San Francisco State College in line to give blood for fellow student who needs transfusion daily to live--sign on guy "DELTA IS HELPING JIM,HOW ABOUT YOU,etc"--Jim Garner,recipient, his wife and baby on steps--cu kid in stroller--pan,see Jim & wife--int.bldg.people on cots and sign "Give,etc",giving blood, 3 shots--guy,arm in sling "I HELPED JIM"--cu same--Jim seated at table,nurses put down bottles of blood--cu show bottles--Jim greets student & thanks him----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls ceremony dedicating bust of Cordell Hull--Milton Eisenhower,brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower enters,see 2 little girls--cu them,daughters Isabel and

IN FLIGHT:(F-104A "Starfighters"-- two in air..one peels off..Palmdale, Cal.--4/56--(C) cver)

Can No. 29-32

Roll 3

Subject (B)STOCK EXCHANGE FIRE (C)NEW FIGHTER

Camera (C) MARQUETTE(LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)66 (B)72 (C)67 (D)69 (E) 37				(E) TUGANDER all junked cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SICILY, ITALY:(Mt. Etna with shrine--closer low clouds, snow--guides looking 2 shots lava--cu guide looking thru glasses--more lava spouting--snow across mountain, blowing--people in sto--- hghter showing lava smoke and fire------- firemen with hose at fire in Austrian Stock Exchange-- collonade lit up--crowd--more colonnade, collapsing wall--- fireman and hose masked--int.hose played on fire--doorway room in flames--three shots tremendous fire(Montage stuff) pictures rescued--daylight smouldering embers, firemen chop away--int.charred ruins-- looking up thru roof--smouldering ruins----------

Date of Event 10 APR 1956

Used No. | Date

(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA Exchange--

(Montage stuff)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and Marcella of Chairman Delgado of Council of the Organization of American States--kids unveil bust--people applaud profile of bust of Cordell Hull, Dr. Eisenhower in background talking--on inscription on bust----------

(A)SICILY, ITALY--MOUNTAIN--VOLCANO--ERUPTIONS--CLOUDS--SNOW--GUIDE--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Volcano eruptions)--

(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire)--CROWD--COLLAPSE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS--

(C)PALMDALE, CALIF--TYPES PLANES--USAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--TAKEOFF--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SCHOOL--MEDICAL--GARNER--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--CHARITY--NURSE--

(E)WASHINGTON, DC--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--EISENHOWER--STUDENTS--DELEGATION--DELGADO--HULL--MEMORIALS--

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6---CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)--------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to [illegible]--radio newsmen Bryson

IN FLIGHT:(B-52 & other aircraft flying past USS McKinley--jet in flight--B-52) take-off,nite shot--B-52,level flight & in peel-off maneuver..Nuclear test--So.Pacific--5/55--

Film No. 29-43

Roll 1

Subject: see cards

Camera Man:

see cards #3,cuts 7546x1--card#4,cuts 7545x1,2,3 & card #5 underlined)

PATHE (DD)

Cuts 7545x1,7546x1, Cut No. & CS 7545x1,2,

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Prints

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL, SO PACIFIC.(AS atoll--AS installations on to I- rader--w int shot guy at dials of weather plane--w off--AV of USS ESTES, control center for boats--overside and flowing -holding li up on pole uncapring top--rocket launche Hanlon,USN,Co mander of Joint Task Force B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Cr cu Col.P.R.Bignall,officer observe shak Maj.C T.Smith,pilot and pan to Maj D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj F.A.Amund Lt W R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt R.N Bingham

Date of Event 2/21/56

Cut No. Date

ther plane peel --putting ove --rough se s--ma --R.Adm.D.Hall nd press,2 sh hlos,Commander-- ng head--pan to roup who are on,weapon er & echnical engineer

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(d) 29-42-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Namu--Cay of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Taraws--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at Airstrip on Eniwetok Island--pu of weather observer in B-50--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini--both is and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation-heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ls of Mr. W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H. D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times, Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time; Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---ou badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohle----int shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--ous of same,newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2-- on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--me d.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 22-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANSNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/62--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--TENT--FONG--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--CHUTE--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TESTS--

(1) Cover I

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being tested--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip, air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in take-off manoeuvre--Dr. Ernest O. Lawrence Lookout Mountain Laboratory photographs nuclear explosion of the test device over Bikini--Ex of cloud from detonation from test device--footage taken from DOE ESTES--Mr Miles Chute and Mr William Wood aboard USS WISCONSIN watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in slow motion too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC (Marshall Islands)--AIR VIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC SHIPCRAFT--WATER (sound effects)--STORMS--ROCKETS--HELICOPTER--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F.--SIGNALS--CREW--PILOT--BURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT. MCKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSTRUCTION--MAP--NAVY--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLTON--SURGEON--RUSH--MC CORMICK--

IN FLIGHT: (Folding wing anti-sub aircraft performs fine)	Issue Number 29-85-2 (Canada)	
Subject NEW CANADIAN PLANE READY FOR SEA DUTY		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-113				cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:(At Downsview Airport,crowd--cu "The Tracker",Can.Hunter/Killer anti-sub aircraft, Navy men look at it,wings folded--int.model of new Canadian aircraft carrier HMCS BONADVENTURE with planes on its deck--closer planes on deck,pan to three men study them--unfolding wings as it taxis (this is actual plane)--cu pilot--wings still open,taxis--taking off,3 planes--AV flight scenes,4 scs--landing,fold wings at same time, 2 scs----------

Date of Event 10/25/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--RC Navy--AVIATION--MODELS(ship)--TYPES PLANES(Can. Sub killer)--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILE(Regulus I)--
--IN FLIGHT--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--ART--HUGHES(Pic)--DEWEY,Thomas--WARREN,Chf.Justice
Earl--CEREMONIES--BLDGS(NY)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--PARADE--BALLOONS--
--SANTA CLAUS--ANIMALS(Baloon-Misc.Animals)--

IN FLIGHT: (Guided missile fired from sub in flight)

Issue Number 29-94-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MISSILE-LAUNCHING SUB (B)"CHAS.EVANS HUGHES HALL"DEDICATION CEREMONY (C)SANTA PARADE

Cameraman (A)SIGNAL CORPS (B)FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-30 (C)3-60	ACTORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (Is sub, USS BARBERO, Regulus missile rises on dock, 2 sc--cu on deck--fires--sub covered by smoke--missile in flight, 2 sc--sub submerges-----

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (outside, Building for Brotherhood, flags, etc, pan down to entrance--group around painting veiled, Thomas Dewey and Earl Warren in pic--cu portrait of Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes, late of the Supreme Court--cu Chief Justice Earl Warren--another sc. of portrait-----

(C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (2 sc, elephants (balloons)--clown--hs serpent--hippo balloon--cat with 2 heads, balloon--onlookers--2 sc, Noah's Ark--onlookers wave--Santa in car, wave back--kids wave--Santa waves---------

Date of 12/1/56

SEE OVER

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same--ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same---cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit----------(E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon mussle shot--firing,flame shoots out--he continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots-------CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox--good montage material----------

IN FLIGHT: (First firing Of Operation Vanguard)

Issue Number 29-102-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY [illegible]

Camera: (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD)(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length: (A)3-48 (B)3-63 (C)3-42 (D)3-46 (E)3-40

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)(B)(C)cuts junked (D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft. (E)7599x9 , 100 ft.

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 sc--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Exp. 12-7-56

SEE OVER

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--NL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dem)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

IN FLIGHT: (First of famed DC-7C transport planes in flight on test runs)	Issue Number 7511x6	

Subject	Cameraman
DC 7 C First Flight ("SEVEN SEAS" Transport)	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
412ft.				Cutter

BK NO: 7037-10
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Clover Field of the Douglas plant--pilot Hymie Heimerdinger; dispatcher Jerry Pearson; Benya;Foulds and Whiteside--hs plane,prop turn--var.scs.--folo takeff and fly-by--air to air shots----------

Date of Event Dec.1956

SANTA MONICA,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Transport-passenger DC7C)--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Japanese cadets fly F86 jets)	Issue Number CS 7526r11	
Subject FIRST JAPANESE AIR JET WING FLIES		Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO:7082-10
CS 70ft.				Cue No.	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

KYUSHU,JAPAN:(First Japanese Air Force Jet Wing Flies,officer reviews cadets--cu cadet corps(Japanese)--four fliers in uniform--pan them--lineup planes--pilot in cockpit,dons helmet--get last instructions from Amer. non-com--plane taxi out--takeoff--officers look on--AV,fly past--------

KYUSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--JAPANESE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Event 3/1/56

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Tanker refuels converted Stratojet bomber while in flight)

Issue Number CS 7544x4

Subject: US.A.F. RB-47E REFUELS IN MIDAIR

Cameraman: FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Book No: 7127-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: COLUMBUS,OHIO:(In midair over Lockbourne AFB, the RB 47E which is a specially converted standard Stratojet bomber that can be used as foto-reconnaissance plane or as a medium bomber(high altitude),refuelling in flight--it hooks up to KC-97 tanker plane--releases and flies on----(we filed a cut story on this but had no spotsheet on cs)--original film also shows the plane being fitted with camera equipment--crew boarding--taxi,take off and in flight--interiors--taking pix of target area,etc-----please see film to check scenes used----------
COLUMBUS,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--TYPES PLANES(RB47E,bomber)--PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

Date of Event 5/11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLITE: (B-36, taxing, take-off and in flight)

Issue Number 7557 x 1

Subject: FEATHERWEIGHT B-36 REACHES NEW HEIGHTS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Re.	Cuts	Can No.
250 ft.			MAY be pos.	BK NO:(7157-3) Caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.ext and int. views of the B-36 Bomber--B-36 taxiing--takeoff--in flight--------INFORMATION:(the big bomber has been stripped of almost five tons of excess weight to permit her to cruise at 50,000 feet at greater range and speed but the massive size of the bomber has not changed--she is capable of delivering most devastating attacks at any point on the earth's surface--Strategic Air Command is beginning to retire the B-36 in favor of the new B-52s but the B-36 has a long job ahead of her yet----------

Date of Ev[illegible]5/56

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(B-36 Bomber)--IN FLITE--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (NATO Jets flying in formation, etc.)

Issue Number
CS 7559x3

Subject NATO JET PILOTS IN EXERCISE "THUNDERHEAD"

Cameraman
PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BR NO: 7169-Z caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(radar working--refueling--briefing--pilots donning gear--boarding planes(all fast jets)--firing flares--planes taking off--planes in flight in formation-----(taking part are units from Fighter squadrons of NATO's 5th & 6th Allied Tactical Air Force with elements from Britain France,Greece,Italy,Turkey and Malta----------

Date of Event July 1956

MISC.EUROPE--AVIATION--NATO--TYPES PLANES(Jets,military)--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Bell X-2 Experimental plane with mother ship)	Issue Number CS 7574 x5 ~~CS 7574x5~~	
Subject: TEST PILOT FOR X-2 EXPERIMENTAL PLANE		Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk No: 7200-12 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

EDWARDS AFB, CALIF: (In Muroc, Calif--U.S.A.F. Captain Iven C. Kincheloe is the current test pilot for the USAF X-2 Bell Aircraft experimental plane--var. shots of him and of the Boeing B-50 mother plane taxiing, taking off and in flight, probably--Capt. Kincheloe in pressurized suit--X2 in flite and landing----Please see film--we had no spotsheet or footage indication on the cut story-------NOTE: (On 9/29/56, this experimental craft crashed, killing Capt. Kincheloe----------

Date of 9/21/56

MUROC, CALIF--AIRPORT(Edwards AFB, Cal)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X-2 Bell Experimental Plane)--U.S.A.F.---IN FLIGHT--PILOT(Types People)--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Navy practices refueling in flight)	Issue Number 7581m8	
Subject NAVY JETS REFUEL		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 ft.			MAY be pos.	bk no: 7218-6 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(in midair,four USN F9F Cougar jet fighters hooked up to first seaplane tanker "TRADEWIND"--refuelling in flight via the probe and drogue method--disengaging the connection----------INFORMATION: "Tradewind" is the first seaplane tanker--can refuel four jets simultaneously in five minutes--jets take on fuel at 250 gallons per minute----------

Date of Dec.1956

MISC USA--IN FLIGHT--US.S.NAVY--AVIATION--REFUELLING--SEAPLANE(Types)--
--TYPES PLANES(Navy F9F Cougars)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-8-2

7610x3:(check film for scenes--there was no scene listing with this USAF material----------7610x2:(more on takeoffs--very good air shots--shots of the crew----------

CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TYPES OF PLANES(B-52 Bombers)--OLD,Maj.Gen.Archie--TAKEOFF--LE MAY,Gen.C.--MEDALS--IN FLITE(Air shots)--

IN FLITE(Air shots) (B52's in round-the world flight)	Issue Number 30-8-2	

Subject AROUND THE GLOBE IN 45 HOURS	Cameraman MARQUETTE U.S.A.F.& HEARST(DD)

Length 7-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-7611x2, AF7610x3 M-7610x2 Can No. 1550 ft.

Description and Remarks CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of Event 1/57

takeoff of B-52 Intercontinental jet bomber--another takes off--overlay map trace route,Casblanca and on to Saudi Arabia--scs three planes with gears down--heading home on map,past Guam, round Hawaii and reach home on map--big cu nose,airborne shot--come n to land--Maj.Gen.Archie J.Old,Jr.,Commander of flight gets out of ead plane--lineup of crews----------CUTS:7611x2:(landing shots f bombers and folo--taxi in--crowd shots--Gen.Curtis LeMay,AF Cdr, reet crews--sev.shots Cen.LeMay decorating crews with Distinguished lying Cross--LeMay saluting them--inserts of medal,landing wheels,air coops--MP stand guard over bombers--hs bombers standing----------

SEE OVER

two of 'em--2 shots,contestans lined up--hs entire group--2 shots,gals lined up--women applauding--crown Miss Wash., DC as winner,Carole Michelson----------(C)ALGERIA:(AS two airborne copters used by Fr.Army,title--pilot--hovering on ridge,troops jump out--lower a jeep--2 shots, jeep stuck in mud--towing jeep out by copter--man climbs up rope ladder to copter--climbs up to cockpit--AS two copters--[illegible]

(A) WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--DE ZELLER--PRESENTATIONS--CHARITY--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--COSTUME(Little girl in Indian Maiden costume)--

WHITE HOUSE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--HUMAN INT LAUGH PARADE--

(B) CONTESTS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--MICHELSON--

(C)ALGIERS--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--JEEP--DANGEROUS JOBS--MONTAGE(Copter scenes)--MUD--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--

IN FLIGHT:(Helicopters over Algeria used by Fr. Army to deploy troops & equipment--3/57--"C"story	Can No. 30-28	Roll No. 2

Subject: CRUSADE & PHOTOGS (B)"MISS [illegible] PHOTOG CONTEST"**(C)HANDY HELICOPTERS

Cameramen: (A)TOGANDINI (C)ECLAIR

Length (A)80 (B)55 (C)63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower greet six-year-old Joyce d[illegible] Zeller who was cancer victim at nine-we[illegible]--he holding "sword"--he talks to her,pats her smiles--she gi[illegible] him the sword--group of three standing together--[illegible] kid- now HS of White House,crowd of fotogs near porch--Ike sh[illegible] with one--crowd snapping away--older and younger man take pix--man with candid taking different angles--younger ter take pix--very young fellow with camera--tot of two years taking pictures with press card in hat--he Ike posing for them----------(B)WASHINGTON,dc:(ls gals on ramp,contestants for Miss Press Photographer--closer of

Date of Event: 3/[illegible]-29/57

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT:(New Can. CL-28 ARGUS subm,rine hunter given test--3/29/57

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. Canada

Subject
SUB HUNTER--CANADA'S BIGGEST PLANE GETS TEST

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (1s plane the "CL 28 - Argus"--1s hangar at "Canadair" plant, plane inside--attach tractor to plane--3 sc rolling it out--cu wingtip inches from hangar side--ext nose and wing assembly--side fuselage "Canadair Argus", pan to wing and motors--1s plane on strip, crowd around it--crowd, cu--2 sc men stand under plane--crew, designers--motors revvved up--ms cockpit, ext --takeoff and airborne--Flight shot from underneath,--another midair from underneath--side angle, airborne (last three shots are air to air)
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--MOTORS--FACTORIES--CAN. AF--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--CROWD (Aviation)--

Date of Event 3/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

OVER

FORM 7-3

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT:(New Lockheed Hercules cargo-troop carrier of USAF--4/57) in Bemidji,Minnesota)	130 Can No. 30-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AERIAL WORKHORSE WEARS SKIS	GENERAL MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. 7631x5,80 ft

Description and Remarks BEMIDJI, MINN. (shot huge belly of the Cargo Troop Carrier "Hercules" and ski-wheel arrangment--taxiing past us,see wheels turn into skis--broad beam as it turns--min on ground--takeoff,short run and flies--in for landing,touches,light as a feather seemingly-----CUT:Add.same--more work on plane--pilots--Air Force sign--it's a Lockheed Hercules 130 plane--add of landing,etc----------

BEMIDJI,MINNESOTA--~~AVIATION~~--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE--U.S.A.F.--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--HL OF YEAR--LANDING--~~TAKEOFF~~--IN FLIGHT-PILOTS--

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-31-2

shore,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS (POSITIVES--4 ft.,med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba----------

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILLS"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

IN FLIGHT:(New 19-passenger helicopter demonstrated in Phila,Pa 4/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)HERCULANEUM RUINS (B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER (C)U.S.S.OIL TANKER thru Aqaba

Cameraman (A)M.WRIGHT (B)SEELEY (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)68 (B)47 (C) 5	35			A-B Junked Can No.- 7631x10,2 Cut.

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(City of Herculaneum)-- excavation work--ou vases just exc vated-- statue of deer in hand--people, sightseers walk thru excavated ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table,lion-carved legs-- int.tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--ls and cu "kitchen"--gal at "bath",perched on edge,bathes feet whi another splashes helpfully---------- (B)PHILA,PA:(At Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boarding,ls & cu-- pilot in nose of copter--ext.plane,door closed from inside- int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne-- in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter-- ISRAEL:(At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba,us tanker AKRON HILLS

Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

hostess

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(Planes from US Carrier at sea in flight--during air display for Pres.of U.S.--6/57)	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS--IKE ON SUPER CARRIER SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes--jet lowered on elevator--the mast,Ike's Presidential flag flying--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge--cu Ike--3 shots,jets catapulted off--flight,jets fly past--Ike pointing skyward--bomb drops in water--holding ears,Press Secy James Hagerty in group--more bombing--jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier--gobs and officers look down--Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier--he talks(silent),shakes----

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--
EISENHOWER--DULLES--DEFENSE--USN--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--HAGERTY--BOMBING--WATER--SAILORS--
AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--[redacted] USS SARATOGA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

O V

U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT: (three jets in formation during pageantry for Queen's birthday--6/57)	Can No. 30-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PAGEANTRY FOR QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY	HEARST(BR)

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip--closer--Queen hands ~~grass~~ colours--Queen salutes--SOUND PASS IN REVIEW--Queen salutes--up the street with band, Queen--Queen & Prince Philip--form in front of palace--Queen salute--crowd rush toward gate--royal family on balcony--three jets--royal family----------

Date ~~6/13/57~~ 6/13/57

Used No. Date

LONDON, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--FAMILIES--SOUND--MUSICAL BAND CROWD--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(B52s in record hop to Argentine--11/57)	Can No. 30-94	Roll No. 1

Subject 500 MPH DASH--B-52s SHOW POWER IN ARGENTINE TRIP	Cameraman CBS(AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7684x5,7685x2, CS with 7685x2, appx.550 ft. Can No.
83	76			

Description and Remarks USA & ARGENTINE:(group of B-52 jet bobmers in flight--backshot of one, vapor trail--closer same--sky,gleaming plane--backshot 4 planes over,back angle--airshot backangle--cu backshot of pilot--airshots of Buenos Aires--back shot of tanker plane boom out--side angle,cu boom, seen from B-52--2 planes, refuelling--boom released--wing shot from plane--flight scene--HIGHLY IMPRESSIVE AVIATION MATERIAL--GOOD MONTAGE AVIATION MATERIAL--CUTS: Add.material of same--no landings or ground material--all "in flight" shots--
USA--ARGENTINA--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--[illegible]--USAF--B/52 FUEL--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(Aviation)--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--YEAR--

Date of Event 11-16-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-105-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(B story):(title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7----Shinto Priests on scaffolding,rites--cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--"LIDO"sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc.dancing----------

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR.NAVY--[redacted]--"CLEMENCEAU"--

(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD

RENTON, WASH.(C[redacted]--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

(D)[redacted]--BEAR--U.S.ARMY--[redacted]--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--DANCING--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS--

IN FLIGHT:(12/57--new Boeing Jet Airliner in Renton,Wash) "C"story	Can No. 30-105	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRCRAFT CARRIER (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C)JET AIRLINER (D)PVT TEDDY BEAR (E)CHRISTEN PAP PLANE DC-7 (F)LIDO OPENING (G)EGLIN (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)MARKHAM (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-43 (B)3-30 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-33 (F)3-53			all junked (A)CS 7691x12,(B)CS7691x Can No. 5 (F)CS 7691x4

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(title--riding up bow shot--hs deck of Fr.Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change rudder--hs from deck,see piery--air shot carrier in dock---------- (B)ALASKA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY,title--him and group in parkas--Spellman,mcu,walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--headon sc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc.flight---------- BROOKLYN, N. Y.:(title--on deck,wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tangled on rope,gets down peers into porthole,down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with keeper

Date DEC 1957

Used No.	Date against

See over

IN FLIGHT:(F-101-A Jet Fighter-Bomber during Speed runs in Calif--12/10/57

Can No. 7613 x 9

Roll No.

Subject
VOODOO PLANE SPEED RECORD RUNS
(McDonnell F-101-A Jet fighter-bomber)

Cameraman
HEARST(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		455	

Cuts

Can No. 7439-6 BK.NB

Date Dec 10,1957

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(plane pilot,cus--ls of contrails--cu of man looking up--ls of contrails--ls of landing ls of taxi in--cu of pilot taking helmet off--ms of pilot in cockpit--ms of pilot starting down ladder--cu of pilot being greeted by Col. C.Y. Walton--cu of Major Drew--cu of Col.Walton--cu of Maj.Drew----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--PILOT--LANDING--IN FLIGHT--WALTON--USAF--DREW--Adrian
HL OF YEAR(Defense)-- JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT: (Airforce's first Jet Tanker tested)	Issue Number 7615X6 ~~7615X5~~	

Subject	Cameraman
MAIDEN FLIGHT JET TANKER	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87ft.		FC Dupe		book No:7281-8 caption junked aft~ card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(U.S.A.F.'s first jet tanker (KC-135) demonstrated at Boeing Plant where it was built under supervision of the Air Research and Development Command--can fly at over 600 mph and at altitudes above 35,000 ft.--can be readily converted to cargo plane--can refuel Strategic Air Command's long range bombers at speeds and altitudes where jet bombers fly best--scenes: tanker takes off--in flight--landing----------
--check film to see if we see it refuel a plane--caption didn't specif

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet tanker,KC-135)-
--IN FLIGHT--REFUELLING--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of E~ 2/13/57

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (DeHaviland Comet IV tested in flight)	Issue Number 7626 x1	
Subject FLYING COMET IV FLIGHT TEST		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
421ft.	FC	DUPE		BK NO: 7289-9

Can No. caption junked aft
of card Rede

Description and Remarks HATFIELD, ENGLAND: (shot of the Comet on ground--takeoff--Comet in the air from the ground--landing--landing--taxi in--speech by the pilot, John Cuhningham(sound)--air to air shots of the Comet in flight----------

Date of Event 2/57

HATFIELD, ENGLAND--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--LANDING--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES (Br. Comet)--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Vertical take-off plane in flight in France)

Issue Number: 7639x1; 7643x9; 7645x2

Subject: AVIATION-FRANCE-1957 (3 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts	Cam. No.
308ft 116ft 97ft. respectvely				see BkNos:after each x-number-captions filed under x-number	

Description and Remarks: 7639x1:(BkNo:7321-3--(still pic of the/CometH-56--ext.observatory--var.shots of the new plane----------7643x9:(WORLD BACK-FLYING RECORD(Upside-down flight endurance --Fr.pilot Leon Biancotto in 270 HP Belgian plane-SR 7-makes it for one hour 16 minutes----------7645x2:(VERTICAL TAKEOFF PLANE:(L'ATAR P2 in vertical take-off--in flight----------

Date of Event: may 1957

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(French)--TYPES PLANES(Verti-Plane)--IN FLIGHTS--STUNTS(Upside down endurance flight)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT: (Long range intercepter guided missile launched)	Issue Number 7640X8	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE ("BOMARC"-USAF)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247ft.				Can No. Book No: 7329-6

caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks PATRICK AF BASE, FLORIDA:(Date of Event 5/16/57

first films of the firings of the USAF long-range interceptor guided missile of supersonic speed the "Bomarc"--it's a pilotless guided missile powered by Marquardt engine and is a ground-t -air missile--scenes show firings and remote control cameras on the drone target aircraft--missile approaches aircraft and just before poi of contact, veers off toward the tail--to limit expenditure during test this device avoids contact and destruction of the target drone, thus saving the target aircraft for further tests--in a true flight, the dron would have been destroyed----------

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Bomarc)--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--U.

OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Guided Missile 'Talos' photographed in flight)	Issue Number 7649 x 5	
Subject GUIDED MISSILE "TALOS"		Cameraman HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No:
216 ft.			POS.	Can No.	7349-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO: (at the U.S. Naval Ordnance Missile Test Facility, a supersonic surface -to- air guided missile "Talos" is launched, (slo motion)--slo motion, in flight--it "kills" its target, slo motion--three Talos launchings, in flight sequences and hits on target, full motion--- INFORMATION: to be used on USS LITTLE ROCK, USS GALVESTON & USS OKLAHOMA CITY--they are being converted to guided missile cruisers--Talos powered with ramjet engine with velocity several times the speed of sound--guided to target by mechanical brain in weapon known as its steering intelligence system--warhead detonates when within lethal range--Bendix Aviation will manufacture $27 million worth of missiles-- WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO--U.S. NAVY GUIDED MISSILE("Talos")--SLOMOTION--DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 6/57

SEE OVER

externally--can be refuelled in flight at high speeds and altitudes--powered by Pratt & Whitney J-75 turbojet with 15,000 lb.thrust--plane is 63 ft.long,about 20 ft.high at tail,wingspan is 34'11"--in product at Republic in Farmingdale,Long Island,NY----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-105 fighter/Bomber)--U.S.A.F. IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE(US)--

IN FLIGHT: (world's most powerful fighter-bomber shown in flight)

Issue Number 7656x1

Subject F-105 THUNDERCHIEF (Fighter/Bomber for USAF)

Cameraman CARL BYOIR ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328 ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.

Book No:7367-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Andrews AFB,demonstration of the F-105 built by Republic for the Air Force--ls plane towed out hangar--pilot into cockpit--cu blocks r moved from wheels--cu pilot shuts cockpit--cu plane moving--mls plane taxis on runway to takeoff position--ms control tower cutaway--cu con trol tower--ls takeoff--mls plane in flight;slow bank--cu pilot--ms plane in flight--cu pilot's hands on joystick--ms,ls in flight--ms ba left--cu observation tower--ls plane approach for landing--ls lands,u 'chute to break speed---------INFORMATION:plane to be flown for firs time in connection with 50th anniv.of USAF--can deliver nuclear weapo --can pinchhit as fast interceptor--can carry weapons internally and

Date of Event 7/25/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT: (Ancient WW I planes flown in honor of U.S.A.F.'s golden anniversary)

Issue Number 7656x4

Subject: WW I PLANES FLOWN AGAIN-commemorate USAF Golden Anniversary

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Can No.

Bk No:7363-11 captions filed under X-number

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pilot Frank Tallman arrive Andrews AFB in an acient Bleriot--reenacting the flight 48 yrs.ago by Louis Bleriot when he flew across the English Channel on 7/25/09--Tallman owns the planes seen in this coverage--other is a WWI German Fokker----------we have no scene listing on this but extensive info in captions--please see them for further info on flight and planes-----fotos.foo----------

Date of Event: 7/11/57

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--US.AF--ANNIVERSARIES--TYPES PLANES(WWI)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

going on--Matador takes off and climbs(it's a pilotless bomber)--AV of F-102A takeoff---aerial:Matador--aerial:F-102A--aerial:Matador--Aerial of F-102A,launches Falcon--1s missile hits Matador and continues on--aerial:F-102A,three Falcons launched at once--Aerial:Matador--freeze action,34 frames each as missiles strike the Matador in succession--1s tilt of Matador falling----------

NEW MEXICO--USAF--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILE(Falcon and Matador)--IN FLIGHT MONTAGE(guided missile strikes)--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

IN FLIGHT: (Guided air-to-air missile in action)	Issue Number 7656 x 7	
Subject NEWEST "FALCON" MISSILE		Cameraman CARL BYOIR ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BOOK NO: 7366-7 caption FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks

NEW MEXICO:(At Holloman Air Development Center ,USAF tests newest Infra Red "Falcon" air-to air missile--SEE MORE INFORMATION IN CAPTIONS filed under X-number in reference file--scenes:ls missile brought up to F-10 A interceptor--mls missile case opened--ms missile in case--mcs missi nose(Infra Red head opaqued)--ms Missile taken out of frame--animatio of enemy bomber,craneback to reveal Interceptor,missile launched,targ explodes--ground launch preparation--XGAR-2 "Falcon"on launcher-- (this is a ground-to-ground launch--target flare ignited--launch and hit--ms target after hit--montage of firings and hits--ms F-102A,bomb bays closing--ls F-102A interceptor--mcs Matador missile radome goin

Date of [illegible]uly 1957

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Air-to-air rocket tested by Navy)	Issue Number 7679x7	

Subject: U.S.N.O.T.S. (Air-to-Air Missile firing test) 7676

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No.

Hollywood Film Enterprises
Book No:7420-1
caption junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: after card made 11/57

CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At U.S.Naval Air Station--jet plane fly past us,fast--releasing missile--we folo missile,see explosion as it hits trget--spotter plane folo rocket--another plane,good shot releasing rocket--folo shot and the explosion----------

Nov.1957

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(air-to-air rocket) --IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION(rocket tests in air)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT; (Pres. of Argentine flies F-100 jet plane)	Issue Number CS 7686x3	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION LONG LEGS (Pres.Aramburu Flies and F-100 Jet)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS?ftg.				BK NO: 7428-6 caption missing

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA;(Pres. Date Nov.1957

Pedro E.Aramburu of Argentina flies a jet plane--enters--takeoff--flyby----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARAMBURU,Pres.Pedro E.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (F-100)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and dusk back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob i and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ic

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW-PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

IN FLIGHT:(New Navy inflato-plane tested in Ohio--4/58)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-35	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-PLANE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-88 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-87	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AKRON, OHIO:(ss USN man walking to plane--makeup 5/2/58 cu him put air in plane--ss plane being inflated--aa same--ss putting motor on & getting in plane--cu man's feet in plane--cu tail of plane--cu man's hand in plane--cu plane take off--wipe to plane in flight----------(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON:(hs plow thru snow--aa same--aa same--aa same,pan to snow flying in air--ms crane removes snow--cu same--ss cars thru cleared pass----------(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI:(ls port--ss of Princess Margaret of England walking--ss cameramen--cu Princess--crowds car thru street--ss crowd near hospital--ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital--cu boy--Princess walks to another bed (this is in TOBAGO)--cu girl in bed--ls hospital----------(D)CASPIAN SEA:(ms ships thru ice--man on lookout--cu man scan ice for seals--ls ice floes--ms seals OVER

Used No.	Date

IN FLIGHT: (Gliders & helicopters in Russia Air Show in Russia—8/58 "B" story	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WIRELESS PHONE (B) AIR SHOW	Cameraman

Length 5 3-66 3-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

HEARST

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (man enters hotel—makes call 8/11/58 man answers phone & walks away—switchboard operator answers phone—man answers phone—woman in tub, answers phone—waiter answers phone, goes back downstairs—chef answers phone, looks at teakettle—char women talk, one answers phone and then hurries away——————————RUSSIA: ss gliders take off—cu inside glider—ss glider going around—cu pilot—ss glider going around—ss glider into figure 8—crowd—ss man hanging from copter—crowd—ss man hang from copter by legs—ss flying table takes off—ss in flight—cu man looking—cu in flight—ss turning around——————
VIENNA, AUSTRIA—HOTEL—MONTAGE—PHONE—WAITER—CHEF—INVENTIONS—
RUSSIA—AVIATION—GLIDERS—COPTERS—
STUNTS—IN FLIGHT—

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(First lunar rocket fails 1958)	Can No. 31-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOON SHOT—FIRST LUNAR ROCKET ATTEMPT A FAILURE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(cu of animation of moon and earth—ms pan up rocket—ms accn of rocket—ms man presses start button—rocket takeoff and flight—cu fotog—rocket in flight, then starts to fall—

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—SCIENCE—ROCKETS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—MOON—IN FLIGHT—DEFENSE—CAMERAMEN—USAF—

Makeup 8/18/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(US Navy Blimp in flight over Akron,Ohio--7/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-59	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT CROSSES OCEAN (B) BLIMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-59 3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:("CORONET EXPLORER" [illegible] 7/24/58
22 ft.craft with twin-outboards toward camera pas-
Statue of Liberty--bs boat into NY skyline--ms same--ss boat thru
water--cu wake of boat--ms crew--es boat into dock--ss crew waves from
boat--cu crew----------(B)AKRON,OHIO:(ms USN Blimp
on ground--it takes off--ls blimp in air--ground to air shot of Blimp-
ls blimp past dome of building--blimp into camera----------

NYC--"CORONET EXPLORER"--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--SKYLINS--HL OF YEAR--
STATUE--WATER--
AKRON,OHIO--USNAVY--BLIMP--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(ss boats passing--ss same--SH same--ls woman watching-ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--OIL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--RAF--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

IN FLIGHT:(New British Jet--9/58--shown in England--"C"story	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-82 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY:(AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft.of water--ss car hanging from bridge--sa same--ss group and Priest in boat--ls bridge & wrecked train--cu train hanging from bridge--ss boat to bridge--ss crowd on bridge and police boat--ss police on shore & ambulance--AS bridge after third last pass.car slipped beneath the water----------(B)FT.RIVIERA,FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands--cu him in car--ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchild,Arabella--cu him--cu Mrs.Churchill--ls group--cu old wedding photo----------(C)ENGLAND:(pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"--ss pilots--ss pilots get in planes--ss fueling one ss plane moving--cu same--sa same--ss plane takes off--ss another takes off--ss bomber in air--ss another same----------

Makeup 9/15/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--is equipment for launching----------

(2)A & B)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USS--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--NORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALGERIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

IN FLIGHT:(SEA TO AIR missile tested at sea--~~XXX~~ 9/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE MISSILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT-- (D)THOR MISSILE				Cameraman HEARST
Length 5 (A)3-59 (B)3-51 (C)3-32 (D)3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNA:(At sea--ss of USN Missile "REGULUS", put on USS GRAYBACK,submarine--aa same--cu same--LS missile on sub--cu same--cu count-down clock--missile fired & flight--cu missile in air----------
(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike--ls group--fotogs--ls group--ms Monty talking--ss onlookers--ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him--soldiers look on--Monty & Norstad shake----------
(C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,Information Min.Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas--cu same--mls Abbas talking--cu press--mls Abbas & Yazid shake----------
(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck--aa same--bs same--ls launching equipment--pan guard with dog--cu rocket--cu officers--SEE OVER

Date of Event makeup 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

IN FLIGHT:(Guided missiles heading for successful orbit during 1958 out of Cape Canaveral,Florida)	Can No. 32-1	Roll No. A

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958 (A) SPACE RESEARCH				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg. 40	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss of [illegible] takeup 1/1/59
EXPLORER I going off--cu rocket in flight--ss another rocket going off (ATLAS in December 1958)--scu rocket going up--ss rocket in flight------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR(Science)--U.S.GOVT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(New "Titan" guided missile first tests which were successful--2/59)	in Can No. 32-12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
"TITAN" LAUNCHED--FIRST TEST OF NEWEST ICBM IS SUCCESSFUL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	172			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of the missile "TITAN"--same with cameramen--cu missile--same--cu same--as same,fueling--fueling--removing stand--same--retch--removing stand--men--stand removed--ls missile ready--same--as same--takeoff and in flight (EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SHOTS OF FIRST STAGE BREAK-AWAY)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE--US GOVT--USAF--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

Release 2/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(VANGUARD II rocket into orbit from Cape Canaveral,Florida—2/59)

Can No. 32-15

Roll No. 1

Subject: WEATHER EYE--VANGUARD II SCANS SKY FROM SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	123		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls man look at satellite--cu satellite--ss same--ss raising satellite--cu man holding rope--crowd--ss satellite "VANGUARD II" on top of rocket--ss lowering nosecone--ss same--cu liquid oxygen tank--ls rocket--rocket takes off in flight (EXCELLENT SHOT)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--CROWD--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--IN FLIGHT--US GOVT--

Released 2/18/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(rocket "PIONEER IV" passes moon,heads into solar orbit--3/59)	Can No. 32-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PIONEER IV--PASSES MOON, HEADS INTO SOLAR ORBIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	175			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of missile--ss sign--ss men work on missile,night--ss missile--ss gas from missile--ss man walking thru gas--ss missile--ss missile takes off & in flight--ss ANIMATION,takeoff--~~XXXXX~~ ss also ANIMATION,first stage off,2nd stage off--ss 3rd stage off--4 stage off and antenna off--ss ANIMATION,pass moon (last few shots are ALL ANIMATION)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SIGN--SCIENCE--U.S.GOVT--PHOTOGRAPHY(Animation)--TAKE OFF--IN FLIGHT--ROCKET--AVIATION--

Date of Event: makeup 3/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-25-2

(A)CONNECTICUT--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--TURNER--
BUGS (Roxy Theater)

(D)FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARY--SCHMIDT--HERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--
ACROBATS--

IN FLIGHT:(New Navy double-duty helicopter demonstrated in Connecticut--3/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-25

Roll No. 2A

AMPHIBIOUS

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER(New Navy double-duty) (B)IKE & HUSSEIN meet (C)LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre Anniv (D)TIGHT ROPE WEDDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B)3-44 (C)3-44 (D)3-87				Can No. none

Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT:(ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter in air--crowd--another same--ss helicopter lands in water--sa same--crowd--ss copter takeoff--------(B)WASH.DC(ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shake hands--ss them--sscu Ike and King talking--cu sa same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Tunner out of car and signs autograph--ss of balloons--ss Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the balloons----------(D)FRANCE:(s bride Francine Fury up ladder--sa same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--sa same--sa same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride,pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss ass over.

MAKEUP: 3/26/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-28-2

periscope--ss girls same--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--ss of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--
STAND--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY
BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--
CHILDREN--STILLS--HL OF YEAR--
HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

IN FLIGHT:(planes overhead at NATO anniv.parade in Germany--4/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-28 ~~32-28~~

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-87 (B)3-85 (C)3-71 (D)3-26				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--cu troops look at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown-Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern ss building grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy look

Date of Event sakeup 4/6/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--

IN FLIGHT:(Rocket model in full-scale of future spaceman rocket tested in Virginia successfully--4/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(Lord Hailsham) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	No.	Anniversary	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-40 (B)3-80 (C)3-69	5			Can No. none

Date of Event 4/30/59

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(as Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg--int.meeting--gen.view delegates--cu meeting--cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England--cu of Herter--gen.view meeting---------- VIRGINIA:(as rocket takes off--in flight--as cone comes down,parachute opens--as cone & parachute--as cone lands in water---------- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(as old plane takes off--ss pilots--pan lounge of plane--ss couple play cards--plane over Golden Gate Bridge--ss Golden Gate Bridge--plane over same--wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane--cu pilot watches--ss people board plane--girls waving--plane takes off----------PARIS,FRANCE--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--BLDG--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DEFENSE--INT YR(Politics)--VIRGINIA--ROCKET--AVIATION--SCIENCE--INT YR(Science)--U.S.A.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

IN FLIGHT:(Helicopter taking off from "hite House lawn--5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-37 ~~32-37~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL,84, 'ROUGHING IT' ON IKE VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(as "hite House--as Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Sir Winston Churchill of England walking--as same--cu same--as cu cameraman--as helicopter in flight--ls house in Gettysburg--as Ike and Churchill in electric golf cart past camera--as same--as cattle--mcu Ike and Churchill looking--as reporters--as Ike and Churchill------

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCHILL--VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--HELICOPTER--CONVEYANCES--PRESS--GETTYSBURG,PA--SCENIC(as copter takes off in Wash) IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--FARMS--CATTLE--

mslang 6/7/59

Footage Used No.	Date
helicopter takes off	

SEE OVER

(2) 30-37-2 copter under robot control

inside reading magazine--cu man at control--ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing---------- -

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--HR TRAIN--RR STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABETH
PHILIP--MARGARET--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YEAR---

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BLDGS--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
WALSH--FOOD--CAKE--,

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS--ROBOT--

IN FLIGHT:(New gyrodyne sub-killing helicopter tested by USN at sea--5/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-37	Roll No. 20

Subject MELS IN BRIEF:(A) SHAH visits England (B)UNION EXHIBIT (C)HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne-sub killer)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-79 (B)3-61 (C)2-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(as train arrives at Victoria Station--as Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--as Shah meeting group--as of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--as Queen & Shah into carriage--as Queen and Shah--as carriage going away-- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(as Gov.Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--as IATSE sign--cu same--as IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--mcu Walsh & Brown looking at projector--mcu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery ABC Union-- as Brown gets cake and eats--cu same---------- AT SEA:(as of helicopter--as man into copter--as man at controls--as copter starting--cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--as copter in flight--as

NOSE Dukane 5/7/59

Cut No.	Date

IN FLIGHT:("THOR-ABLE" Rocket off with four sapce-mice for 1st recovery test--5/59)

Can No. 32-41

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE MICE--PLANE 'LIVE' SATELLITE IN 1st RECOVERY TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(as rocket takes off and in flight--ss men at controls--ss man with mice-- ss mice--cu mice--ss putting mice in box--cu man--cu box--cu man-- ss putting box in cone--cu man--cu cone--ss putting cone in cape-- cu man--ss rocket--ss men at controls--ss Radar--ss men at controls-- cu radar--ss plane drops rope--ss men in plane--ss rope from plane-- ss cone on rope--cu same--ss pulling cone into plane--ss same--ss same- (ROCKET IS THE "THOR-ABLE")----

CALIFORNIA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--IN FLIGHT-- HL OF YEAR(Science)--DEFENSE--MICE--TESTS--TYPES PLANES--

Release: 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(REGULUS missile used for sea-to-shore mail successfully near Jacksonville,Florida--(/59)	Can No. 32-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE MAIL--SEA-TO-SHORE SPECIAL DELIVERY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MAYPORT AUXILIARY AIR STATION, near JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(1s sub USS BARBERO--as same--a same--cu REGULUS missile--missile fires, in air--as missile in air--a same--1s submarine submerges----------

Make Dupe 6/3/59

Used No.	Date

JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA--(MAIL--GUIDED MISSILE--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--IN FLIGHT--AIRPORT--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(First free flight of manned space plane X-15—6/59—at Edwards AF Base,California)	Can No. 32-47 32-47	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
X-15 ALOFT—FIRST FREE FLIGHT OF MANNED SPACE PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF:(ss B-52 takes off with rocket plane X-15—crowd of cameramen—ss plane in flight—cu plane & [illegible]—ss planes releases [illegible] X-15—ss cameramen—ss [illegible] landing alone—

rocket

Date Received: 6/11/59

Used Rocket	Date

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF—AVIATION—HL OF YEAR(Defense)—CAMERMEN—IN FLIGHT—TAKEOFF—LANDING—ROCKETS—GUIDED MISSILES—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(Rocket plane X-15--in test flight and in animation—7/59)	Can No. 32-58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET PLANE—PREVIEW OF X-15's MANNED SPACE FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	117			Can No. NONE

Description and Remark: EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF:(ss "mother" plane with rocket X-15 in flight—cu same—ss man at radar—cu panel board—cu man at board—cu plane—ss men at controls—ss animation: rock leaves plane—ss rocket shoots into space—ss rocket being shown—ss recorder—ss rocket in space—ss same—man at controls—ss rocket dives ss radar—scu rocket diving—ss rocket circling—ss rocket lands———

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF—AVIATION—USAF—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—ROCKETS—ANIMATION—MACHINERY—DEVICES—COMMUNICATION(Radar)—IN FLIGHT—NL YEAR(Defense)—

makeup 7/2/59
Date of Event
Used No. Dupes

SEE OVER

FLITES:(Of new British Hovercraft skimming above water of English Channel from France to England--7/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-61 ~~32-61~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRST ELECTIONS IN the 50th State (B)HOVERCRAFT commemorates 1st flight over Eng.Channel,50 yrs.ago

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-109~~ ~~3-73~~				Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Pan shot--pan crowd--ss signs for Wm.F.Quinn,Republican & Roman Catholic who won the governor's seat--ss signs for Hiram Fong,first Chinese-American elected to Senate--ss signs for Daniel Inouye (In-NO-way),first Japanese-American to be elected to Congress--crowd--more same--Quinn talks--pan crowd--cu of Inouye talking--crowd--ss Fong talks---------- CALAIS,FRANCE: ss Hovercraft,saucer-like craft,on land--crowd--ss being lowered into water--ss same--crowd--ls it moves over water--ss same--ss planes overhead--ls Hovercraft arrives DOVER,ENGLAND--ss people wave--ss it goes on land--ss pilot out of craft--cu designer--ss of craft on land----- HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--ELECTION--HL YR--QUINN--POSTERS--CROWD--FONG--CHINESE INOUYE--JAPANESE--POLITICS--Scenic 17ft panshot Hawaii SEE OVER CALAIS-FRANCE--FLITES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--AMPHIBIOUS--WATER--ANNIVERSARY FEATS--DOVER,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--PILOT--

Dated 7/30/59

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--

IN FLIGHT:(Var.planes during air show Farnborough,England--9/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-73 ~~32-75~~	Roll No. 20

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH (C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-96 (B)3-60 ~~(C)3-129~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank--ss interior bank--cu teller Margaret Kilkenny--cu sign warning of protection--ss camera on wall--ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller---------- LAOS:(ss Laotian solduers being briefed--cu soldiers--cu instructor--ss instructor show gun--as same--cu same,pan--ss soldiers on firing range--ss them with gun--another same--ss instructor pointing--ss soldiers firing guns--another same--another same--another same--ss group same---------- FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(psn shot field--zoom shot of copters in air--ss jets flying by--crowd--ss jets diving & spreading out--ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)--cu same--ss Hovercraft moving--ss cameramen--ss soldiers on on Hovercraft & take

Released 9/10/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

IN FLIGHT:(Russian "Lunik"takes off for flight to moon--9/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-74	1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS' "LUNIK" HITS THE MOON	HEARST (LIB... Y)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss rocket takes off-- ss leaving earth--ss rocket in flight--ss man listening to sound--cu recorder--cu screen--ss earth and moon--zoom-in shot of moon----------

Take Date 9/14/59

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--SCIENCE--ATOM ENERGY--ROCKETS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--MOON--NATURE--DEVICES--COMMUNICATION(Recorder)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-93-2

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.--AVIATION(B Story also)--GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer 17)--SPACE FLIGHT--RESCUE(Recovery)--SCIENTIFIC--AT SEA--

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.--TYPES PLANES(X-15)--TEST--TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott--IN FLIGHT--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--BUS--ACCIDENT(BUS)--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HUNTER,Ross-

IN FLIGHT: (X-15 flies at nearly 2,000 miles per hour)	Issue Number 33-93	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII—(B) X-15 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D) MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
B STORY	3-95	3-67		None	
	3-84	3-59		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.—ss missile takes off—wipe to ss planes with lines out—misses—ss catching capsule—pulling capsule in—cu same—ls same—cu same—ss taking capsule from plane on ground—EDWARDS AFB,CAL.—B-52 takes off—cu X-15—ss same—X15 released—ls X-15 in flight—X-15 landing—ALGERIA—ls police—ss same—hs crowds rioting—ss same ls same—ss same—more same—bus crashing—ss bus—HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—ss crowd outside theatre—people enter—Doris Day & husband arrive—John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong—crowd—Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive—ss Doris Day & Gavin with others—cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin—ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card—

Date of Event: 11/17/60

SEE OVER

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sank--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grisson out of copter--ss crew on deck--Grisson walking with crew-----

CAP. CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER-DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGU--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAPSULE--NASA--

NASA AP 1910

IN FLIGHT:(Successful sub-orbital flight by "Gus" Grissom--7/21/61)

Can No. 34-60 ~~34-60~~

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPH--WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grissom) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grisson into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchin controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls of Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

makeup 7/21/61
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIGHT: (Successful sub-orbital flight made by "Gus" Grissom off Cape Canaveral, Florida--7/61)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject GRISSOM SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (ss Virgil I. Grissom) walks up Date of Event 7/21/61

"Gus" Grissom out of van--men work on rocket--Grissom goes up on elevator--fotogs--Grissom into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--ls carrier USS RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss pan from Grissom in water to Capsule--copter picks up Grissom--crew on carrier--Crissom out of copter----------

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA--MISSILES--AVIAITON--U.S.NAVY--USAF--NASA--CAMERAMEN WATER--USS RANDOLPH--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--CONVEYANCES--COPTER--GRISSOM--PLANE CARRIER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (Ranger Four first U.S. missile to arrive on moon)	Issue Number 35-35 ~~35-34~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE SUCCESS--RANGER HITS MOON, ~~SATURN IS TESTED~~	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-25I		NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA --int. assembling nose cone--sa same--rocket rolled to launch pad--cu same--crew looks on--ls rocket on pad--crew watches--cu rocket--sa same--rocket fires--sa takeoff--sa same--in flight--hosing down launch pad--rocket in flight--opt. to pan up saturn--men working--ss saturn--man watching--Saturn on pad--ss Von Braun & others--cu same--Saturn takes off & In flite..

Date of Event 4/26/62 ~~4/25/62~~

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--VON BRAUN--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-36-2

ISLE OF LEVANT,FRANCE—GUIDED MISSILES—SOUND(MISSILES)—IN FLIGHT—
FRENCH GOVT.—
MARGATE, ENG.—MONEY—ODDITIES—CHARITY—ODDITIES(Bldgs.)
PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA—GYMNASTICS—CASLAVSKA—

IN FLIGHT: (Defensive missiles take off, in flight, etc.)	Issue Number 35-36 ~~35-36~~	2 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FRENCH MISSILES (B) PENNIES FOR CANCER DRIVE (C) GYMNASTICS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2A STORY		5-84 3-71 3-54		NONE

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF LEVANT, FRANCE--ss missile--as same--pan another--zoom in another--cu pressing button--missile takes off--in flight--cu man presses button--missile takes off--ss missile on pad--control board--pressing button--inside takes off--cu camera--missile over water--MARGATE, ENG. ss pennies built into bldg.--cu same--cu pennies--ss real bldg.--pan down same--ss crowd around pennie bldg.--crowd applauds--ss man knocking pennies down--as same--cu same--crowd--putting pennies in bag PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--ls gym--girl over horse--crowd--girl on offset parallel bars--cu same dismounts--

Date Released 4/30/62 ~~4/30/62~~

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(X-15 released from mother-plane for space flight record--7/62)	Issue Number 35-59-2	

Subject X-15 SPACE RECORD--PLANE FLOWN TO 59-MILE MARK(Maj.White with JFK at WH)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-183	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

EDW.A.F.B.,CALIF: ls Maj.Robert White out of van--cu plane(mother) and X-15--cu White in X-15--plane takes off--aa same in flight--cu in flight--cu X-15 drops off--cu shot in flight from X-15--ss X-15 going up--ss from X-15 in flight--ls X-15 lands--ss opening up top of X-15--ss White in X-15--cu same--crowd---WASH,DC:ss White and son,Gregory--ss White House pan to statue--cu sign on statue--ls crowd near statue--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy with White,Scott Crossfield, Joseph Walker and Cdr.Forrest Petersen(all X-15 pilots)--cu White,pan to JFK--cameramen--ss group around statue---EDW.AFB,CALIF--WHITE--FEATS--SPACE FLIGHT--X-15(Type Plane)--IN FLIGHT--FAMILIES--WASH,DC--CROSSFIELD--WALKER--PETERSEN--KENNEDY--AWARDS--HL OF YEAR--AVIATION--

makeup

Date of Event 7/19/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
ls Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--ls looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--MISSILES--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

IN FLIGHT:(new plane in St.Louis, Missouri in flight—9/62)see over

Can No. 35-75

Roll No. 1

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR—CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane—Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun—ls missile display—pan from group to missile "Saturn"—Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"—CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad—ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra—closer shot, same—HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade—ext.Rice U.Stadium—ls crowd inside—silent,Kennedy talk—cu same—ls crowd applaud—riding in car to manned spacecraft center—ls crowd—sign "Manned Space Center"—int. [redacted] Apollo 'Moonbug'—closer,same—pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles-Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini—JFK and capsule—Kennedy enters same—ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base—pan SEE OVER

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

IN FLIGHT: (Reconnaisance planes over Cuba during Cuban Crisis--10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At U.N., US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re: Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M. Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaisance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med. Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still, a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still, ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org. of American States Building in WASHINGTON, DC--int. same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson sits--Cuban sits, MS--Secy Gen'l U Thant listens--ls crowd--Russ. Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(Rocket "Mariner II" off to probe planet Venus--12/62)	Can No. 35-102	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPHS--PROBE VENUS: STARS STUDIED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-178		(109 day journey)	Can No. NONE

Description and Remar CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss takeoff of "Mariner Two"for fendevous with Venus--in flight--Animation of missile in space--cu same--ss circling Venus--wipe to balloon--ss Wm.C.White & AF Capt.Joseph Kittinger going up to gondola-fotogs--as 2 mengoing into gondola--cu them inside--cameraman--ss balloon takes off--cu man inside gondola--cu other man--ss balloon in air--ss stars----------CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--ASTRONOMY--WHITE--KITTINGER--CAMERAMEN--BALLOON-- HL OF YEAR--

Date of Even 12/62

SEE OV

IN FLIGHT:(Rockets in flight during tests in 1962)

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1G

Subject
NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
SPACE ACHIEVEMENTS-U.S.A.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		94 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss rocket takeoff--ls in flight--ss John Glenn on ship--
cu Glenn--cu Glenn off plane, greeted by wife--cu sign,parade--ss parade
ss Glenn in car (made 3 orbits)--ss sign Scott Carpenter--ss Carpenter
in car with wife--ss Carpenter & Family looking at capsule--ss same--
cu Wally Schirra--ss White House--ss Schirra & family with Pres Kennedy-
ss Schirra & family--cu Kennedy--ss group--cu Telstar (animation)--same
in orbit--ss telstar signal--around globe-- cu flag on TV (actuall shot)
ss new rockets & capsules--cu bubble capsule--pan 2 man capsule--cu same
ss rocket takeoff--sls in flight-------- CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ROCKETS -
GUIDED MISSILES--GLENN--FAMILIES--ASTRONAUTS--CARPENTER--SCHIRRA--
WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TELEVISION--

Date of Event 1962

IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

OVER

FORM 2230 (REV. 2-62)
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in sun--ls as same--pan island--as missile base--as missile--cu same, pan--as man at controls of "Berenice",a heat-measuring rocket for re-entyy from space--as nudist walk on road,bs--as missile--man at control as missile--man at camera--ls nudist lying in sun--as cameras--men at controls--cu same--cu watch--cu controls--rocket takes off--man at camera--as nudist walking with dog,bs--rocket in flight----------

LE MONS,BELGIUM--FARMERS--REVOLUTION--TRACTORS--BELGIUM GOVT--PARADE--FIRE--SMOKE--RIOT--MONTAGE--

ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE--GIRLS--NUDISTS--MISSILES(Guided)--MACHINERY--AVIATION--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

IN FLIGHT:(Rocket "Berenice" being tested in France--she tests heat energy on re-entry from space) 7/63--"B"story	Can No. 36-63	Roll No. 2B

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMERS REVOLT (B) MISSILE-NUDIST CAMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		1-133 1-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LE MONS,BELGIUM:(ls tractors in traffic--cu pan wheel to tractors on road--as same--ms men march with flags--cu same--people marching with banner--cu peopl march--ms people march with banner--cu man carry tire--ms bldg (Govt. Bldg)--as same--cu trucks--ms man throw rocks at trucks--as same,woman-truck spray water on people,man crawls in front of truck,lays there--spray people with water--spray girls with water--ms man pile tires in street--cu same--tires burn,black smoke emerge--ls same,with crowd----- (B)ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE:(ls island--ss same--as same--scu girls lying

Date of Even 5/63

SEE OVE

IN FLIGHT: helicopter in flight—11/63)	Can No. 36-94	Roll No. 2

Subject SPACE TOUR—KENNEDY INSPECTS MISSILE CENTER				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg. 7-122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ss sign— ss John Fitzgerald Kennedy look at model of "SATURN ONE" missile—cu pan up missile—ss in flight—ss "OBSERVATION ISLAND"—ss landing helicopter—ss copter lands on ship—ss flags—ss JFK off copter, greeted—ss ship—ss JFK watch POLARIS missile take off from submerged USS ANDREW JACKSON—ss same—ss flags—JFK takk to officers—JFK walk away——————————————

helicopter

Date of Event 11/18/63

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—GUIDED MISSILES—INSPECTION—KENNEDY—USS OBSERVATION ISLAND—IN FLIGHT—AUTOGYRO—FLAGS—U.S. NAVY— U.S. GOVT

SEE OVE

IN FLIGHT:(New Boeing 727, three-engined jetliner on first test flight--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
7695 x	6

Subject: BOEING 727: Three-engine JETLINER TAKE TO AIR FOR FIRST TIME

Cameraman: BOEING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		685		Can No. Bk.No: 7658-1

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(various air shots of 727 in flight--landing--is taxiing--as coming to a stop--cu cameraman--group 3 unidentified men--various angles of plane--shots of 2 unidentified men--group of four unidentified men--three men entering plane--taxiing,takes off--(S.L. Wallick,senior Experimental Test Pilot; co-pilot R.L. "Dix" Loesch; M.K.Shulenberger, flight engineer----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jetliner)--BOEING(Types Pln LANDING--TAKEOFF--CAMERAMEN--WALLICK--LOESCH--SHULENBERGER--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: 2/9/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(British aircraft shows off its skill—9/64—really beautiful in flight material,formations,stunts)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-75	4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S AIR POWER—NEW AIRCRAFT IN THRILLING DISPLAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-174		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(serial shot airport—ss pan,crowd look at planes—ss HUNTER MARK 12 in fg on ground—ss VULCAN on ground—pan nose of BAC 221 to Delta Wing and pan to underside and tilt-up shot—crowd—ss super VC-10 landing—crowd—ss helicopter in flight,carrying equipment—zoom back, hover over field—ss man slide down rope from copter to ground—crowd—ss "RED PELICANS" take off in tight wing to wing formation—ss same—(REALLY GOOD INFLIGHT AND TRICK FLIGHT FORMATIONSIN TIGHT WING TO WING FORMATION AND CRISS CROSS)—aerial shot pelicans climbing—cu same,sho vapor trail—ls planes peel off—ls planes criss-cross into camera—crowd—ss group GNAT IIs join behind Pelicans in right wing-wing formation past camera—crowd—ss planes fly into camera—FARNBOROUGH,ENG—

Date of Event 9/17/64

AVIATION—FORMATIONS—IN FLIGHT—HUNTER 12—VULCAN—BAC 221—DELTA WINGS AUTOGYRO—CROWD—STUNTS—RED PELICANS—GNAT II—RAF—THRILLS—VTOL—AV

IN FLIGHT:(XB 70 in first test flight by Air Force in Calif—9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 4

Subject	B-70 IN FIRST HOP—2,000 MPH SUPERJET IN SUCCESSFUL TEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-151	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF:(ss new XB 70 Bomber of the USAF taxiing—ms crowd—ls takeoff—going by,small planes escort—fly by—AS plane in air,strange-looking needlenose craft—ms showing jets—cu jets—ls plane—ms showing landing gear still down (locked)—cu plane—ls moving down—cu crowd—ls come in for landing—closer same, tire blows and then burns as plane flies by—ms burning wheels,landing chutes out for slowdown———

Date of Event 9/64

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF—USAF—AVIATION—TESTS—IN FLIGHT—CROWD—FIRE—~~MXXIXMTXX~~—TYPES PLANES—

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(YK12A in first public flight 10/64 in Calif)"B"story	Can No. 37-79	Roll No. 28

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)ROYAL WEDDING (B)A-11 WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-85 3-91		NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bride Hanako Tsugaru of Event 10/1/64
bowing to relatives--cu same--ss leaving her home--
ls palace--as same--ss bride and Prince Yoshi posing on steps--cu same-
(he's younger son of Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako)--ss same--
ls crowd,signs--ss lantern--ss car with bride and groom thru street--
crowd--cu car with bride & groom--crowd--ss car with bride and groom--
(B)EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ls A-11--(officially called the YK12A-
ss same--missile hanging under plane--Lt.Col.Robert Stevens,USAF,and
his co-pilot--ls plane--fixing cockpit--ls plane taxis--cu jet--ls take-
off--AS plane in flight--sssame--cu plane--ss in flight,low--ss plane
lands,chutes come out------TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDING--TSUGARU--YOSHI--JAP GV
JAPANESE--CROWD--EDW.AF BASE,CAL--AVIATION--USAF--STEVENS--YK12A)(TYPES)
DEFENDER IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-1 (REV 4/63) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN FLIGHT:(1/65--radical new F-111 shown during test flight)	Can No. 38-3	Roll No. 1

Subject RADICAL PLANE TESTED--F-111 FOLDS WINGS AFTER TAKEOFF	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups 7-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(F-111 takes off-- Date of Event 1/7/65
ou plane in flight--ss plane in flight with escort planes--ms plane in flight--looking up at F-111 as wings unfold--fotogs pilot Dick Johnson out of plane----------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(F-111)--JOHNSON--IN FLIGHT INVENTION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

(2) 3P-13-2

REFUGEES—WOUNDED—AVIATION(C story,too)—HL YR—CHILDREN—
(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND—BOYS—TRAINING—INDUSTRY—U.S.GOVT—
(C)DALLAS;TEXAS—TYPES—PLANES—ODDITIES—IN FLIGHT—

IN FLIGHT:(2/65--new XC-142-A plane demonstrated) "C"story	Can No. 38-13	Roll No. 2 C

Subject (B)ANTI-POVERTY JOB CORPS CENTER (C)XC-142-A Straight-up Plane	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane arrives--platform with people to plane--in.wounded on stretchers. Date of Event 2/11/65
2 shots--wounded down from plane--they get off--PanAm planes comes in--dependents walk to bldg,2 shots--one shot,dependents greeted--pan them with press--kid with Saigon sweater,2 shots--more dependents,4 shots--pan dependents----(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND:(camp--bus arrives--new group gets off--being briefed--instructor--new group listening--instruction in carpentry--sawing,2 shots--welding instruction,2 shots--welding,2 sc tractor working,2 shots----(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(plane,props at angle--ou in air,same--sa [illegible] flight,props straight ahead--fotogs--ss plane [illegible]----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(Russian cosmonaut is first man to walk in space--3/65)	Can No. 38-23	Roll No. 1

Subject	WALK IN SPACE--COSMONAUT LEAVE SPACE CAPSULE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-102		Can No.	none

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(2 cosmonauts,Alexei Leonov Date of Event 3/18/65
and Pavel Belyayev--Leonov in space walk--ss newspaper
ss Cosmonauts in space--ss crew on ground--cu Cosmonaut--cu other one--
ss control room--rockets takes off--ss in flight--ls in flight--ss thru
clouds--animation of Cosmonaut out of rocket and then goes back in
rocket while in space---------

RUSSIA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--LEONOV--BELYAYEV--ROCKETS--
ODDITIES--FEATS--RUSSIANS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(Copter in Saigon--3/65)	Can No. 38-27	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE DIGS OUT---HUNDREDS DEAD IN EARTHQUAKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-110		none

Description and Remarks EL COBRA,CHILE:(ss area,smoke--cu people--pan sunken area--people looking--ss walking with woman--ss carrying wounded girl--ss area--copter flying--pan crow ss copter on ground--ss damaged bldg--ss wreckage--pan damaged buildin ss wreckage--pan damaged bldg--aa same--ss men clean up--more same,2 s ss kids look at damge--ls area--aa same,hole------EL COBRA,CHILE-- EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--WOUNDED--AVIAITON-- AUTOGYRO--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 4/1/65

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(TITAN 3C missile--6/65)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE PASSES TEST--TITAN 3C IS MOST POWERFUL KNOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-160		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls Titan 3C on launch pad--ls same,men walking--cu rocket --

Date of Event 6/21/65

pan up same--ls on pad--ss Titan going off--in flight---------
CAPE KENNEDY,FL ORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES---TESTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---
ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YEAR_- SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(7/65--stunt flier killed filming movie--7/65)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT FLIER CRASHES--PAUL MANTZ KILLED FILMING MOVIE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-00		Can No. none

Description and Remarks ARIZONA:(plane prop--stunt flier Paul Mantz--Mantz in plane,buzzes field--tries again--plane splits--plane turns over--wrecked plane----------

Date of Event 7/12/65

ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MANTZ--DEAD--HL YEAR-- IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(12/65-Planes from carrier "Enterprise" strafe communist viet cong positions to support troops in Vietnam)	Can No. 38-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIETNAM ACTION--"ENTERPRISE" PLANES SUPPORT TROOPS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV "USS ENTER- makeup 12/10/65
PRISE"--ms planes on deck--cu men looking--pan,plane takes off--cu starter--plane takeoff--aa same--AS in flight--aa same, strafing--in flight--weapon carriers moving--aa same--bs same--weapon carriers & trucks moving--cu soldier in weapon carrier--riding shot by soldiers(passing them)--weapon carrier & soldiers--ls fighting and firing--aa same--cu soldiers--cu battle--soldiers on ground--same--one runs--ambulance--GIs carry stretcher--ms carry wounded--same--cu GI--ms soldiers talking--truck on road--ls same---VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USN--"USS ENTERPRISE"--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING(Strafing)-TRUCKS--SOLDIERS(Misc)--HUMAN INTEREST--BATTLESCENES--AMBULANCE--WOUND

Date of Event

SEE OVER

IN"FLIGHT:(5/66-Rocket takes off but engine failure causes GT-9 abort)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-41	1

Subject: SPACE SHOT SCRUBBED--ENGINE CAUSES GT-9 FAILURE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(zoom in shot of rocket--rocket takes off(Agena)--in flight--cameramen--rocket separates----------

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/19/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--ROCKET--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(7/66-Shots of new wingless ferry aircraft as it is dropped from mother ship to achieve landing in Calif.)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-57	2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGLESS AIRCRAFT--FUTUR SPACE FERRY TESTED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-73		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:([illegible] Date of Event 7/14/66

NASA test pilot Milton Thompson closing cockpit,cu--ms plane in air with little plane(mother ship and air ferry)--cu ferry plane under wing--ls ferry plane drops from mother ship--ms ferry in flight and then lands----------EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--THOMPSON--TYPES PLANES(Glider/ferry)--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT:(9/66-Shots of Formation flying, planes banking and rolling,man in small helicopter,small plane at Farnborough Air Show)

Can No. 34-74

Roll No. 2B

Subject B STORIES NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER (B)FARNBORO AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupes (A)3-52 (B)3-165	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks YOKAHAM,JAPAN:(AV "IDEMITSU MARU" in dock--cu pan ship to rushing water--ms workers--pan ship with people on it--cu propeller--ship & propeller--ms ship--ls shi (1100 ft.long,$15M cost,209 Thousand-ton tanker, only-32-man-crew)-----. (B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(formation flying above clouds--AS looking down at field--people look at var.planes--cu int.,plane--plane takeoff--man take off in small copter--larger plane taking off--AS small plane--cu same--other planes in air--plane banking and rolling--cu plane--ls plane banking-----YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--"IDEMITSU MARU"--JAPANESE--LAUNCHING. (B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RAF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES (British)--AIR SHOW--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/12/66

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT: (New Lockheed helicopter demonstrated in the air) (SOUND)	Issue Number 40-8-I	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
CHOPPERS ARE WAR WORKHORSES. 'COPTER ROLL	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk No: 3-18 ~~3-14~~		85-9 58-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TAN SON NHUT, VIETNAM, INDO-CHINA: (1s pilot walks to copter--cu int.control tower (SOUND)--instructions given for takeoff--cu and zoom back from mobile control tower--cu pilot put on helmet--ms copter takes off--cu fotog take pix(SOUND)--mcu troops board copter--in cabin--cu gun fires--cu pilot's head--cu guns firing--ls two copter in flight---PALM SPRINGS, CALIF:(1s pilot walks to copter--int.cu pilot--copter takeoff--low,in flight--int.looking out bubble,see ground whirling below--copter maneuver--look out from another copter as one goes in dive----------
TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--PILOTS--WAR--
PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--IN FLIGHT--SOUND--CAMERAMAN--
TAKEOFF--

Receipt Bk 23/67

SEE OVER

FLYING BOATS; FLYING SAUCERS.

See

AMPHIBIOUS;
TYPES OF PLANES -- CLIPPERS; FLYING BOATS;
SEAPLANES

NARA ARS 8/90

FLYING TIGERS

NARA ARC 9/90

FLYING TIGERS (BACK IN U.S. AIR FORCE) 23rd PURUSIT GROUP	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	8

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
TIGERS BACK IN U.S. AIR FORCE	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-17-42

SCENES:

IN CHINA

WAR

OVER

FLYING TIGERS: MAJ GEN CL CHENNAULT OF THE FLYING TIGERS GETS BILLY MITCHELL TROPHY GOOD CUS OF HIM

Can No. 15-130

Roll No.

Subject FLYING TIGERS HONORED

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
30	25			1077	

Description and Remarks WASH, D.C. interiors as Maj Gen [illegible] C.L. Chennault awarded Billy Mitchell trophy by F.A. Tichenor of Aero Digest--closer shots of Gen. Chennault, left to Lt Col [illegible] Saint Morgan & wife--same ditto

WASH DC: CHENNAULT TROPHY: TICHENOR MORGAN: USAAF: USARMY: FLYING TIGERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLYING TIGERS: GEN STILLWELL OF FLYING TIGER FAME CUS OF HIM AT DESK IN WAR DEPT IN WASH DC

Can No. ~~1002~~ 1002X5

Roll No. ~~NG~~

Subject STILLWELL CLOSEUP FOR LIBR

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C.:

Date of Event 5/17/43

GEN STILLWELL, FLYING TIGER FAME,

AT HIS DESK AT THE WAR DEPT

STILLWELL: FLYING TIGERS: WASHINGTON DC: WAR DEPT: US ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DENVER,COLORADO--USAAF--FLYING TIGERS--SANITATION--
HUMAN INT.--ORDNANCE--POLICE-

FLYING TIGERS(lying on couch,model washing in tub--with cops arguing-var. shots)

Can No. 19-504

Roll No. 3

Subject: F.T.G TIG.RS COME CLEAN

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
76	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

---lying Tiger lying on couch, model in FG washing in tub, an[illegible]l in Tiger watching(LAUNDRY STRIKE [illegible]D TO DO THEIR LAU.DRY)--another guy [illegible] folding up pair pants--another girl pressing [illegible] b[illegible] group--outside entrance to Argonaut Hotel [illegible] and group of Flying Tigers arguing--another [illegible] can up to lines of wash on face (THAT'S C[illegible]E ARGUING ABOUT..HOTEL KICKED)--SS pants [illegible] s--man in civvies arguing with cops..3 h[illegible] MS line again--CU line clothes, skivvies--[illegible] line draped around front hotel--

5/15/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROII

187